

How a Genetic, Economic & Political Crisis is being forced onto Humanity

This writing is from over 800 pages of notes I have written over the years and is a result of 20 years of research looking for truth/political reality on multiple fronts. I began writing this in 2010 and finally finished in 2017. My purpose in writing this is simply to pass on to others essential information and knowledge I have gained, historical, recent and international in scope regarding the extent of Technology, Governments, Banking, Medicine, War and Entertainment on the people in America and around the world. The result is a false sense of reality exists to control America's population, control the direction of America, its foreign policy and increasingly the direction of the entire world as framework for a future world government.

Technology and its influence on the general direction of America and the world I find a very difficult topic to discuss or write about to make people want to choose understand it. In order to even remotely grasp what is happening today you must disconnect your mind from the last century's way of thinking. I promise you, failure to change the way you think will preclude you from accurately understanding the reality I expose.

If history is an indicator most people who have a chance to read this won't get far into it because when they see material that's unbelievable they refuse to even ponder it involves what they don't understand or anything it controls. Therefore I expect some that read this will find they are not ready for this knowledge, regardless hopefully a seed gets planted that will grow in their mind. Previous generations never had the means with access to information and to connect with others as we do today to awaken to reality. We are alive during this major phase change in the nature of science and technology regarding the implications on "the people" in America, global economies, societies, and cultures. This means we have more ability *if we choose* to understand it than anyone else in history.

Everything you will read here is what "the people" in America and the world were never taught and why billions are invested decade after decade that keep the most people in a rigged game for life. After acquiring knowledge to understand and make sense of a world government plan, I personally underwent a total revision of my ideas about all aspects of what is considered reality, the world we live in and the future of humanity. As a result it is my understanding Western history for finding truth is every bit as distorted, censored, and useless today as it was in Hitler's Germany, the Soviet Union or Communist China. And not just history, but economics, medicine, technology, social engineering, education, media, entertainment and more remains subverted, controlled, distorted and censored. WHY? One of the reasons seems impossible for most people to grasp; the plan for world government funded then required the people under capitalism and Communism as enemies to create the most technological advancements in history to advance a world government plan. And today those cold war technological advances are being used to create a one world totalitarian all seeing government. It's easy to expose because today the

global elite system is more transparent and advanced than ever before in history.

No Western foundation will ever award grants to research/expose all I do here. Moneypower insures academics cannot survive by researching/writing what's here. What is written here did not come from moneypower or any institution it controls, therefore most people will find this essay with all its topics of global and technological significance like nothing they ever "believed", learned in school, university, or even imagined as *their* possible reality.

I begin explaining my understanding of wireless "smart" technology and how its framework for a control process today - out to America 2050. I began with that because I consider the timing of that understanding of utmost importance. Its crucial today to understand wireless technology is simply another step in a process that has taken over the whole direction of the United States since the 1960's. This introduction is followed with an essay to hopefully answer all the readers' questions explaining multigenerational hidden truths.

What we see, how we see and how we interpret have always changed over generations. This process is no longer changing at a traditional/gradual pace. The reason is our senses; especially our common sense is increasingly controlled. On a personal level I find myself evolving in specific ways because I do all I can to minimize that control, therefore I have been able to figure out what you are about to read.

Chronic diseases and illnesses associated with non-specific symptoms are increasingly on the rise. Physicians are also increasingly confronted with health problems from things they were not taught in medical school. Studies and patient reports clearly indicate interactions between Microwave, pulse frequency and EMF exposure health problems are rapidly on the rise. That increase is being radically assisted with the business\$ of creating psychiatric categories of disease and ascribing diagnostic codes to them, while not addressing a direct cause. That has created a pseudo-scientific program that hides forced change to the human species from wireless frequencies/radiation.

If you decide to do the research there are crystal clear method\$ the telecom industry, medical community and governments increasingly around the world keep avoiding facts. From personal experience and research the reasons are clear to me; follow the money to lead to the truth. Mutations in the human genome directly caused by wireless radiation are where financial opportunities are now being created; as a result endless sources of funding continue increasing and are actually why there are now billions of smartphones on the planet. That is also why we have intense lobbying of Congress, State and Local governments abolishing all zoning laws that regulate antennas, towers and all wireless access points. As a direct result controlling genetics with forced change to the human species is underway. From personal experience over many years seeing behind multiple curtains that I never knew existed has had a way of changing my interpretations and understanding of many things.

How did we get here? The evolutionary process takes a long time to make itself known. With that in mind looking through recent history since WW-1, the veterans, parents of veterans and siblings at that time looked upon the post 1947 armed forces as NOT as they were becoming, but as how they had known them and today we are in the same pattern. By 1948 the military

establishment was being rapidly diverted into framework for the early days of the creation of CIA. When those early days arrived the ground work was laid for the future power system we are under today and like before the masses see something as NOT as its becoming and that is wireless technology. That power system born in 1948 is using wireless radiation for a plan. This power system today is in place through secret and covert channels within our Federal Governments structure, through our industry, academic world, medicine, media, publishing and military establishment globally. And last but not least an endless war on terror is required for what's planned to happen over the next 30 years.

Today there is a war being waged some involved "believe" is to perfect our DNA from a toxic world. In truth our DNA is being increasingly made to become obsolete (damaged) mostly through smart meters, smart phones, wireless printers, smart refrigerators, smart toothbrushes, smart bras, smart condoms, smart diapers, smart dolls, smart watches, billions of wireless access points etc.,etc., etc. with a whole expanding universe of smart wirelessly connected objects advertised to make our lives effortless and "Green" through less waste of natural resources..... that could not be further from the truth. As a direct result there is an explosion of illness today being ignored opening the gates for an agenda to move in before 2050. I predict there will be millions of people experiencing chronic disability and early death from exposure that spanned decades by 2030. I predict the current epidemics of unrecognized wireless sickness including cancer, heart disease, diabetes, autism, and every disability stemming from DNA breaks will intensify until very few without the means will be able to escape these devastating illnesses.

Many born in the last 20 years unknowingly are increasingly less of the human they should be/deserve to be, suffering with chronic fatigue, unexplained anxiety, severe escalating attention deficits and much worse. To me this is clearly wireless radiation technology changing/damaging the human genome with an escalating endless trail of genetic disorders to then (starting in 2030) begin fixing/suppressing them with a revolution in gene therapy to be officially deemed "progress" for humanity and guess who owns your health after, not you!

The current 5G dive into what's advertised as the great unknown is framework for a horrific future. Advertised to simply give everyone every gadget you can and cannot imagine. Yes we can connect some dot\$ to understand that unknown. For decades telecommunications service providers increasingly expanded their wireless operations internationally. In terms of risk characteristics of their wireless telecommunications business portfolios, growth and profitability is all that ever matters. Clearly not microwave pulse frequencies and what they are increasingly doing to populations. In August 2017 we have the Trump White House taking this to the next level, just like every previous Administration. <http://www.hindustantimes.com/world-news/white-house-looks-at-ways-to-speed-us-drone-wireless-technologies/story-V8I1HEIG7U7LOXYWYy4drN.htm>

<https://www.technocracy.news/index.php/2017/08/24/fully-weaponized-killer-drones-going-full-production/>

The global wireless telecommunication services market had total revenues of \$785.9bn in 2016 with 6,300.7 million subscribers in 2016. The expansion of mobile internet services is what will drive the global market value up in the years ahead, based on the still expanding 4G network and

the roll out of the 5G network, over the coming years expect to see a phase out of 4G by 2025. By that point pulses beyond microwaves (millimeter waves) will begin to phase out 5G.

Looking back to before we had *cell* phones we were all born into an existence where the chemical companies that produce toxic cancer causing chemicals help set up an environment, an environment opening the floodgates for today's "green" world forcing a toxic wireless infrastructure on us all. Then there is the role of creating illness with prescription drugs, medical products and imaging technologies that also hold cancer treatment and medical device patents...it's all framework for something were not supposed to figure out...a larger agenda and were ALL a part of it. All the above *increasingly* works synergistically against humanity.

Since before we were born, all by design, toxin induced illnesses were/are treated with drugs and medical treatments that produce profits for the ones causing the illnesses. That increasing circle of profit for over 70 years is not conspiracy theory, its conspiracy fact. When I research Chemical Business Research websites or "Green" businesses whom are now ALL supporting/promoting microwaving all of humanity under the guise of "saving the planet" with so called clean & green wireless technology, I find the connections to investment opportunities to cancer opportunities to GMO's to world government; to now rapidly forcing the changing of human DNA with wireless radiation for a future 99.9% do not want to choose to understand when given the facts.

99 out of 100 people I speak with "believe" there is no government acknowledgement of harm caused by cell phone radiation or that EHS (Electrohypersensitivity) is a disability. There is endless evidence over many decades that government is aware. For those who "believe" current safety guidelines used by the industry and government are sound science, if you choose to research this you will find they are not. The simple reason is because they are NOT biologically based.

There is an error in the design in the guidelines; the omission of the fact that every human cellular process is controlled by electrical fields. The "error" in the standards used has been identified repeatedly in the public domain for decades. Government and Industry do not take action for reasons you need to understand using their guidelines pertaining to human safety that by design do not take ANY human electrical fields into consideration. Omitting how microwave radiation in the form of pulse frequencies affect electrical fields generated by every cell in the human body renders it impossible to expose harm and establish "safe" levels under these guidelines. That is how this wireless word is being allowed to be created.

Those microwave exposure "guidelines" being used with errors allows control of the people's perception of what is truth/reality through manipulating facts, thereby creating what is an increasingly toxic "conventional wisdom." allowing this so called "green" madness to progress unchallenged. That Conventional wisdom says 2G, 3G, 4G, 5G, wi-fi, cell phones and towers are harmless and as a result is what most people "believe" PERIOD. To blame is industry, many alphabet agencies, politicized pseudoscience, news media, public schools, the medical establishment and many individuals through the federal, local and state government. It's a lifetime programming process that builds parameters of thought from which few choose to learn to escape out of.

Those DNA breaks from 24/7 Microwave exposure is re-writing the nature of humankind forcing in an era ahead of transhumanism. To date the situation undermines freedom and the democratic process likes never before in history and is indicative of the globalist world government plan that no one will touch. Foundations, Councils, Groups, The United Nations, the corporate world, our government, the pawns it's infested with, multiple alphabet agencies, are responsible for a wireless framework increasingly being put in place. This insanity that has taken us thus far sidestepped all democratic processes at a level far above even the most informed concerned citizens. The process to get here began at the end of WW-2 with Operation Paperclip, picked up pace after the Cold War, then again after 911.

The current exponential growth of a wireless world is to continue that growth until human-level intelligence wirelessly begins in the 2030's where humans merging with wireless artificial intelligence will then follow, to become commonplace sometime in the late 2030s as transhumanistic human brains are planned to be a hybrid of biological and nonbiological thinking. In this future planned, government gets what it always strives for; unlimited control, with in this future, no more individuality or thinking for yourself. You will be a part of a hive-mind wherein we all connect our brains to what's to be called a "cloud" advertised to harness massive computational power. At this point in time the internet is framework for this, where you can google how to do anything. As always this future is advertised to "better" humanity. Beyond that to the 2040s, what's left of human thinking is to continue forward to be predominately non-biological. The non-biological part will become the predominant part of our brains where it will be able to model, simulate, and understand the biological part. Beyond 2050 the technology to fully backup our brains is to be available to those who can afford it.

While the investors, politicians, scientists and traders involved aren't aware of the larger agenda and merely believe they're working toward improving lives and or getting rich, that doesn't change the end results. The United Nations, DARPA, CIA, NSA, FCC, NIH, DOD and EPA is driving the agenda for both technology and biology allowing framework for total human control and to weaponize anything possible now and in the Future. What is behind those getting rich from those future plans, simply exposes why our Government, Industry and Alphabet Agencies by design ignore the rapidly growing international biomedical research literature since the introduction of 3G that demonstrates that radiofrequency microwave radiation adversely affects human health/development, and at levels FAR BELOW the current FCC exposure guidelines. Today were moving up to 5G (5000 megahertz).

The state-sponsored propoganda to install world Government in America and the wireless infrastructure to support it works behind the scenes with the alphabet agencies (Deep State) with an expanding criminal toxic wireless infrastructure expanding unchallenged into 5G. Why? Because our government (through the NDAA) made any treason for government to be legal for the Deep State.

Nothing new here as throughout human history governments have always used any technology available for "mastering the human domain." For the purpose of mind control of America's

population, what was once called propaganda is today officially called “perception management” and or “political diplomacy” by our government. That is done *through* the Pentagon, DOD, CIA and DARPA, they operate through The Office of Strategic Influence, The Office of Special Plans, The Office of Information Activities, Information Operations and The Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict. All the above is *defined* through; the integrated employment of electronic warfare (EW), computer network operations (CNO), psychological operations (PSYOP), military deception (MILDEC), and operations security (OPSEC). All of the above works toward ONE main purpose in concert to increasingly influence, disrupt, corrupt or usurp all human and automated decision making for plans you could not possibly understand. These layered “deep state” operations protect the Alphabet agencies that represent a criminal cabal within government. The Department of Defense (DOD) has identified the information domain (requiring over 4G) as its “asymmetric flank.”

In 2014, DARPA announced they expect to have Liquid Crystal Chips capable of erasing memories and implanting false memories by 2020. Even without that technology the level of perception management for total human control is growing rapidly in America from a rapidly expanding wireless infrastructure. ALL of this is not conspiracy theory, its conspiracy fact.

The desire and work on the creation of brain mapping programs began after WW-2 with Operation Paperclip as one part of the plan to implement world government. This started off finding ways to create a means of scanning the electromagnetic spectrum to search for the unique EMF fields produced by the body.

Please understand Chemtrials are not just Cloud Seeding as is slowly being admitted by governments around the world. Chemtrails created an environment where Nano particulates make the air more conductive and when breathed they enter the blood stream with the designed purpose of making wireless brain entrainment more effective. This passes the blood brain barrier over time when breathed in and changes structures inside the human and animal brain. This will work efficiently with 5G which is planned to cover every square inch of the USA by 2020 in 5G pulse frequencies controlled by supercomputers.

I am not the only person to figure this out. For decade’s people have been trying to expose this. Former US Army Intelligence Officer Julianne McKinney exposed the military communications weapons used on civilians and military personal and that Chemtrails are for Nano brain entrainment. She exposed these weapons are weapons of Mass Destruction using Pulsed microwaves and millimeter waves from space since the 1980’s. Today this is rapidly expanding with the 5G cell tower network on Earth.

Chemically poisoned air, poisoned water, poisoned soil, poisoned real food, designed GMO toxic food, nano particulate air, wireless frequencies to change DNA and mind control is reality today in the Land of the Free and the Home of the Brave. America has never been allowed to be anything more than an illusion so the framework for this nightmare could be put in place just after WW-2, all so this nightmare could be created cloaked as the American dream.

The United Nations and World Health Organization just like our political class in America rely on industry lies and ideology to achieve a criminal popular compliance for a non-stop growing

wireless infrastructure. As a result the public believes it is in their interest to use wireless gadgets. Today I have no legal recourse for myself with what I can prove is slow motion genocide. It all continues to go on in spite of evidence since the 1940's because the perception of legitimacy is an illusion in the mind of the masses maintained by government/industry. As a result, State authority and public obedience continues to be manufactured through smokescreens of ideology and deception. These myths sustain the wireless industry on the road to 5g and offer the illusion of legitimacy. The myth of wireless safety does more than render those most affected like myself; it also turns the masses into government/industry accomplices in the exercise of its power increasingly/criminally forcing it onto us all, and worst of all children in the womb.

My attempt here is to hopefully awaken the reader to danger of the role of wireless technology and provoke them into wanting to also learn the pattern of secret operations on wars, civilian policy, governmental business, the academic world, medicine, education, publishing and press. By the 1970's this control process invaded every aspect of the U.S government, the people, their way of life and the welfare of the entire world. Now with wireless it's being given more power to grow, more resources and more control. Before any president or elected officials can expose and convert this intragovernmental control system, the people must know it's there, its history and speak out affording Politicians political power.

The conspiracy truth is global elite families changed names over the centuries as the times changed but they still play the same EXACT role of playing the oligarchs controlling governments and every corporate entity needed for their plans through MASSIVE amounts of wealth. These families are the ones that helped fund the creation of the Vatican and helped create the Zionist state of Israel. They are the ones that helped fund the crusades, the Revolutions of both France and America. After the elite of the world replaced feudalism and open slavery with monopoly-capitalism, they next groomed the smartest and most ambitious kids through Ivy League universities and hooked them in a privileged life style in return for helping with a long term plan. As a result of generations of this the globalist favored class today are, as always, financially rewarded for being psychopaths, mass-murderers, pretentious, greedy, mild-mannered sociopaths....with what elite classify as "taste" because they go along. They are today in the halls banking, global councils, groups, global committees, education, government, tax exempt foundations, NGO's and corporate boardrooms.

Look at it through this lens; in reality the War of Independence, the War of 1812, then the Civil War, then WW1, WW2, all the Cold War technological advancements used against the American people today, the Federal Reserve System and so much more were/are all steps moving the people of the world toward a united world controlled by the global elite for a New World Order/One World Government. This long line of events had one main purpose that was/is for eventual world domination through the establishment of a modern feudal society controlled by the world's central banks headquartered in England working with Established subordinate structures called Round-Table Groups globally. The Round-Table Group in the United States today became known as the Council on Foreign Relations.

For me understanding what wireless is doing to humanity today lead to further understanding War, Big business, Big government, History, history of the Federal Reserve System, CIA, DOD,NSA, DARPA, Pentagon, Nation building, geopolitical reality and U.N. Agenda 2050's blue-print for America and global domination. That understanding and understanding wireless is what those behind this control system and future world government fear most. Because understanding could create a citizenry wanting to act outside of the corrupt rigged out of control clandestine driven system we have lived in to date. Stopping the world government plan at this point would require a decentralized population that wants to lead itself.

The question I cannot find the answer to is our fate. Can we change our path? I don't know if all I have written and people I have tried to awaken over the years actually accomplished something that can make a difference, regardless I had to try and that came with a cost. While everyone stands on the sidelines because they don't understand, or understand and remain silent because they are getting rich, the repercussions of the wireless world are well underway giving signs everywhere. Stopping the wireless process that's underway by pleading to organizations and government has been a complete waste of my time. And as we enter 5G it seems the damage is already too severe to stop what's ahead.

Most everyone says they want to know the future, while most everyone does not want to hear what's coming. There are lots of questions in life that cannot be answered without years of research and for the controlling majority they go unanswered; they spend their entire life preprogramed living/following dreams so their life as they know it will never allow them to see/hear hidden truths. For me dreams faded away with age forcing me to choose to understand harsh reality that taught me why we are all so easily controlled. All of the truth to awaken the masses is available, but under expanding wireless "perception management" we have no real perception and understanding, so truth is worthless.

Those that understand all the above is framework for a future plan, also understand by 2100 all people born in the **public domain** *are planned* to be of a specific design. Where every "citizen" born will be by design, diversity only as designed is just one example, what I call a control of the masses without historical context. The norm is to be controlled DNA for a so called crop of "perfect" easily controlled mental and physical characteristics. The ONLY genealogy in the public domain planned in the future is an UN-orthodox one; this will separate the classes like no other time in history. The entire framework to make that insanity a reality comes with 5G. Understanding the motivations for subjecting everyone in the public domain to ever-increasing amounts of toxic stressors in the name of "progress" is crucial to understanding reality, including money and a government that is beholden to a Shadow Class.

If all goes according to plan 5G cell towers will be placed approximately every two to ten houses by 2020 to cover every square inch of America in wireless radiation, no future children are to be exempt in the public domain from forced DNA breaks from exposure in the womb. If a responsible parent wants to prevent 5G masts emitting mega-doses of radiation and electromagnetic fields outside their home/bedroom and cannot afford to spend millions to build a shielded home, especially when they are pregnant and to prevent exposure to their child's bedroom after birth, there is nothing they can do about it. All oversight and regulation by local governments has been criminally removed. IMHO there's only one way out of our mounting

genetic, economic and political crisis to change our fate: The masses must overcome the most advanced perception management in history, to then choose to understand hidden truth showing how we arrived here, why, for what endgame and by whom for over 100 years. If we can find the power to keep this from happening isn't it worth trying?

Here is a doctor that figured out the connection to wireless and pregnant women. He went public in 2012 with what you will hear here: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PktaaxPI7RI>

Information from lawsuits, court rulings, scientists, doctors, EHS victims, parents and teachers you will find in the comment thread of these posts on Facebook where I keep it all public for anyone looking for the truth.

<https://www.facebook.com/jeff.chiacchieri/posts/10209470860002326>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/jeff-chiacchieri/wireless-5g-and-you/1392511580795248>

World History and Globalism's Road-map to World Government

To those who hate politics in America and or globally and are sick of hatred, wars, poverty in the world, and want to fix their broken society; To those in the U.S.A. on the hard right who want to see Republicans take the White House, Senate and Congress to fix their broken society; To those Liberals/Progressives who still support the Obama administration and want to see Hillary finish what he claims he started to fix their broken society; To you hard left Socialists/Democrats out there who see no evil in a larger all-encompassing socialist government and think it would only need more power/control to fix their broken society; To you Independents who just can't decide which side of the line to stand on to fix their broken society; To those Conservatives working to create a 3rd political party to fix their broken society; To those who were thinking anybody but Bush and or anybody but Obama, and now see Trump cannot drain the swamp to fix their broken society; and finally for you people who are just plain fed up and feel hopeless with the whole Left vs. Right dog and pony show in America..... All of us not in the politically favored class globally are in the same boat together.....and were all sinking together.

For real change, less a bloody Revolutionary war, is the people start learning the actual roles of the puppet Republican & Democrat party's to understand how their partisan politics is merely a gimmick to manipulate the thoughts of the people to not govern but rule them, it beginning would lead to wanting to know more as both parties are controlled by the global elite.

From the most horrific to our simplest problems can never get better if most just stand by without understanding **the power centers of America and the world**, and not even wanting to understand, as I once did, is what most people in America the world have done (and been trained to do) generation after generation from birth to death. That mindset was created all by design, according to a plan. Change simply requires enough people understanding reality to create a tipping point. To make this as difficult as possible, there is an endless supply of disinformation over the centuries that came and still come from moneypower and every institution/government they control. Also most source materials for every detail today and throughout history for understanding the world are not and will never be made available to common people. Not available in what I would call anywhere near a complete perspective. Regardless, there is so very much going on in the world there are more than enough facts to connect very little past history to current events. 20 years ago my research began with Big Pharma, Big Medical and wireless technology that eventually led up to understanding a globalist plan that directly explains all the insanity and why.

A great deal explained here should not be hard to understand by the boomer generation, lots of dots to connect/understand back when they were getting a formal education....reasons exposing what is wrong with the world, America and WHY! Covered is a comprehensive enough study of American history connected to today's events and the mechanisms of our society, economy,

political systems and importantly there global influence. I simply used common sense to figure out a system the people were born into including what/who created individual peoples present day way of thinking and believing. Each topic builds on the previous in the process of understanding the globalist plan. Most everything I present here was researched using the internet for research and connecting with others globally exchanging ideas; this work is a result and an example of free thinking individuals. It's simply a "collective" of common sense being used as tools for human progress, forged from myself and several thousand other people I learned from and engaged in critical thinking with on the internet from around the world. So it's easy to understand why what's explained here would never come from moneypower or an institution it controls for the plan.

"Most people prefer to "believe" that their leaders are just and fair, even in the face of evidence to the contrary, because once a citizen acknowledges that the government under which he lives is lying and corrupt, the citizen has to choose what he or she will do about it. To take action in the face of corrupt government entails risks of harm to life and loved ones. To choose to do nothing is to surrender one's self-image of standing for principles. Most people do not have the courage to face that choice. Hence, most propaganda is not designed to fool the critical thinker but only to give moral cowards an excuse not to think at all." - Michael Rivero

Explained herein for the "critical thinker" are the real reasons for wars, revolutions, debt, poverty, the global food crisis, climate change, terrorism, energy security, migration, global health/disease, covert uses of technology, cultural exchange, American government light years outside it's Constitutional authority and how all the "isms" are planned/controlled tools for human control. The mainstream media will never expose WHY the ruling elite families of the world have and continue to invest in every area of the planet, and bet on every point of conflict on the planet. As a direct result of that investing the level and types of conflict and misunderstanding in this world is by careful design through controlled change.....always for a plan.

The purpose of this essay is to help the reader break through a lifetime of propaganda to go beyond the conspiracy to understand how not only America, but all of mankind is not governed, but controlled/ruled and by whom. Therefore my goal in writing this is to help "the people" properly identify the true enemy to humanity. That identification is required to change the course of history and save humanity for what is planned for "the people" of the world through whats advertised to be a "United World" under World Government.

This account of truth tells a story quite different than our propaganda media or sanitized textbooks. Its a story going way way back, but focuses on the last 100 years of an oligarch designed globalist plan requiring the deliberate creation of war, the knowing finance of revolution to change governments, the use of conflict to create world government, and barbaric technologically advanced behavior and mind control to keep control of people to force them to accept World Government. All of it for one main reason; to keep that same magical freedom

disappearing act we see for “the people” throughout history continuing on and on forever.

Understanding the global elite and their plan for world control through a technocratic world government have never been more important as they have never been closer to their version of a united world for the people of the world. The governance of this planet is increasingly becoming globalized and centralized and in 2015 were some of the biggest steps I had witnessed in my life toward a one world government, a one world economy and a one world religion. That pace picked up in 2016, in 2017 and will again in 2018 if “the people” remain unaware of this plan.

I explain a plan in place before the ink dried on the Constitution. That plan was kicked into overdrive with the creation of the Federal Reserve. The global elite created FED created the American family as the foundation to build a society that made Americas middle class, (planned to be in competition with communism) the most efficient money crops in history for the globalists for the plan of world domination. Fast fwd to the 1960's and globalists called for a complete transformation of the culture in America that has nothing to do with making a better society for the people, it was to destroy the American family for the plan. All culture had to be detached from moral anchors for the next phase of the globalist plan we can clearly see that detachment today, and understand its true intent once the globalist plan is understood.

Pursuing truth that sounds unreal will not take the wonder out of reality; the truths discovered have the potential to make your reality drastically more fulfilling, especially if enough people understand reality outside the world's elite and their favored class. The challenge of looking ahead cannot be overstated and this essay cannot seek to predict the future exactly because there are too many variables. Awaking people to reality is increasingly complex in preparing for what world government has planned. If the people discovered and comprehended multigenerational hidden truths, current and future hidden truths exposed in this work it would result in a rise of individualism causing a disconnection from long-established corrupt puppet governing structures leading to a world that has never been allowed to emerge.

Understanding reality will be the most effective way of helping all of us think about the future we want and how to embrace it. Some people will criticize this work on grounds of incomplete referencing due to so many newer classified documents needed for them to choose to understand true intent. Some will claim my scope is too narrow in many areas and or my focus too expansive overall. I expect many will disagree with my overall argument. I understand this pattern as many Americans will not be ready to understand my representation of the western world alone regarding how it's been/being used/manipulated for bringing about world government.

Can we all agree we are all at different points in our path to the understanding of World Government? Everyday media propaganda drives all we are given to process that understanding to make it as hard as possible for the people to understand truth. In America we were born into a society driven by political correctness defined by our mainstream media. That media is also our

root source of disinformation that gave us the current positive image of our corrupt puppet government that's actually light years outside its Constitutional Authority.

PART 1 – MONEYPower

Everything you will read here is what "the people" in America and the world were never taught and why billions are invested decade after decade so the people remain in a rigged game for life. On a personal note after 20 years of research acquiring knowledge to understand and make sense of a world government plan, I personally underwent a total revision of my ideas about all aspects of what is considered reality, the world we live in and the future of humanity. As a result it is my understanding Western history for finding truth is every bit as distorted, censored, and useless as in Hitler's Germany, the Soviet Union or Communist China. And to insure that not just history, but economics, technology, medicine, nutrition, social engineering, education, media, entertainment and more remains controlled, distorted and censored, no Western foundation will ever award grants to research/expose all I do here. Moneypower insures academics cannot survive by researching whats here. What is written here did not come from moneypower or any institution it controls, therefore most people will find this essay with all it's topics of global significance like nothing they ever "believed", learned in any school, university, or even imagined as *their* possible reality.

"Most people prefer to "believe" that their leaders are just and fair, even in the face of evidence to the contrary, because once a citizen acknowledges that the government under which he lives is lying and corrupt, the citizen has to choose what he or she will do about it. To take action in the face of corrupt government entails risks of harm to life and loved ones. To choose to do nothing is to surrender one's self-image of standing for principles. Most people do not have the courage to face that choice. Hence, most propaganda is not designed to fool the critical thinker but only to give moral cowards an excuse not to think at all." - Michael Rivero

Explained herein for the "critical thinker" are the real reasons for wars, revolutions, debt, poverty, the global food crisis, climate change, terrorism, energy security, migration, global health/disease, covert uses of technology, cultural exchange, American government light years outside it's Constitutional authority and how all the "isms" (Nazism, Communism, Marxism, Socialism, Monopoly Capitalism, Racism and Feminism) are planned/controlled tools for human control. The mainstream media will never expose WHY the ruling elite families of the world have and continue to invest in every area of the planet, and bet on every point of conflict on the planet. As a direct result of that investing the level and types of conflict and misunderstanding in this world is by careful design through controlled change.....always for a plan this essay clearly explains.

It's critical to clearly understand how far they have come from funding dictators and financing/creating wars. They have been creating order out of chaos over the centuries to pave the way for the first real whole world empire we heard about now and then called a new world

order or world government for the last 100 years. It won't be hard for you to understand how they have come so far, they have owned Wall Street from day one, the same ones that also backed/controlled Lenin, Stalin, Hitler the United Nations, the FED, and controlled every US president. Sounds unreal?, just keep reading.

The purpose of this essay is to help the reader break through a lifetime of propaganda to go beyond the conspiracy to understand how not only America, but all of mankind is not governed, but controlled/ruled and by whom. Therefore my goal in writing this is to help "the people" properly identify the true enemy to humanity. That identification is required to change the course of history and save humanity for what is planned for "the people" of the world through whats advertised to be a "United World" under World Government.

This account of truth tells a story quite different than our propaganda media or sanitized textbooks. Its a story going way way back, but focuses on the last 100 years of an oligarch designed globalist plan requiring the deliberate creation of war, the knowing finance of revolution to change governments, the use of conflict to create world government, and barbaric technologically advanced behavior and mind control to keep control of people to force them to accept World Government. All of it for one main reason; to keep that same magical freedom disappearing act we see for "the people" throughout history continuing on and on forever.

Understanding the global elite and their plan for world control through a technocratic world government have never been more important as they have never been closer to their version of a united world for the people of the world. The governance of this planet is increasingly becoming globalized and centralized and in 2015 were some of the biggest steps toward a one world government, a one world economy and a one world religion.

Pursuing truth that sounds unreal will not take the wonder out of reality; the truths discovered have the potential to make your reality drastically more fulfilling, especially if enough people understand reality outside the worlds elite and their favored class. The challenge of looking ahead cannot be overstated and this essay cannot seek to predict the exact future because there are too many variables. Awaking people to reality is increasingly complex in preparing for what world government has planned. If the people discovered and comprehended multigenerational hidden truths, current and future hidden truths exposed in this work it would result in a rise of individualism causing a disconnection from long-established corrupt puppet governing structures leading to a world that has never been allowed to emerge.

Understanding history, current events and technology will be the most effective way of helping all of us think about the future we want and how to embrace it. Some people will criticize this work on grounds of incomplete referencing due to so many newer classified documents needed for them to choose to understand true intent. Some will claim my scope is too narrow in many areas and or my focus too expansive overall. I expect many will disagree with my overall

argument. I understand this pattern, as I was once in it, as many Americans will not be ready to understand my representation of the western world alone regarding how its been/being used/manipulated for bringing about world government.

Can we all agree we are all at different points in our path to the understanding of World Government? Everyday media propaganda drives all we are given to process that understanding to make it as hard as possible for the people to understand truth. In America we were born into a society driven by political correctness defined by our mainstream media. That media is also our root source of disinformation that gave us the current positive image of our corrupt puppet government that's actually light years outside its Constitutional Authority.

Even though I have immersed myself in study for a long time, I cannot claim to understand the intricacies of every mechanism of this massive covert totalitarian plan as it comes into being. World government is a work in progress therefore so is this essay and I will update yearly. We all have different life experiences and are privy to various ways in which domination operates. But World Government has insane plans for all 'the people' and it therefore is essential that we the people forge an alliance based on the recognition of this plan and combine our knowledge's together in order to wake up people in government.

For 20 years I have looked for people that dig up news I could not find anywhere in the media. I listen to their perspectives and heed their modes of analysis; how they interpret news and connect seemingly disjointed dots. Many people excel in that regard outside today's *controlled* academia and media, many of them are brilliant allowing them to choose to see through propaganda. Some can be found in the references I used to write this essay and on my facebook friends list. We all need to listen, stop believing, and start thinking for ourselves by being honest about every reality uncovered. I hope this essay will initiate a dialogue between all who choose to read it. Regarding referencing I have many documents and videos offline I will share with anyone wanting to do further research to supplement what's here and online for evidence to help you further comprehend your own conclusions. Every year we move closer to a future where there will only be government approved disinformation for more efficient perception management available for research online.

It's important to understand only 6 media companies exist today. But more important to understand WHY. If everything you read, hear, and see comes from mainstream programming then your entire reality and everything you "believe" including the information you use to "think" is programmed into you by the global elite simply because that's all you know.

There are 1500 newspapers, 1100 magazines, 9000 radio stations, 1500 TV stations, 2400 publishers...



Owned by only 6 corporations.

THESE SIX COMPANIES ARE:

					
GE Notable Properties: COMCAST NBC UNIVERSAL PICTURES FOCUS FEATURES	NEWS-CORP Notable Properties: FOX WALL STREET JOURNAL NEW YORK POST	DISNEY Notable Properties: ABC ESPN FOX MIRAMAX MARVEL STUDIOS	VIACOM Notable Properties: MTV NICK JR BET CMT PARAMOUNT PICTURES	TIME WARNER Notable Properties: CNN HBO TBS WARNER BROS	CBS Notable Properties: SHOWTIME SMITHSONIAN CHANNEL NFL.COM JEOPARDY 60 MINUTES

That system keeps you in a continuous state of deception to completely control you for reasons you need to want to understand. Controlling the media is only one of many tactics in a rigged game, like education, technology or money that continuously becomes more socially and technologically advanced. Many have written throughout history how the elite's servitude was made the peoples salvation, generation after generation, nothing has changed in this elite/people relationship on this long road to world government.

You were never allowed to be taught or given access through any institution to understand WHY many companies, corporations, universities, institutions, corporate governments, corporate agencies, lawyers and international bankers have been aiding/funding and creating emerging wireless technologies that is serving a plan to reshape the entire world in a specific way. They have all been working separately, yet many unknowingly work together according to a technologically driven plan for over 100 years. Since energy is the key to all activity on the face of the earth in order to attain a monopoly of energy, raw materials, goods and services to establish a world system it was necessary to control economics and all economic factors. That

system *covertly* engineered today's world economy/world government plan.

If you researched the geopolitical goals/roles of puppet organizations that lead before or are leading the reshaping today such as; The Committee 300, NATO, The Club of Rome, The International Monetary Fund, Skull & Bones, Illuminati, The Council on Foreign Relations, The United Nations, The Trilateral Commission, The Bilderberg Group, The Federal Reserve, Non Government Organizations, American Tax Exempt Foundations, and many many others, then that shaping does not sound absurd to you. It makes insane sense once you understand the organizational structure, financing, and belief systems of the elite who fund/control those groups who also remain hidden from the masses by controlling the funding structure of everything allowing control of the peoples wealth/money, technology, health, media, education, politics, art, entertainment, and religion. All of that is what allows effective control of governments and all the people those puppet governments are supposed to serve.

For generations many have tried to expose the worlds aristocracy and what's behind them. One common theme found throughout history in my studies regarding those who tried to expose the aristocracy/oligarch elite to the masses is they ultimately understood them as narcissistic humankind-hating genocidists. And they continue to control the world more and more generation after generation, today on this long road to world government planned to become an in your face inescapable reality by 2030. You, like it or not, were born into the 7 steps below.



Control-control and more human control, mind control, behavior control, technology control,

political left vs. political right for control etc.....all for population control and you were born into it. Whatever age you are for your lifetime rapidly advancing technology has been speeding up a plan to establish a technological New World Order. The interview below clearly explains for example why pedophilia and homosexuality are politicized and how so many political puppets are forced into that behavior simply to gain control over them. That method has been established over generations to control key people in the politically favored class necessary for population control. Since way before America's founding this has been going on.

Today there is an array of global strategic trends using technology to re-define not just the world but what being human is to be for “the people” of the world. The US government, its military, its alphabet agencies, Rockefeller's , Rothschild s, Bilderberg, Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral commission, the United Nations, and many many more are all the international puppet structures taking us all there for now as United Nations Agenda 2030.

<https://www.technocracy.news/index.php/2016/08/01/globalism-u-n-s-agenda-21-agenda-2030-vision-2050/>

Today simply by looking at the U.N. (United Nations) alone using keywords like “shall” and “will” the intent is clear to force all sovereign citizens globally to give up their sovereignty. Of course they call it “saving you” and I will explain how/why they will continue with a depopulation plan through false flags, subverting governments, GMO's, poisoning water/food, social engineering and stealing resources until all “the people” globally will eventually be forced to become a part of an insane united world. The plan by 2050 at that point is people will be offered “the chance” to become part of their new world order and told you cannot run away. Any remaining government still standing will be told to bow before world government or they and their people will not be safe. Anyone, group or government that does not bow to world government will make world government look weak to the rest of the global heard. By the end of this essay you will clearly understand all of the above and much more.

Since before you were born the IMF (International Monetary Fund) has been one of the key factors in an elite movement to dominate many nations driving them toward world government. If you research who controls the international funding structure of almost everything on this planet, specifically an array of technologies forcing “the people” of the world toward trans-humanism using technologies, you will find clearly no government or its people want, voted or have any understanding of whats being forced onto to them. All covered ahead in this essay.

It's no secret for centuries the plan for a New World Order-One World Government project designed to facilitate the transition of all “the people” globally into universal global slavery has been a planned fantasy for the global elite. Historically its been called the New Dark Age. This old idea began with the decedents of the ancient families who owned/controlled and ran Genoa and Venice in the 12th century. They were called "Black Nobility" and were known throughout history for genocide, terrorism and worship of Satan.

Fast forward to the hard reality over the last 100 years and like throughout history the global elite through controlling money, technology, food, medicine, governments, education, media and entertainment have successfully prevented enough evolution of human creativity to ever create a system to replace the one they now setup/control. All to keep “the people” too dumbed down/distracted to ever understand this rigged game of life “the people” enter at birth either under communism, capitalism or any “ism”. We have all been trained to feel insignificant and powerless against changing the system we were born into.

In truth, year after year, the American government increases the price of everything through regulatory structure, tax structure, via subsidies and corporate welfare that also drives up the prices of products and services. America is not a capitalist system and has consistently been becoming less of one for over 100 years... We have monopoly crony-capitalism with a marriage between big government and big business. With only very small variations, increasingly the whole world has been pulled into on this system. Bureaucratic tyranny in the U.S. today is as it was in fascist Italy, national socialist Germany or communist Russia. The con is more sophisticated through the media and so called education systems.

After many years of studying/understanding health and the world government plan it gave me the ability to begin to see the patterns of my own struggles/behavior. That was my path to awakening. Today I clearly understand we the people are fighting a worldwide centuries old what can be classified as a Monarchy Debt Contract Fraud Scam. To date we the people have not written laws to protect us from the global elite or their one world government plan. In reality in America our Treasury is controlled by the International Monetary Fund which is controlled by the World Bank which is controlled by the United Nations which is owned by the British Crown and the Vatican. Our Founders did all they could to prevent this from happening and left us endless warnings.

If the people do not wake up to choose to understand what is planned by the worlds elite it does not matter what type of social system we implement, or what technologies are created, or what kind of new economic model we devise and employ. Even if the internet was actually used to promote enlightened thinking on a massive scale for individual growth none of the above can better humanity if we do not also stop the current organized global elite world government plan.

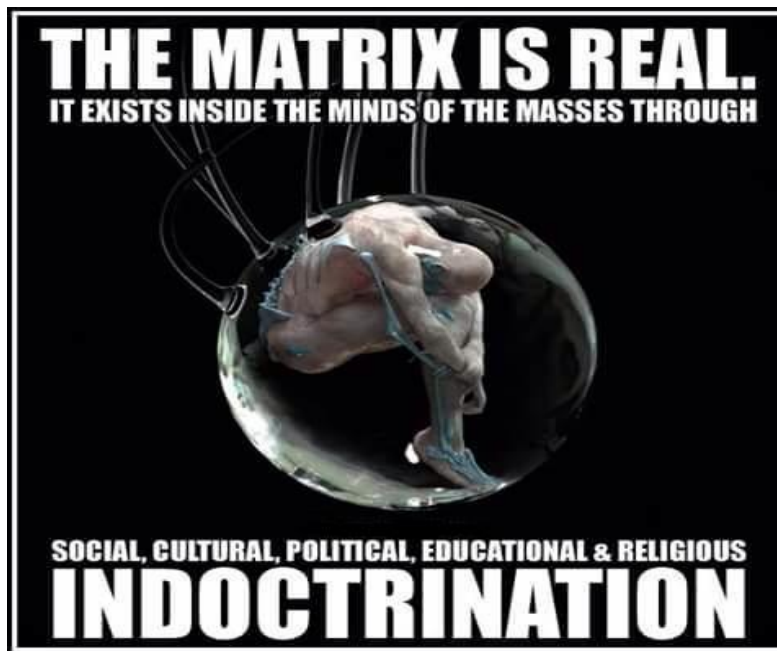
The global elite families changed names over the centuries as the times changed but they still play the same EXACT role of playing the oligarchs controlling governments and every corporate entity needed for their plans through MASSIVE amounts of wealth. These families are the ones that helped fund the creation of the Vatican and helped create the Zionist state of Israel. They are the ones that helped fund the crusades, the Revolutions of both France and America. Look at it through this lens; in reality the War of Independence, the War of 1812, then the Civil War, then WW1, WW2, all the Cold War technological advancements used against the American people today, the Federal Reserve System and so much more (explained ahead) were/are all steps

moving the people of the world toward a united world controlled by the global elite for a New World Order.

Until “the people” choose to understand this reality the worlds aristocracy will continue living as they always have by exploiting the people by transferring the wealth produced by the workers of the world into themselves. I will repeat it can be clearly understood simply by understanding religions, paper money and all the “isms” (Nazism, Communism, Marxism, Socialism, Monopoly Capitalism, Racism and Feminism) that they have been a useful variety of ruses in ONE long rigged game to control the people of the world. We cling to isms given to us wanting human progress, but its all been hijacked, its framework for elite sociopaths plans or they would not be able to continue century after century to live like parasites off the people in their private utopias globally. It’s all now rapidly moving toward an insane evil goal of their version of a technologically advanced united world.



There is an elite plan in motion I refer to as “the globalist plan”. I focus on this non-stop morphing plan since 1912 that works to protect the world’s oligarch elite and their politically favored class while making sure there is a failure to anticipate problems for the people of the world successfully using subversion. The plan works to block perceiving problems when they occur and works to prevent solving them when they become perceived. And the plan has been successful preventing solutions that plague the people of America and the world using complex bureaucracy. As a result controlled bureaucracies were/are created to protect the interest of special interests on behalf of a special interest, and that special interest is the globalist plan for



world government.

We all need to be given the chance to understand how “the people” were forced to use fiat debt currency from the beginning of this nightmare, and how/why it has been most essential for the globalist plan. This process to fund/create all today's world government framework became more organized and powerful with the creation of the Federal Reserve in 1912. Many realities that will sound absurd to you will be explained like how the weather is controlled and weaponized for political control and corporate profit; why our food supplies, indoor/outdoor air and water have purposely been poisoned; why history has been rewritten; why we actually have weaponized health care; why media is only propaganda for perception management; how climate change aka global warming uses geoengineering to create climate change; why schools are indoctrination and disinformation government programs and why/how wireless "wi-fi" frequency devices are being used as weapons for human destruction/control in ways you could never have known or even imagined.

Lets start by looking back to World War II where the stated purpose of Operations Research to the people in America was to study the strategic and tactical problems of defense against foreign enemies. Its clear today the actual purpose for those in positions of power were for acquiring total covert control of society. The reason why the globalist plan is waiting so long to implement world government is because their plan requires a variety of technological advancements including all areas of social engineering to create and control a one world automated society. Hitler's Germany taught them the correlation of great amounts of constantly changing data, meaning very-advanced computerized data-processing systems must be in place 50-75 years

before the kind of totalitarian world government they want for humanity can acquire the technologies needed for complete global control, then successfully come into being and keep that control forever.

- Relay computers were invented in 1946 and were too slow.
- Then the simplex method of linear programming in 1947 was too slow.
- Then the transistor in 1948 promised great expansion of the computer field by reducing space and power requirements. Its obvious today that promise was correct.

After the invention of the transistor the globalists decided it was the technology to use to eventually control the whole world one day. That's why the Rockefeller Foundation in 1948 gave a 4 year grant to Harvard funding the Harvard Economic Research Project for the study of the structure of the American Economy. The Project was an extension of World War II Operations Research. Its purpose was to discover the science of controlling the American economy, and then the world economy. By 1952 the Harvard project had been very useful suggesting the feasibility of economic (social) engineering for the globalist plan. And that plan demanded (at any cost to the people of the world) the availability of unlimited social power. Looking back to 1952 today we can understand it was only decades away. Studying the topic of “silent weapons” it's clear to me the globalists by 1954 understood it was only a matter of time before the general public would be capable/able to grasp the uses of many emerging technologies and would use them to better humanity, which is an unacceptable outcome for the global elite. For the world oligarchy the game of life for “the people” must remain rigged and at any cost to the people. The global elite will NEVER accept a public utopia, only force their private utopia on the world.

"What advantages will we reap if science conquers all the world, except a World Government."- The Chicago Tribune, Jan. 24, 1924)

That concern from 1924 was important for the people who didn't know, unfortunately the globalists did and 93 years have passed. Decade after decade the globalists have successfully and covertly conquered science, simply through **creating and controlling its funding structure**. Though radically advanced over the last 50 years, its still not complete technological advancement required for the plan, so the issue of primary concern today for the globalist plan to succeed *still* requires covert dominance of all energy sciences. And “energy” to globalists is recognized as the key to all activity on earth needed to control all humans including natural science, natural energy and social science. And it's important to understand economics is ultimately the study of the sources and control of social energy. And since economics is only bookkeeping, mathematics is the primary energy science driving the globalist plan. So the globalist's and their plan remains in control simply because the public is forced to be kept ignorant of the methodology of the bookkeeping to keep the game rigged. To a globalist science is nothing more than a means to an end.

- The means is knowledge.
- The end is control.

To date the globalist plan has been a complete success to privately wage a quiet war against the American public permanently shifting the natural and social energy (wealth) of the many increasingly into the hands of a few increasingly being used for the globalist plan for world control.

The objective of globalist dominated/controlled economic research conducted by the magnates of banking, the industries of commodities and services, was/is to establish an economy which is totally manipulated, predictable, controlled and not restrained by any law or any Constitution. To achieve today's totally controlled economy required more than just controlling the money, directing government, controlling education etc.; the low and middle classes of society have their reality controlled in every aspect from a very early age to prevent understanding or questioning their scripted realities for their entire life. **That is slavery.** And it's essential to maintain today's scripted distorted pseudo version of a Constitution abiding legal government in America, social order, peace, and tranquility for the people. All to keep us distracted while the ruling upper class keep control and continue with the globalist plan.

Please understand World War-3 began right after WW-2 against the American people for the globalist plan through scientific research and by the 1950's was out of control using the cold war as a cloaking device, then went into overdrive after 911. To date this war caused no obvious physical or mental injuries *to its brainwashed targets*, so to them it never *obviously* interfered with their predetermined potential or daily social life, while at the same time is causing them unmistakable physical damage, mental damage and interferes with daily social life from birth to death. This war attacks and limits the potential, health, vitality, options, and mobility of the individuals of society by knowing, understanding, manipulating, and attacking their sources of natural and social energy. Also their physical, mental, and emotional strengths and weaknesses, effectively hijacking the actual purpose of everything the people cling to for making their society better.

All of that inhumane insanity has been accomplished because the U.S. government for over 100 years has been controlled by corporations and bankers while posing as a representative government. All wars have been bankers wars so an endless supply of military men and women have been/are sacrificed for war games that only serve the globalist plan; the courts/lawyers work for the advancement of the corrupt corporate government agencies for the plan; consumer products for the people have been deliberately poisoned with chemicals for the plan and we have a weaponized pharmaceutical health industry for the plan. Also today's globalists have control over the technologies capable to understand and manipulate matter associated with omniscience and nanotechnology being used for the plan. Studying global strategic trends today out to 2045 clearly expose the deliberate and large-scale manipulation of all inhabitants on Earth for the plan;

political operations, scientific advancements, economic, intelligence networks, material resources, the military, all physical infrastructure, transportation, transit systems, buildings, the power grid, even concrete and steel are being blended with cyber-infrastructure for the plan to control the people in more ways than you can even imagine under 5G.

The number of connected devices increased by 4,000% between 2003 and 2015. The new IPv6 internet protocol allows for 340,282,366,920,938,463,463,374,607,431,768,211,456 connections which are believed to be sufficient to make world government a reality making it possible for the first time in history for earth officially to be prison planet. It will become increasingly harder to go 'off-line' to a point where a time is planned to come where anyone considered a threat to world government can be targeted with wireless pulse frequencies to change their mental state until they submit or die. Yes that technology exists and is increasingly being put in place (5G) as I write this.

The people need to awaken themselves to truth/reality. If not yet then perhaps we need a new breed of private programmer/economists to catch on to the far-reaching implications of the work that begun at Harvard in 1948 to speak out for them to *choose* to awaken? Meanwhile the globalists continue controlling resources, money, politics, technologies, air, food, media, subverting education, subverting academia, all to keep the public weak and distracted with meaningless choice and issues of no real importance so they never awaken to the globalist plan.

An insane destructive philosophy which is the actual source of both Nazism and Marxism long ago was put into play to begin changing America from a Constitutional Republic for the globalist plan. As we continue to move forward toward global government we will continue to see all clash of opposites and ideas that would/should make for progress for the people simply vanish from the world by design. The only reason the globalists need to control all opposites is to dominate/control the nature of all outcomes. And to date the most obvious example is the use of political "right" and "left" and everything flowing from them. They financed and encouraged the growths of both philosophies for the sole purpose to control every outcome.

The trend of continually dividing the sciences and education into narrower and narrower segments makes it easier and easier each decade for the globalists to control and politicize the world through the many created and controlled parts with all the "specialists" coming from academia moving to the "left and "Right" sides of the political establishment. Under world government the child is planned exist to be trained to serve the State with elimination of all individualist tendencies using a lifetime of globalist approved diet, drugs, propaganda, wireless mind control and several other manipulations discussed throughout this essay.

The global elite were/are on the inside looking out. We the people are still on the outside looking in. The call everyone outside their circle "peasants" and "useless eaters". What are they most afraid of today? I think it's the potential of every single awakened individual who has the advantage of knowing about the truths explained here, combined with the real world of infinite

knowledge and diversity then using truth to wake up others to this rigged game of life we are forced onto.

Historically they have proven time and time again to be terrified of the potential of just thousands coming together and waking up the masses that would tumble their house of cards. But sadly globalist control of information and perception management is only becoming more successful in a “smart” wireless world and that success also controls political organizations that continually destroy the social health and constitutional vitality of American society for the globalist plan. Unfortunately the intellectual world by careful globalist design every day is more locked into the phony political battle between "left" and "right" not comprehending the real battle is between individual freedom and the encroaching power of the international absolute State.

In a truly free society, the opposite from how far America has drifted today, the exercise of political power would always be open and known. Understanding the world that's been pulled over our eyes gives us the ability to move toward truth, justice, and freedom. Understanding how the world really works and using that knowledge to awaken others will put us beside other humans in history who also tried to UN-rig this world from the elite. Are you interested to understand what can better humanity? It's something no self-proclaimed globalist-government controlled “official” body would ever give you. It's simply to understand reality, and it's yours if you can reach for it.

Understanding the globalist plan requires understanding unthinkable recent history for most Americans to consider. For example how and why the West built the Soviet Union and transferred technology to Hitler's Germany. Why Washington conceals those facts. Why America boosted Soviet military power and simultaneously boosted their own. During the past 100 years the globalist plan has made sure any theory of history or historical evidence that falls outside a pattern established by the American Historical Association and the major globalist owned foundations has been suppressed, destroyed or rejected. One example is in 1946 the Rockefeller Foundation allotted \$139,000 for an official history of World War Two. This was to avoid a repeat of debunking history books which blindsided the globalists and interfered with setting up framework for the plan for world control after WW-1.

The world government plan generation after generation has been kept a covert plan. Without direct access to any internal agreement or statement of objectives today we can understand what is planned by studying the globalists, the rapidly advancing globalists plan, and their operations that connect dots generating a picture of their *clear* objectives.

For the record the precursor of the globalists objectives today were recorded and began long ago in Cecil Rhodes will. It was for the extension of British rule throughout the world by perfecting a system of emigration from the United Kingdom and of colonization by British subjects of all lands wherein the means of livelihood are attainable by energy, labor and enterprise with the

ultimate recovery of the United States of America as an integral part of the British Empire. For historical reference I will cover his will and its ties to today's globalists plan later in the essay.

It's important to understand how the world has moved forward since Rhodes died through many groups that make up the leadership of the world's globalist's globally. These groups (by design) have cooperative and competitive features and together at this point in history, for the plan, have either set up or penetrated every significant research, policy, and opinion making organization in the United States including technology, money, food, science, healthcare, church, education, business, law, government and politics. They made great strides in the last 100 years to set up framework for world government persistently and consistently enough to dominate the direction of American society for the globalist plan.

The evolution of American society is not and has not been for over 100 years a voluntary development reflecting individual opinion ideas and decisions at the grass roots. The direction has been created artificially, then stimulated and controlled by the globalists for their plan. Their global plan also called a "New World Order" calls to first restrict then eliminate freedom, Constitutional protection, national boundaries, individualism, cultural distinction and eventually gender distinction for every human outside their class. They plan to make order out of all that chaos they created, just as they have over over generations. As a result it's important to understand the conflicts in this world are not inconsistent because the objective was/is to bring about world government for world slavery through predetermined controlled change.

Do you ask how can there exist a common objective when members of any government are acting in opposition to one another? It seems one difficult task in the beginning of this essay will be to get across to American's what is really very a simple observation: the objective of globalists is neither political "left" nor "right." "Left" and "Right" and everything flowing from them are illusions for the people. They are left and right sides of the same elite (internationalist controlled establishment) beast to bring about *controlled predetermined* change. And the extremes of political left and political right (by design) cause endless problems for the people. They are also vital elements for the elite in that process of controlled change that by design subverts the people's government today for the globalist plan. Globalists work to make us all "believe" the opposite of what we the people deserve/need. That is crucial to understanding what the globalist's and their plan are about. For example all discussions between left and right to promote change is never allowed to develop into a discussion where the best government is least government. The discussion and the funding is always for more globalist controlled state power from the left and right, that ALWAYS removes incrementally decade after decade individual rights for the people, further subverting their Constitution and moving toward a predetermined fate.....world government.

Historically it never mattered from the viewpoint of elite how religion, laws or regulations are termed; left, right, democratic, republican etc.. All that matters to the globalists is that the discussion MUST, at *any* cost to the people, be kept within the framework they control. Today

it's through (Left vs. Right) and the increasing power of the State they now clearly control moving America continuously toward internationalism/globalism, that by design is leading to world organizations they set up and now control, leading to world law they now control, leading to world government they PLAN to enact.

"If it be asked, What is the most sacred duty and the greatest source of our security in a Republic? The answer would be, An inviolable respect for the Constitution and Laws — the first growing out of the last."
—Alexander Hamilton, 1794

The most basic set of REAL rules governing American society is the Constitution and The Bill of Rights. And there is *nothing* in these constitutional documents to support *any* of the globalist demands. What those demands imply is that American citizens have a DUTY to advance the will of the globalists/the State. That is definitely not in any way part of the philosophy under which the United States was founded. The Constitution was created by those who refuse to sit by and accept a bad fate without a fight against elite oligarch control. Sadly today government has “educated” most Americans today to not understand what the founders provided for future generations and believe they were only barbaric racist slave owners who created a Constitution that is outdated and doesn't work.

Today we face a Reckoning. A forced accounting is confronting us for everything “we the people” have allowed the elite to set up and all we have failed to understand by allowing ourselves to be brainwashed since birth for several generations. There is a price to be paid for every con a society accepts, ours by design are all rapidly coming due at this stage of the globalist plan that can clearly be seen in 2017.

In September 2015 the U.N. Openly launched what they are calling a “new universal agenda” for the world. This latest step is nothing new, just becoming more open with the globalist plan. It can be put into operation because the American people are fully controlled by long range penetration and inner-directional conditioning. With that in play every year decade after decade the plan is more exposed by the globalists proving the globalists feel they can come out gradually into the open. This is because the population is continuously more brainwashed and conditioned to a point today the whole plot cannot even be entertained as a “conspiracy ” by most everyone. That confidence is why the Pope is now going public backing the plan.

The Pope traveled to New York City in September 2015 to give his endorsement to this phase of the globalist plan for world government. Almost every nation on Earth is now signed up for the 17 goals in this step of the globalist plan. They are still being cautious is why it made very few international headlines. The UN is not asking your permission to do this. This universal agenda is for the *entire planet* to commit to 17 sustainable development goals and 169 sustainable development targets designed to radically transform our world by 2030. This “new” agenda is nothing new and is just taking agenda 21 (explained later) to the next level for the globalist plan. The preamble to this U.N. plan reads “All countries and stakeholders, acting in a collaborative

partnership, WILL implement this plan.” It says “will” because the UN covertly represents the Elite and has never, or will ever, rule by the consent of the governed.

One thing is clear; the globalist plan has arranged it so we the people will never be in position to determine terms of a settlement with the U.N takeover, we will just be along for the ride if we remain asleep regarding the horrific totalitarian world government ahead. If we truly can get what our founders wanted for us; a government of the People, by the People, for the People, and elected officials who serve at consent of the governed, this globalist created nightmare would end rapidly in America setting a global example.

http://www.inspiretochangeworld.com/2015/08/pope-francis-calls-for-a-new-global-government-to-save-humanity/?utm_campaign=shareaholic&utm_medium=facebook&utm_source=socialnetwork

Our Founders established a government with 3 separate branches capable of enforcing a balance of power between them so no single branch could achieve undue influence and undermine the representative power of the People. That can only work when the members of those 3 branches keep that power in balance. When you have most of the people filling those seats who are corrupt owned puppets then the balance of power, by design, is never addressed.

The Supreme Court is there to say whether or not legal activities in our nation comply with Constitutional principles. This is critical for defense of the Constitution but the Court by design has become a political arm of ideologies and sentiments for the globalist plan. One example is expediency of Court decisions make or break entire industries resulting in the loss or preservation of millions of jobs and countless dollars. All of that serves the globalist plan. And as time passes the globalist plan depends on justices serving lifetime appointments. That was never the intent when the Supreme Court was established. Article 3, Section 1 of our Constitution states that all federal justices should hold their terms “during good behavior.” When was the last time one was removed for failing to adhere to the Constitution? Why are these seats now lifetime appointments?

Congress has the legal ability to balance the power of the Executive and Judicial branches yet they consistently abdicate that duty which allows/serves the globalist plan to continue forward. It’s very important to understand, all by design, an overwhelming number of damaging regulations, laws and orders have been implemented for 100 years so the very nature of Congressional action increasingly makes it more impossible for Congress to ever clean up the mess that was created to serve the plan for world government.

One recent example of this is in 2016 the Obama administration paid 49-million tax dollars to lawyers to sue the federal government and will not allow the American people to know who the lawyers are. Why? Because it’s what the globalists need this corrupt puppet government to do to eventually get control power over every area of human activity in America. To get away with these blatant criminal acts they must avoid public opposition. The way that is done in this case is

they 'sue-and-settle' agreements with so-called environmentalist groups in which the government pays the groups' lawyers to sue the government. That is how in this instance this corrupt puppet government goes around the public and Congress to enact the rules and regulations necessary to subvert America for the world government plan. All done under the so called 'legal' pretext of complying with court orders. <http://dailycaller.com/2016/08/15/exclusive-feds-hiding-25-million-in-payments-to-lawyers-suing-under-environmental-laws/>

The above is only one example of thousands of criminal acts of subversion committed by our government. It's so out of control because it's been going on for over 100 years creating an ever-expanding UN-Constitutional government, *deliberately* allowing a world government plan to move forward uninterrupted in every direction since the creation of the Federal Reserve. All of it is to continually increase criminal control/power over America creating (by design) continuous conditions for removal of wealth, freedom and independence from America and individual citizens. And by design every event removing those freedoms transfers more wealth, power and control to the world's international elite establishment through the Federal Reserve System, the Council on Foreign Relations, the United Nations and other international power structures working toward world government.

Today there is endless evidence the Globalist plan is responsible for 50 States as an example of 50 failures for the people by demonstrating how people (by design) have traded power and rights away for money by accepting subversive change. The ideology of incremental-ism was used...boil the frog slowly. Moneypower through the Federal Reserve System was/is used to create a system for the people where more and more people get forced to forfeit their independence for money. States that have decided to show strength alone against this part of the globalist plan found themselves to be targets of power plays and lawsuits from this globalist owned puppet federal government.

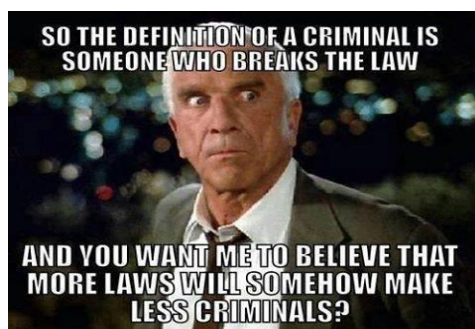
Looking over the past 100 years the globalist plan made sure to make our government, which is supposed to protect our ability to live free and prosper, do nothing but be a non-stop growing aggressive enemy to the peoples freedoms and prosperity. The globalist plan using moneypower has succeeded in making all levels of government today determined to make it hard for citizens outside the politically favored class to conduct business while spending their time figuring out ways to make us pay more for the damage they cause to fund their globalist plan. The globalists have horrifically succeeded in creating perplexing situations whose solutions all create more problems for the people. And that clearly serves their world government plan.

Just a sample of a thousand symptoms of where we are, and are headed. In 2014, seizure of property by police exceeded the loss of property through burglaries. US Attorneys seized \$12.6 billion from 1989 through 2010. The corruption grew by 19% per year on average, except in 2009 when it expanded by 53%. In Washington DC alone!
<http://www.armstrongeconomics.com/archives/39102>

After New Mexico Abolished Civil Forfeiture, Cops Continue to Seize Cars without Charging Owners with a Crime <http://ij.org/new-mexico-abolished-civil-forfeiture-cops-continue-seize-cars-without-charging-owners-crime/>

Step by step the U.S. government is taking America to world government using federal regulations, fines, and harassment. <http://21stcenturywire.com/2014/06/25/feds-threatening-third-wounded-knee-with- eminent-domain-land-grab-on-sioux-indian-reservation/>

<http://ij.org/press-release/minnesota-landlords-and-tenants-go-to-court-to-fight-unconstitutional-search-of-homes/>



Sell a cookie, go to jail: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7E3-agQSI-M>

The first duty of a political party in the United States, which is nonexistent in left vs right, is to uphold and defend Constitutional Law and principles in all aspects of government at every level. Our Constitution contains no original language regarding political parties. No party is named, no guidelines exist. Citizens known as “The People” are mentioned frequently in the Constitution.

The people have Rights, Powers and Freedoms guaranteed in the Constitution. So it’s obvious today we the people, *the ones with guarantees*, have been forced to have radically less power than political parties who were not mentioned.

Moneypower corruption is the reason because it owns both parties. Our Founders operated with the intention that literal interpretation of the Constitution would remain the starting point where all political actions would come from. Within this basic framework of guaranteed Rights for citizens are well defined limited powers of government for a system where leaders serve at the consent of the People. That is supposed to be the rule. By law the people who swore an oath to serve this nation under constitutional law could be held immediately accountable for violating that oath for the globalist plan. We the people have every right to remove/punish all who violate the trust they swear to us.

I have found most all baby boomers do not want to look outside the only political reality they know, which is how they were programmed throughout life; left vs right. Boomers cannot maintain that pseudo-comfort zone of accepting corruption and doing nothing to halt it immediately without dire consequences for their children and so on. We need to stop living the lie that elections will eventually fix it all. We allowed this nightmare to occur and it's our duty to correct asap in our time instead of being irresponsible stewards of the globalist plan for world government.

Benjamin Franklin once said they had given us a Republic if we could keep it, he understood moneypower and expected endless attempts would be made to undermine what the founders devised for the people. Its obvious today his suspicions were on target or we would not be on a road to world government. If the Constitution is restored and corruption removed from Washington DC before they finish destroying us it will be because of awakened people, as no one else can without that backing.

Looking at where we are today it's obvious the globalist's control of history through foundations and the American Historical Association has been effective for the globalist plan. All achieved through censorship and the controlling of the American people who were controlled/taught to become gullible because the people were forced since childhood to become an "educated public" of the State with a subversive education of globalist design.

The movement that can topple the globalists globally and the U.S. puppet government could begin so simply and be very effective. It could take 100 thousand who came to the conclusion they don't want the State to control them and prefer to live under the protection of their Constitution. Can it happen? Globalists truly fear Independent decision making of the people.

Regarding differing views of the relationship between the State and the individual, which do you think is superior? Is the individual superior to the State? Is that individual the holder of sovereignty? Is the State the servant of the people? The Globalist will tell the people the State is superior to "the people" and the people can only find freedom through obedience to the State. In reality the State is the fiction! And who or what controls the State in the world today defining that fiction? It's the Globalists!

Want to know what's ahead regarding technology for human control in the hands of the globalists? Because they control the funding structure, direct brain-to-brain communication is to be achieved by 2045, transforming ways of living, working, to eliminate all abilities to be an individual, and gradually/eventually what is defined as *being human*. Only horrific changes for the people of the world, not the elite and their favored class, technology is only used to only improve their DNA and private utopias. The realtime transfer of behaviorally meaningful information between the brains of rats was achieved many years ago. When extended to complex cognitive tasks, the approach of directly linking brains will be the basis for wholly new

methods of control for the people. Also mind-controlled machinery, augmentation of humans with embedded sensors and computing devices is what they plan to use.

Below are globalist controlled (through funding structure) alternative materials that will be used to enslave the world if they are allowed, instead of serving the people to make a better world.

- The development of nanobots.

- DNA nanotechnology to fabricate nano-scale devices. The self-assembly mechanism of DNA will be harnessed to fabricate mechanical, electrical and optical devices smaller than current technology allows.

- New developments in piezoelectric materials will allow devices without batteries to run on power harvested from vibrations.

- Graphene paper around ten times stronger than steel.

- Magnetic shape-memory alloys change shape and mechanical properties when a magnetic field is applied.

- Metamaterials are artificial materials engineered to exhibit properties that only rarely occur naturally.

- Transparent materials made of self-assembling nanospheres that is the stiffest organic material ever created, surpassing the properties of stainless steel and Kevlar.

- Ultra-lightweight and ultra-absorbent materials such as highly-porous carbon constructs one-sixth the density of air and highly absorbent.

- Programmable matter, materials that can be programmed to alter themselves at the molecular level into various shapes and then disassemble to form entirely new ones.

- Compounds that can reform the shape of components in real-time, similar to holograms for the remote projection of a replica of a person or object, or enable robots to change size and perhaps even state of matter.

An economist for the Bank of England predicts robots will replace humans in 50% of jobs by 2035. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LRQfOQIsMuM>

- Project Blue Beam is a US government program designed to play upon religious convictions of the masses to convince them that a genuine spiritual event is taking place in the sky. The globalist plan requires this to provide momentum for a new religious foundation globalists control under world government. <http://truthstreammedia.com/2015/10/19/project-blue-beam-yes-the-govt-researched-projecting-holograms-of-god-as-a-mass-psyop/>

Most people think terrorists attack governments and kill humans in the process with the purpose to destabilize governments, but do not understand how it all serves the globalist plan. Some of us understand attacks are part of the globalist plan so leaders can be replaced by puppets who will serve the interests of others. The process is quite simple; to bring about regime change the globalist plan requires eventual destruction of ALL regimes on earth they do not control. Today, just like throughout history, by design most everyone has no idea who the globalists are or what their plans are. The global elite long ago captured the financial, military and educational resources of many governments to achieve that. We have all been “educated” to believe governments are the culprits of terrorism. But the truth is terrorism is an essential tactic of the globalist plan, and that plan requires that war is waged to covertly and eventually control all governments. It’s the *only* way they can force the world to accept their world government. Read “The Secret team” for the history of the CIA to understand this.

On December 5th 2013, The National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) launched a satellite with a top-secret payload called NROL-39. All that was revealed to the public is that its purpose is to spy on enemies and civilians with technology that is top secret and not revealed to the public. The logo on the satellite is a giant octopus engulfing the world with the words “Nothing is Beyond our Reach”. Once you study world history and understand the globalist plan you understand symbols on everything “secret” are not about public relations or what’s best for the people. This giant octopus engulfing the world represents the occult elite mindset that has not ever changed throughout history. It’s why you have an all seeing eye and Illuminati pyramid on the debt money federal reserve notes we are forced to use. Symbols provide true representation. The budget of the NRO is over 10 billion dollars per year to do its part for the globalist plan. <http://vigilantcitizen.com/latestnews/new-u-s-spy-satellite-logo-octopus-engulfing-world-words-nothing-beyond-reach-underneath/>

"The real menace of our republic is this invisible government which like a giant octopus sprawls its slimy length over city, state and nation. Like the octopus of real life, it operates under cover of a self created screen....At the head of this octopus are the Rockefeller's and a small group of powerful banking houses generally referred to as international bankers. The little coterie of powerful international bankers virtually run the United States government for their own selfish purposes. They practically control both political parties." - New York City Mayor John F. Hylan, 1922

It is nearly impossible to obtain information regarding highly classified endeavors; mission patches offer a rare glimpse into the world of PSYOPS. <http://vigilantcitizen.com/vigilantreport/top-10-most-sinister-psyops-mission-patches/>

The hard truth is every aspect of your reality to this point has been corrupted by globalist totalitarians and they plan to use technologies to keep it that way FOREVER. The technology the people have allowed them to acquire control of over during the last 50 years for the plan is mind boggling. And that will be elementary compared to the next 50 years. Science fiction helps us all imagine technologies so powerful they will transform the world into something unimaginable.

For example people savor sophisticated smartphones and all wifi devices and the real reason everyone has them and savors them is because its required a level of human control/manipulation/destruction required ahead in the globalist plan.

For half a century electronics has seen ever-greater breakthroughs and technology will continue to advance with technological sophistication that will continue to go beyond what our minds can now fathom. The most important question for us today is will it remain elite controlled? Will elite ownership of science/ideas ever change? Science and technology do not *appear* to be able to find solutions to society's greatest threats. Threats the people of the world *believe* if not resolved will traumatize Planet Earth and all its inhabitants. It is not that scientists by choice are neglecting these issues—simply put approaches to address them are controlled to prevent outcomes for what is best for the people of the world. Today's inventors are employees of billion-dollar industries and research universities governed by quarterly profit margins. Today scientists are slaves to moneypower for controlled outcomes that always eventually serve the globalist plan. In reality the thousands upon thousands of scientists and engineers staffing mega-research businesses are continuously fed profitable short term outcomes for reasons of control to assist and serve the globalist plan. Today's scientists have none of what's required for maximizing scientific and engineering impact for humanity because by design everything serves the globalist plan.

The most important challenge for the future of humanity facing a generation of young scientists has to be breaking free of the globalist plan. Currently there seems no way of breaking free from being under moneypowers funding structure equipped with resources primarily used on contract science for the globalist plan rather than discovery based on the merits of ideas to better humanity.

Society has every incentive to promote innovation. But as we close in on World Government profit-making companies controlled by moneypower only gear more toward serving the globalist plan. Until the people understand the globalist plan moneypower will remain the dominant controlling funders of American R&D, for industry, and investing in research. The globalist plan also has made government funding as a contributor for basic science to continuously decline. And institutions and individuals able to commit to fundamental exploration and breakthrough innovation continue to decline. The plan for world government after WW1 began forcing a movement away from creative discovery for controlled science and its application. Modern research universities today presented as nonprofit businesses in a competitive global marketplace in reality do not exist, because they have been forced to become increasingly capitalistic in the rigged game of monopoly crony-capitalism. Research benefits institutional prestige to produce affluence creating an emphasis on the bottom line used to support the globalist plan and not on creativity. That is not in the best interest of science or humanity, only the best interest of the globalists, their private utopias and their plan for the people of the world.

The proper purpose of science was summarized in a 2013 Lancet editorial titled; Catastrophic Neglect of Basic Sciences in Medicine. *“To advance knowledge for the good of society; to improve the health of people worldwide; or to find better ways to treat and prevent disease.”* Scientists should stop and reflect on how much those goals have been eliminated by the globalist plan. Moneypower knows Society, institutions, and individuals all desire roles to play in better promoting transformational innovation and that is exactly why its controlled to prevent it, so none of that can interfere with the globalist plan.

If we could defeat the plan the globalists are using here in America there would be immediate benefits to the country as a whole from a tremendous development of economic infrastructure, which one would think could launch the greatest economic boom the United States has ever seen. The employment opportunities alone could eliminate the entire unemployed base of the U.S.. Imagine an America never again experiencing the boom/bust cycles forced by a Federal Reserve cartel? Can you imagine the example it would set for the people of the world?



Have you noticed but don't understand how forces are moving people of the world who were not in poverty into a global economic depression? The reasons are here and are not even close to what most people *believe*. Since the founding of America, the 'elite' and their politically favored class have successfully fabricated the peoples history, taken control of their economy and radically altered their form of government/legal system over the last 150 years for a global plan in place needing the creation of the Federal reserve system to eventually create a prison planet. The signs are everywhere; from the militarization of social science to American government announcing they plan disarm every citizen. A horrific future for all "the people" of the world is planned to be reality if most all of us remain brainwashed that the plan does not exist. In America many will finally see what's ahead once the Constitution is openly exposed by government as being destroyed. The initial role for America in this is the emergence of a North American Union, a continent-wide government with a UN-elected political class with a unified military/police superstructure.

"It is easier to resist at the beginning than at the end." - Leonardo da Vinci.

If you cannot understand this directed and organized effort exists and why, then you cannot ever possibly comprehend why there was/is so much suffering in the world, or why American and global events happen the way they do. If you live your entire life "believing" all tragedy and triumph is *not* according to the globalist plan I am laying out here, then you are supporting the global elite plan to bring in world slavery. What kind of life is that? The people of the world have lived and died through endless wars of aggression, terrorism, destruction, torture and murder that were controlled by the elite. Almost every aspect of our perceived reality has been altered and redesigned. The hard truth is we live in a virtual reality of make believe. Only educating ourselves in-order to make different decisions based upon knowledge and understanding will end this corporate construct pseudo-world. Once you *choose* to understand how the writers/controllers of the world's global theater think, you will understand events to predict how they intend the story of *your* life to progress. And my guess is you will want to awaken others to this interpretation/understanding of reality to create enough numbers of awakened people to stop the insane globalist plan.

"The authoritarian sets up some book, or man, or tradition to establish the truth. The freethinker sets up reason and private judgment to discover the truth... It takes the highest courage to utter unpopular truths." -- Herbert Spencer (1820-1903) British author, economist, philosopher.

The failure that gets more prominent with each generation is to not teach children how to properly read, write and express themselves in a literary form. The prime purpose of our globalist created education is not to teach subject matter but to condition children to live as socially integrated citizens. The endgame is by adulthood the individual finds freedom only in obedience to the State to prepare the individual citizen for entry into world government that will prepare them for world slavery and to be part of a hivemind. The paradox I make clear in this essay is that all the moneypower controlled institutions supposedly devoted to the search for truth and freedom are actually institutions devoted to the globalist plan for world government for world enslavement.

The plan calls to control every living thing on the planet and beyond that to alter/redefine the definition of *being human*, from the global elite perspective this will finally make the people of the world perfect, which actually means changing the people of the world into perfect slaves for the elite..

"The state represents violence in a concentrated and organized form. The individual has a soul, but as the state is a soulless machine, it can never be weaned from violence to which it owes its very existence." - Mahatma Mohandas Gandhi

"Who controls the past controls the future who controls the present controls the past" - George Orwell

Our money is fake.
Our debt is fake.
Our two party system is fake.
Our healthcare system is fake.
Our food is fake.
Most of the stuff we've been told is fake.
Once you realize this,
what you've thought of as reality
begins to look like
a cheap set on some ridiculous B movie.

Imagine what knowledge and understanding of an assortment of awakened minds can do about our future. Today more than ever each of us, if we choose, can see how we fit into this grand design, more accurately a grand dysfunction. As we begin to acknowledge the plan stemming from unimaginable greed, insane lust for power and the nonexistent healthy balance designed into society, we can collectively begin to imagine a functional human community that fits into a real grand natural system of life.

"Just by fighting we won something. When just one man says "No, I won't," Rome begins to fear. And there were tens of thousands who said "No." That was the wonder of it." - Kirk Douglas as Spartacus in the 1960 movie "Spartacus"

How can we the people collaborate as a community to build a system that discourages exploitation in a rigged game by the global elite that will never agree to allow change? How can we inspire each other to live up to our highest shared ideals? The answer is simple; "the people" understanding their reality is the first step to take us all in that direction.

In our age there is no such thing as 'keeping out of politics.' All issues are political issues, and politics itself is a mass of lies, evasions, folly, hatred and schizophrenia."- George Orwell

Before the internet existed for research, instant news and dot connecting people had to rely on news papers, news magazines, radio and television when searching for information. ALL of those sources where/are still today owned and operated by the global elite. They also control the education system and what you know as realty programming your mind since birth. Elite control of "the peoples' education and ideas of reality has been a reality for many generations.

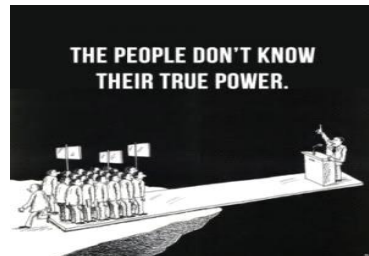
'We believe that education is one of the principal causes of discontent of late years manifesting itself among the laboring classes" - Report of the Senate Committee on education 1888.

For 15 years I have been delving into what my younger self and most people, by design, consider to be deep unacceptable conspiracy related subjects. And with all the knowledge and wisdom this research has afforded me, I also acknowledge the truth about many details of realty are rapidly

changing, will be more evolved, or different from how I have interpreted them.

Regardless:

- There is/has been going way back a sinister global movement in the world which seeks to eliminate true freedom globally and exploit every single thing in nature.



-It's simply a pyramid system, **and it's only as strong as the amount of people that deny its existence.** So today, by design the plan is stronger than any other time in history. Simply consider the size of earth's current population. And there never was any Republican and Democratic party in the U.S.A., the only party that has existed since Lincoln was murdered is the moneypower globalist New World Order party.

"The world will not be destroyed by those who do evil, but by those who watch them without doing anything" - Albert Einstein.

"If a nation values anything more than freedom, it will lose its freedom; and the irony of it is that if it is comfort or money that it values more, it will lose that, too." -W. Somerset Maugham (1874-1965)

America has been essential for today's global elitists plan, and it's been that way for over 100 years now. Meanwhile both party's banksters and politicians for 150+ years have grown the government together; centralizing everything, to control everything, to eventually globalize everything for a plan that represents where we are today.

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free." -Johann Wolfgang von Goethe

Every single institution in the United States; from both political parties, to money, to food, to universities, to churches, to the military, to medicine, to the public school system, to technologies, has been corrupted by globalist totalitarians for the plan. They call all they do to you "progressive" but it's simply the same totalitarian control we see happened over and over throughout history. How is it different today? its combined with a barbaric form of technologically advanced human monitoring to set up psychological mind control to reconstruct Western civilization for a radically advanced technological totalitarian world government, to reconstruct the world.

"Whenever the legislators endeavor to take away and destroy the property of the people, or to reduce them to slavery under arbitrary power, they put themselves into a state of war with the people, who are thereupon absolved from any further obedience." - John Locke

Globalist controlled moneypower initiated and controlled education in this century by controlling its CONTENT for the plan. That moneypower went into private foundation funds to convert the educational system for the people from one aimed at developing the individual child to one aimed at conditioning the child. The University of Chicago, Columbia University then others fanned the "new education" throughout the United States. The content is radically different then the traditional view of education, which sees each child as unique individual and the school as a means of developing this uniqueness. Criticism of the educational system today ignores that important history and focuses on how kids can't read, write, spell or do math.

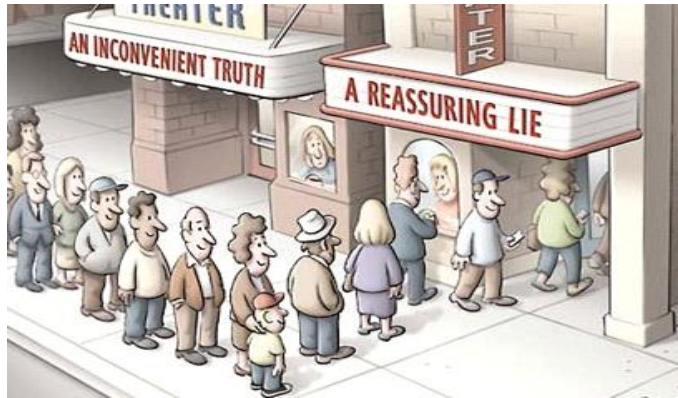
If we look at the educational system through the eyes of the globalists and the objectives of their plan, then the problems and reasons for them become clear. So if teachers are not teaching basics then what are they really doing? They are simply preparing children for a political objective for the globalist plan. Its not in the best interest of slave-masters for slaves to have their uniqueness developed as children. That is why the emphasis is on global living, preparing for a global society. It's of no concern to the globalists or the educational establishment the globalists control that children can't read, write, and can't do elementary mathematics, the globalists want it that way, because the people will be easier to control and only need to take orders to be ready for world government/slavery.

"I prefer the company of peasants because they have not been educated sufficiently to reason incorrectly." - Michel de Montaigne

"Education is what remains after one has forgotten everything learned in school" - Albert Einstein

"You know your country is dying when you have to make a distinction between what is moral and ethical, and what is legal." -John De Armond

There are so many at the top of the favored class, (those smartest and ambitious who have acquired multibillion dollar fortunes. For them to use at their sole discretion you ask? Or for the globalist plan for the eventual enslavement of mankind. The ones you may know like Bill Gates, George Soros, Eric Schmitts, Mark Zuckerberg and many many others obviously do what they are told. No surprise every copy of MS Windows and the MacOS has a back door to the NSA. No surprise Bill Gates donates billions to mass sterilization programs disguised as vaccinations and is involved heavily with Monsanto and chemtrails. No surprise George Soros spends hundreds of millions on campaigns to disarm the American people and overthrow governments globally that refuse to follow the orders of the globalists. No surprise Eric Schmitt transformed his search engine into Big Brother and Mark Zuckerberg turned his social networking application into a spying tool that knows everything about you for the globalist plan.



The plan was designed at a certain point to reduce the effectiveness of the citizenry with indoctrination and debt to keep them from ever rising up. All by design the plan would turn the public against each other to deal with the problems their government created, leaving meaningless elections as the only means to save a dying Constitutional America, all in the plan....sound familiar? The planners learned through history the following; if justice is denied and poverty is enforced, ignorance in the people prevails. With that in play its then easy to then make one class be made to feel that society is an organized conspiracy to oppress, rob and degrade them, so neither persons nor property in the society will feel safe, allowing the plan to move forward uninterrupted in every direction since the creation of the FED in 1913.

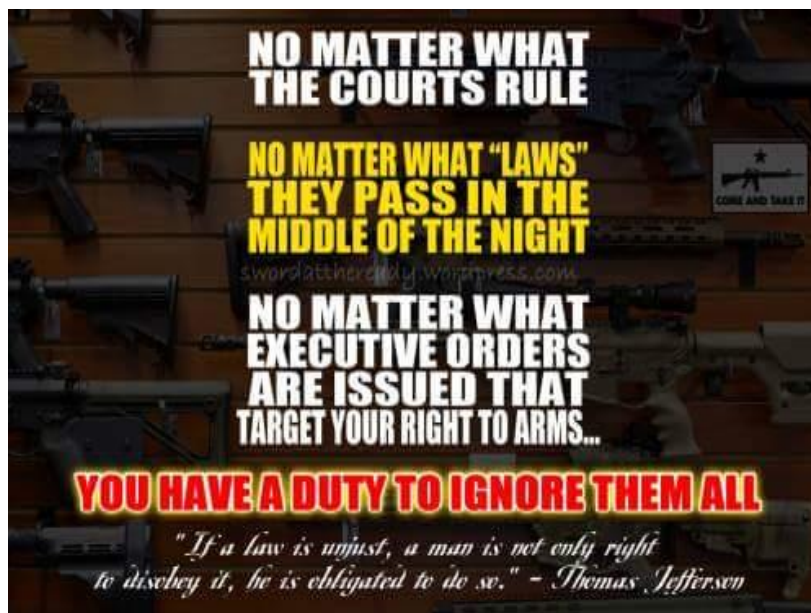
"The case for government by elites is irrefutable" Senator William Fulbright, Former chairman of the US Senate Foreign Relations Committee, stated at a 1963 symposium entitled: The Elite and the Electorate - Is Government by the People Ever Possible?



"Fifty men have run America, and that's a high figure." Joseph Kennedy, father of JFK, in the July 26th, 1936 issue of The New York Times.

If your fed up and want change, as I hear more and more people saying, please understand it cannot and will NEVER come from putting trust in a party Republican or Democrat. It's about you educating yourself first, then others, because the real battle is Truth vs. the Establishment.

A U.S. court has ruled that citizens have “no constitutional” rights to record police officers on their cellphones, regardless of whether cops are acting unlawfully.



<http://yournewswire.com/court-rules-it-is-illegal-to-film-police-officers-on-cellphones/>

"The real rulers in Washington are invisible, and exercise power from behind the scenes." Supreme Court Justice Felix Frankfurter, 1952

"In the struggle between those seeking power there is no middle course." - Cornelius Tacitus (55-117 A.D.)

Thus throughout history right up to 2017 it seems the solution to all this is a catch-22 because while being simple to understand it's the most difficult thing to ever do for most people who refuse to take the time to understand it. If people take a stand and become involved in their community finding likeminded people many will do the same. We all learn in different ways, and as long as people pass on knowledge planting seeds eventually the people should catch onto reality.

"Today the path of total dictatorship in the United States can be laid by strictly legal means, unseen and unheard by the Congress, the President, or the people. Outwardly we have a Constitutional government. We have operating within our government and political system, another body representing another form of government - a bureaucratic elite." - Senator William Jenner, 1954.

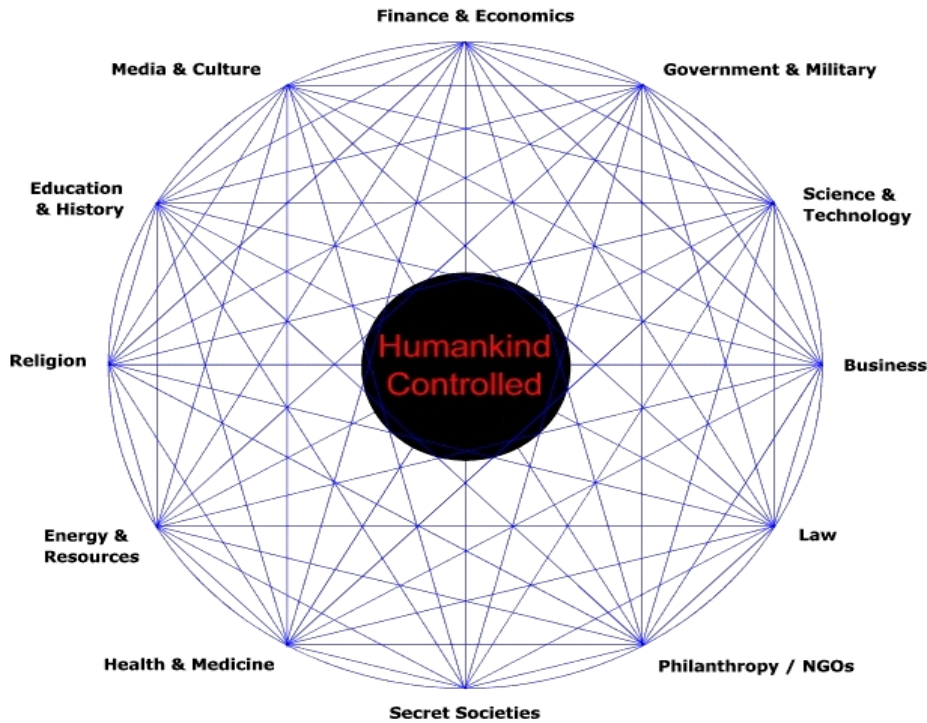


"By the time you become leader of a country, someone else makes all the decisions. You may find you can get away with virtual presidents, virtual prime ministers, virtual everything." –Bill Clinton 9/19/98

Please understand every major social grievance today among the people is by *design* for a one world dictatorship masquerading as "sustainable" globalism, and that smokescreen and their funding is why it is supported by an endless supply of globalist created climate pseudo-scientists and ivy League pseudo-sociologists.

We in this generation are now living on many levels at a historical juncture. For the global elite, their plan for world government just around the corner is the beginning of something exciting for them and their favored class; the birth of a new era in human understanding and control for global totalitarianism/slavery. Once in place they will do whatever they want without interruption from the world's population, while enabling themselves to live longer and more luxurious in their private utopia than any other time throughout history with the aid of advanced technology and more efficient slavery of people.

"Never forget that everything Hitler did in Germany was legal." – Martin Luther King Jr.



The Wall Street protest movement is one sign so many young people are trying to awaken, but the partial knowledge and their perceptions are controlled. Many still at the stage of blaming Capitalism, Democrats, Republicans, Obama, Bush, Trump or ANYONE with money, proving they are still in a matrix that (by design) does not threaten the globalists, missing the big picture; that most of the US govt is run by, bought and paid for by, the globalists and their politically favored class. Corrupt politicians representing their backers onboard with the globalist plan, NOT voters is the reality & they pass legislation that not only gives the super-rich politically favored class every advantage, but also free money through Quantitative Easing/Bailouts, (explained later) not to mention zero accountability in the design.

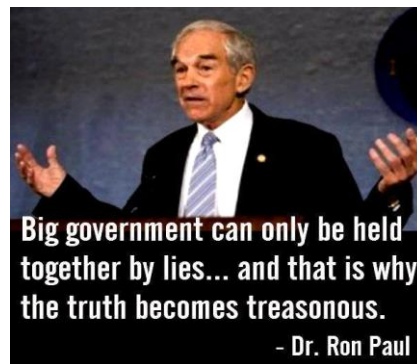
In addition, they own/control the mainstream media leaving the majority in America brainwashed and divided using sexuality and racism quite effectively in a very old plan to achieve cultural and socioeconomic dislocation. And on this front the global elite controlling the US government has perfected the concepts through hijacking academia (by controlling the funding structure) controlling/directing racial hatred and racial prejudice over the last 100 years, that's the real reason globalists want several ethnic groups in a society they control through government...its all about repeating history with a more efficient covert version of divide and conquer. As a result the people always focus their energies on government created decoys or meaningless partisan smokescreens to try and fix their broke and broken society. Globalists through government twist facts, manipulate world views, have always held humanity back from its better potential and always terrify or killed the defiant. Globalist puppet Obama as the first

black President had an opportunity to transcend racial issues, but that is clearly not what he has done.

"The history of the race, and each individual's experience, are thick with evidence that a truth is not hard to kill and that a lie told well is immortal." -Mark Twain

Regarding the globalists, there are no "American" globalists or for example "Chinese" globalists. They are all members of the same international establishment, working for the same plan to end all sovereignty and construct a world economy/world government. Globalists use national affiliations to create international wars and fiscal calamities to further centralize power under a single authority, which they plan to force the people of the world to accept without question when they have everything in place.

"The very concept of objective truth is fading out of the world. Lies will pass into history." - George Orwell



"The conscious and intelligent manipulation of the organized habits and opinions of the masses is an important element in democratic society. Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government which is the true ruling power of our country. ...We are governed, our minds are molded, our tastes formed, our ideas suggested, largely by men we have never heard of. This is a logical result of the way in which our democratic society is organized. Vast numbers of human beings must cooperate in this manner if they are to live together as a smoothly functioning society. ...In almost every act of our daily lives, whether in the sphere of politics or business, in our social conduct or our ethical thinking, we are dominated by the relatively small number of persons...who understand the mental processes and social patterns of the masses. It is they who pull the wires which control the public mind." -Propaganda, by Edward L. Bernays (the father of modern advertising), 1928.



The horrific influence the ruling class has gained over time for the level of control over our government today continued to gain momentum for the last 100 years. America's decline and plundering of its people accelerated even more for the globalist plan when Nixon took the country off the gold standard, done while Americans were distracted with Vietnam. During that war America's detachment from gold gave the globalist's a boost toward what we see being done today to bring in a world currency. And later I will cover the Globalist Bush Crime Family. Richard Nixon & George Bush gave each in line over the decades from Carter, Clinton, Bush 2 and Obama; more in place to create today's Obamanation of a nation designed with more framework each election cycle to eventually hand over the USA to the United Nations for a one world government!

"We shall have world government whether or not you like it, by conquest or consent." Statement by Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) member James Warburg to The Senate Foreign Relations Committee on February 17th, 1950. Warburg's an agent of the Rothschild dynasty.

Since the creation of the Federal Reserve in 1912 (explained later) the people should not have waited any longer to begin revolting. When you finish this essay you will understand everything we gained in 1776 was sentenced to be lost/stolen with the creation of the FED. The reason we still are not standing up is our controllers constantly get better at controlling us.

The ones at the top behind this would rather see America destroyed to a medieval level before giving back the power/their ownership of trillions in stolen assets and power over many generations. All because the necessities of preserving America for Americans are totally irrelevant for their united goal of a united world for global domination/slavery. If we ever manage to elect in a President for the people before world government makes the next big LAST step, he or she will be powerless if the Senate and House are not also taken.

Self govt is a distant memory today and totalitarianism is in our door. Liberty was not meant so the elites could use what is called a "debt money system" for the last 100+yrs to eventually take over OUR government to rob us all of everything. To prevent that from happening is why our Founders did all they could to give us a Constitutional Republic instead of a Democracy and left us with so many warnings the bankers would destroy/rob America and her people if the people allow them to do whatever they wanted.

On November 28th, 2015, Alaska State judge Anna Reitz (Anna Maria Riezinger) addressed an open letter to all federal agents, including the FBI and US Marshals to arrest Congress, the President and the Secretary of the Treasury. She justifies this request by going into detail regarding fraud that has been committed going way back.
<http://annavonreitz.com/dearfederalagents.pdf>

"Only a large-scale popular movement toward decentralization and self-help can arrest the present tendency toward statism... A really efficient totalitarian state would be one in which the all-powerful executive of political bosses and their army of managers control a population of slaves who do not have to be coerced, because they love

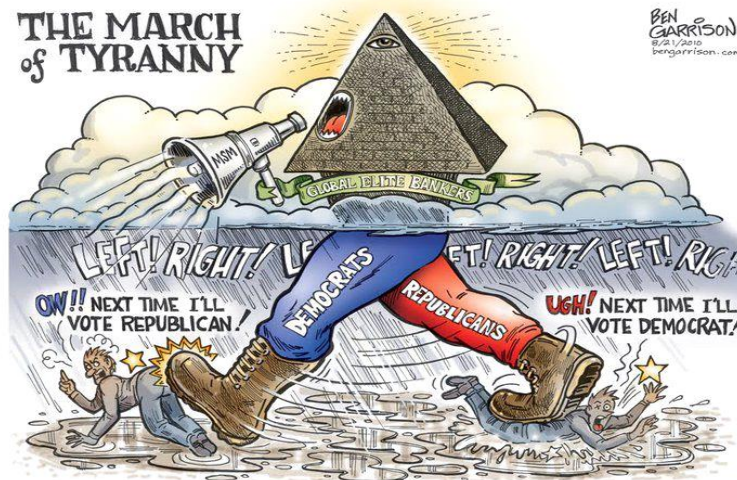
their servitude. To make them love it is the task assigned, in present-day totalitarian states, to ministries of propaganda, newspaper editors and schoolteachers." -- Aldous Huxley (1894-1963) Author Source: Forward to 'Brave New World', 1932

"Since I entered politics, I have chiefly had men's views confided to me privately. Some of the biggest men in the United States, in the Field of commerce and manufacture, are afraid of something. They know that there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it." Woodrow Wilson, *The New Freedom* 1913.

Woodrow Wilson as U.S President 3 years later;

"I am a most unhappy man. I have unwittingly ruined my country. A great industrial nation is controlled by its system of credit. Our system of credit is concentrated. The growth of the nation, therefore, and all our activities are in the hands of a few men. We have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated governments in the civilized world. No longer a government by free opinion, no longer a government by conviction and the vote of the majority, but a government by the opinion and duress of a small group of dominant men." President Woodrow Wilson 1916, 3 years after the creation of the Federal Reserve.

If the people of the USA and the world understood the TRUTH regarding the *world* system of political and financial control, legal crime, the REAL roles of; The Committee 300, The Federal Reserve, United Nations, The Council on Foreign Relations, The money systems actual role, The New World Order, collectivism and goals/methods/morality of the sociopath global elite, well what would happen immediately would be a third non establishment party by the people in America.



The Globalists have too much invested in controlling the existing parties in America to ever let a true third party exist, they will go to war with the people first. 150 years ago a new party called the Republicans ousted the Whigs with Lincoln and look where that got us today, exactly where the globalists want us.



Since the Supreme Court and Congress are obviously globalist owned and unwilling to restore constitutional order by affirmatively re-establishing the doctrine of separation of powers at the federal level, what can we the people do? The answer is simple; in accordance with the 10th amendment, it falls to the States and/or the people to take action to remedy the breach.

What happens once the Federal government gets a globalist approved idea started? History for the last 100+ years and current events prove they regulate it. Then come the mandates. Then they bribe States with federal funds that dont exist to impose national regulations the States and people do not want; its all on our road to world government. That is the process of how we got The Federal Reserve System, Agenda 21, Obamacare, Common Core, global warming, sustainable development, UN agenda 2030 etc. etc., (all I will explain in detail later) and all those systems purpose are for creating a one world totalitarian government.

**125 years ago you didn't have
to ask permission from Government to :**

- Go Fishing, collect rain water, use a transportation vehicle, build a home or renovate it. You didn't have to pay tax upon tax upon tax with already taxed money. You didn't have to ask permission and pay to be married, obtain licenses, certifications or permits to hunt, own a weapon, become a carpenter or any trade or profession.

**You didn't have ask permission to protest or readdress Government, or sell a product or have your income illegally taxed by the 16th Amendment which
which was never ratified !**

You can virtually do " NOTHING " without being extorted by Government & obtaining their permission first. If you still think your " FREE " your deluding yourself. You live in an open air prison as free range humans thoroughly manipulated & controlled by the illusion of a free society.

In 2009 a movement exploded onto the political scene as a direct result of this unconstitutional government Bush+Obama put into overdrive, showing the globalists the people have the ability to awaken enough to ask for help. I saw the same thing happening with Donald Trump in 2015. In 2009 the Tea Party was like nothing this generation had ever seen. Rallies were held coast to coast with thousands and sometimes tens of thousands of people attending. As 2009 ended so did the rallies and 2010 became the year of the election. Tea Party groups from across the country threw themselves into the electoral process and the people handed the Republicans the House who drafted up what they called a Pledge to America.

Many people were convinced the message was clear and Obama would be stopped, but the pledge was all empty words and the left vs. right establishment just kept control like always. All the incumbents do not support the globalist plan are grossly outnumbered and Congress year after year only supports Obama through in-actions. Until enough people awaken this will remain a rigged useless two party system because the globalists have absolute control over both of them.

The ACTIONS of today's Republican establishment indicate they, like the Democrats, want the destruction of any tea party movement. One would think that would eventually launch a third conservative party?.....if so, I guarantee its already planned by the globalists through the DEM-GOP to be a catch 22....in other words globalist owned and controlled if the people remain brainwashed the globalist plan does not exist.



Can we turn this thing around? Do we control our destiny? If so to what end? Many people who believe in the bible think this cannot be turned around and we are entering a time to save your soul and not fight the globalist plan. Seems many disagree on how to go about saving their soul. My chosen path with the resources at my disposal is to try and plant seeds in the minds of people doing my part for one day when the people will be ready to stop history from repeating itself. It *seems* the internet, while monitored and controlled for the plan, is still becoming more of an outlet to expose what the media/government hide, its a necessary hassle for the globalists to get total understanding for total control. I wonder why God would want to help anyone who will not stand up against the greedy satanic globalist sociopaths that control the money, the institutions, and transitional corporations that control everything and employ most members of our government? The ones who only work toward enslaving more of humanity using radically advanced technology? Until we can learn to fight for what is moral and just would it not just be prolonging the inevitable and inflict more genocidal suffering on our children? How moral is that result? In my humble opinion people that are mentally and physically capable with or without a trust in God should fight the tyranny upon us with whatever resources and means they have at their disposal.

"I discovered that governments have murdered millions of their own citizens, and that in some cases, the death toll may have actually exceeded that of World War II. To get some idea of the numbers involved, I surveyed the extent of genocide and mass killing by governments since 1900. The results were shocking: according to these first figures, independent of war and other kinds of conflict, governments probably have murdered 119,400,000 people, Marxist governments about 95,200,000 of them. By comparison, the battle-killed in all foreign and domestic wars in this century total 35,700,000." – Lethal Politics: Soviet Genocide and Mass Murder Since 1917 By R.J. Rummel New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Publishers, 1990

Revolt against today's usurper government is NOT in any way insurrection; The law of the land clearly states: it is the DUTY of every citizen to do whatever it takes to defend the Constitution and the nation from all enemies both foreign and DOMESTIC!

"Whensoever the General Government assumes undelegated powers, its acts are unauthoritative, void, and of no force." - Thomas Jefferson



"The illegal we do immediately. The unconstitutional takes a little longer." - Henry Kissinger, New York Times, Oct. 28, 1973.

If I was tasked with writing a globalist playbook here is my attempt, and it is as simple as it is insane;

- To perform the same genocidal magical disappearing-freedom act we see over and over throughout history. Each cycle is to create a more powerful and all-seeing government than ever before in history. A government that can eventually write any law and not only regulate any behavior but control any thought/behavior, confiscate any property, and tax anything no matter what the people say in protest.

- To control the world the globalists seek to make it so the people's rights don't come from God or humanity, only from a government they control.

- For their plan real freedom must gradually become only an illusion, whatever freedom exists it must only be temporary. The goal is to eventually deny all people of the world they are unique individuals, make them want to be public property, and they will when it's made to be for their own safety/security. The only rights they will be allowed to have are the ones that can be stripped away whenever the government desires.

- All of this will need to be accomplished with the consent of the people by owning the people's representatives to subvert their Constitution.

- The war that will never end is the war of misinformation. The government will construct its own reality to suit their ever progressing global plan/agenda for complete perception management.

- The people must remain afraid, very afraid, and by demonizing external enemies, they will not

only accept subversion, but vote for it. The fear of that enemy will be one of many tools to suppress, then eliminate their freedoms, then eventually their Constitution.

-Threats will become imminent dangers precisely because the government allowed them to happen; by scapegoating external enemies using false flags.

- All of this will progress to a point where the government will be able to claim citizen's words make them an enemy of the corrupt state. Soon after this is in place the government can remove the peoples Constitution and classify the entire country a battlefield to rid or re-educate all who disagree with being a slave.

-Eventually the people will willingly sacrifice all of their liberties for a matrix of control/safety for slavery.

Is it not clear to you much of that has already been accomplished?

"What if those who traded liberty for safety ended up in internment camps? What if the greatest threat to freedom was not any outfit of thugs in some cave in a far-off land, but an organized force here at home? What if that organized force broke its own laws? What if that organized force did the very same things to those it hates and fears that it prosecutes people for doing to it? What if I'm right and the government's wrong? What if it's dangerous to be right when the government is wrong? What if government is essentially wrong and always dangerous? What if the ultimate target in the government's war on terror is all who believe in personal freedom? What if that includes YOU? What do we do about it?" - Judge Andrew Napolitano 2012.

Those questions are not hypothetical or rhetorical; they are on point and to date . The plan is clear and looking at how far this country has come its clear what is planned. The plan now has over 110 million Americans on welfare, over 16 million unemployed; my feelings are a day will come where survivors will be the ones who had stockpiled provisions; nonperishable foods, water, power generation, things to trade in a crisis like clothing, firearms, knives, ammunition etc. Things that can ensure survival when a complete economic collapse makes Federal Reserve notes worthless or worth pennies on today's dollar and or only digital currency is legal. Perhaps it's best to be prepared to be living in what most find unimaginable in America, a horrific scenario where not only the government targets everyone who was awake, responsible and prepared, but also the unprepared desperate starving majority will also be after those who were prepared!

"The C.I.A. is behind most if not all terrorist attacks in America. As for the F.B.I there is no question weather or not; it has been infiltrated by the Illuminati" -Ted Gunderson, Former Chief of the Los Angeles F.B.I.



Kissinger's 1974 Plan: Food Control Genocide

http://www.larouchepub.com/other/1995/2249_kissinger_food.html

Henry is one of many globalist puppets, who gave us 3 clues! Want to do your own research and see into the future?

Here are more than 3 clues to search/research:

1. Banksters, Financial Collapse, Secrets of the FED (Who controls the money)
2. Chemtrails, HARRP, Weather Control (Who controls the weather)
3. GMO's, Monsanto, Codex Alimentarius,(Who controls the food)
4. Fluoride (Who controls the water)
5. Committee 300, Illuminati, Bilderberg Group, Denver Airport, Club of Rome, Jesuit Order,(Who controls the others)
6. Vaccines, manmade viruses, (Who controls human DNA)
7. Micro Chipping, RFID, microwaves, wifi, 5G/DNA beaks and other wireless technology, EMF, HARP,(Who controls technology, citizens emotions, thoughts and movement of the people)
8. Fema camps or Fema coffins (Who controls the Re-Education)
10. Mainstream Media, Suppression of truth, disinformation, False Flags (Who controls the media)

Many people that know enough to look outside the mainstream media for an understanding of the world are waiting/expecting a new world order/one world government to arrive, when in reality that covertly happened long ago.

"The old world order changed when this war-storm broke. The old international order passed away as suddenly, as unexpectedly, and as completely as if it had been wiped out by a gigantic flood, by a great tempest, or by a volcanic eruption. The old world order died with the setting of that day's sun and a new world order is being born while I speak, with birth-pangs so terrible that it seems almost incredible that life could come out of such fearful suffering and such overwhelming sorrow."- Nicholas Murray Butler, in an address delivered before the Union League of Philadelphia, Nov. 27, 1915



We have all been born into this. Have you seen the movie the Matrix, where Neo discovers he was born a slave into bondage? Globalists have a different definition of morality/reality then the rest of us... and it's all in defiance of truth! And with that defiance they afford themselves the right to impose totalitarian order on the chaos they define as all of us globally, and they do everything they can to create that chaos. We let them rob us all, generation after generation and kill hundreds of millions to put themselves into this position of power allowing them to control money to control and rob us from birth to death.

"The drive of the Rockefellers and their allies is to create a one-world government combining supercapitalism and Communism under the same tent, all under their control.... Do I mean conspiracy? Yes I do. I am convinced there is such a plot, international in scope, generations old in planning, and incredibly evil in intent." U.S. Congressman Larry P. McDonald, 1976, killed in a 747 shot down by the Soviets.

"There also exists another alliance -- at first glance a strange one, a surprising one -- but if you think about it, in fact, one which is well grounded and easy to understand. This is the alliance between our Communist leaders and your capitalists. This alliance is not new. ... We observe continuous and steady support by the businessmen of the West of the Soviet Communist leaders." - Alexander Solzhenitsyn (1918-2008) Russian novelist, Soviet dissident, imprisoned for 8 years for criticizing Stalin in a personal letter, Nobel Prize for Literature, 1970 Source: Speaking in the Ballroom of the Hilton in Washington, D.C., on June 30, 1975.

All truth passes through 3 stages.



**First, it is ridiculed.
Second, it is violently opposed.
Third, it is accepted as being self-evident.**

Arthur Schopenhauer
19th century German philosopher

"But it became clear that in Mr. Bush's mind the New World Order was founded on a convergence of goals and interests between the U.S. and the Soviet Union, so strong and permanent that they would work as a team through

the U.N. Security Council." Excerpt from A. M. Rosenthal, in The New York Times (January 1991)

For those younger than I am in case you did not know in the 1950's and 1960's, there was a war between Russia and the United States. The war was ideological, a war of Communism vs Democracy called "the the Cold War". Russia's Communism looked attractive to oppressed people around the world. More and more countries fell under the Soviet sphere of influence. Many people understand that part of the history.

What most do not understand is the cold war was created for a globalist goal. And that had absolutely nothing to do with helping the people of the world through communism or capitalism. The reason for it all was necessary to one day create a one-world government. And using/combining super-capitalism and Communism, all under their control through funding, they created the most efficient money crops (slaves) of the people in history for needed resources for needed technological advancements for the globalist plan for their insane version of a united world. All the technological advancements from the cold war were used to create the resources and technology needed for a one world totalitarian all seeing government. And the globalists achieved this creating the USA/Russia in a competition with the cold war. As a result today's world has been radically and rapidly modernized in the last 60 years with products and processes that allow common people to; connect like never before, save manual labor, achieve tasks that were once done by slave labor. Why would globalists want common people to have such luxuries? because this has made us more devoted to what they need us to be helping making us the most efficient controlled money crops (slaves) in history for the elite's plans.

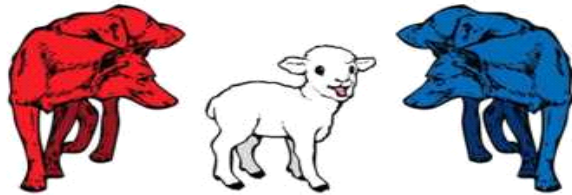
We the people (as efficient money crops born in the first world) have **WORKED HARD** to create all the technological advancements needed to enslave ourselves and all of humanity. And then handed it all to the globalists simply by allowing them to control the funding structure of everything.

The longer the globalists wait to officially implement their united world the better equipped they become. They have alternative materials that will be used to enslave the world instead of serving the people. We have DNA nanotechnology to fabricate nano-scale devices. The self-assembly mechanism of DNA will be harnessed to fabricate mechanical, electrical and optical devices smaller than current technology allows. The development of nanobots. New developments in piezoelectric materials will allow devices without batteries to run on power harvested from vibrations. Graphene paper around ten times stronger than steel. Magnetic shape-memory alloys change shape and mechanical properties when a magnetic field is applied. Metamaterials are artificial materials engineered to exhibit properties that only rarely occur naturally. A transparent material made of selfassembling nanospheres that is the stiffest organic material ever created, surpassing the properties of stainless steel and Kevlar. Ultra-lightweight and ultra-absorbent materials such as highly-porous carbon constructs one-sixth the density of air and highly absorbent. Programmable matter. Materials that can be programmed to alter themselves at the molecular level into various shapes and then disassemble to form entirely new ones. Compounds

that can reform the shape of components in real-time, similar to holograms, could allow the remote projection of a replica of a person or object, or enable robots to change size (and perhaps even state of matter) to navigate narrow passages or around obstacles.

"It may be your intent to be our masters; how can it be ours to be your slaves?" -Melians to Athenians, Peloponnesian War, 431 BC

DEMOCRACY



TWO WOLVES AND A SHEEP VOTING ON WHAT'S FOR DINNER

"When it becomes dominated by a collectivist creed, democracy will inevitably destroy itself." -- Fredrich August von Hayek (1899-1992)

The Cold War was made more frightening in 1957, when the Russian Communists became the first in Space with the launch of Sputnik. Further, in May, 1961, Fidel Castro pronounced Cuba as a Communist nation -- 90 miles off the coast of Florida. Then in October 1961, the Russian Communists exploded the Hydrogen Bomb, the most powerful bomb ever, dwarfing the 1945 American bombs of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. The tension was high in America and Russia, it served the globalist plan. Showing the globalists had succeeded in creating fierce competing money crops for rapidly advancing technology, all controlled (top secret) ultimately for the globalists.

Jan 10, 1963, Congressman A. S. Herlong Jr. of Florida introduced into the Congressional Record a list of goals of the communist party as stated in the book "The Naked Communist" (1958) by Dr. W. Cleon Skousen. Skousen was in the FBI who lived to be 93, passing in 2006.

In his book published in 1958, Skousen listed 45 goals of the Soviet (and American) communist party.

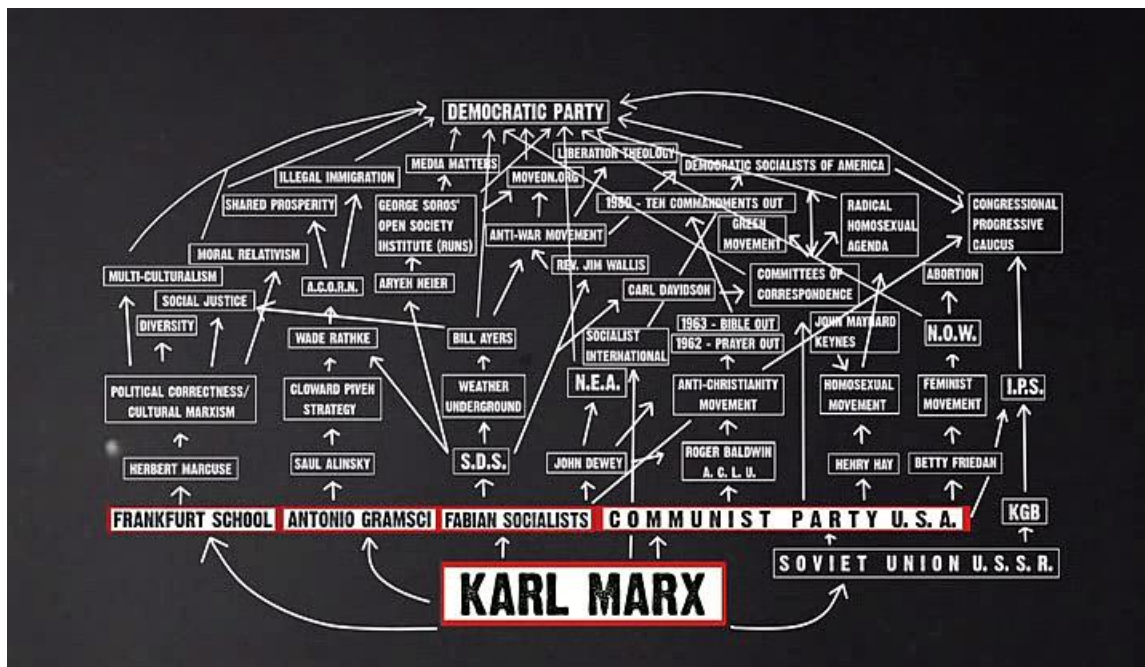
These Communist Goals below for America in 1958 are part of the globalist plan for world control.

1. U.S. acceptance of coexistence as the only alternative to atomic war.
2. U.S. willingness to capitulate in preference to engaging in atomic war.
3. Develop the illusion that total disarmament (by) the United States would be a demonstration of moral strength.

4. Permit free trade between all nations regardless of Communist affiliation and regardless of whether or not items could be used for war.
5. Extension of long-term loans to Russia and Soviet satellites.
6. Provide American aid to all nations regardless of Communist domination.
7. Grant recognition of Communist China. Admission of Communist China to the U.N.
8. Set up East and West Germany as separate states in spite of Khrushchev's promise in 1955 to settle the German question by free elections under supervision of the U.N.
9. Prolong the conferences to ban atomic tests because the United States has agreed to suspend tests as long as negotiations are in progress.
10. Allow all Soviet satellite countries individual representation in the U.N.
11. Promote the United Nations as the only hope for mankind. If its charter is rewritten, demand that it be set up as a one-world government with its own independent armed forces.
12. Resist any attempt to outlaw the Communist Party.
13. Do away with all loyalty oaths.
14. Continue giving Russia access to the U.S. Patent Office.
15. Capture one or both of the political parties in the United States.
16. Use technical decisions of the courts to weaken basic American institutions by claiming their activities violate civil rights.
17. Get control of the schools. Use them as transmission belts for socialism and current Communist propaganda. Soften the curriculum. Get control of teachers' associations. Put the party line in textbooks.
18. Gain control of all student newspapers.
19. Use student riots to foment public protests against programs of organizations which are under Communist attack.
20. Infiltrate the press. Get control of book-review assignments, editorial writing, policymaking positions.
21. Gain control of key positions in radio, TV, and motion pictures.

22. Continue discrediting American culture by degrading all forms of artistic expression. An American Communist cell was told to "eliminate all good sculpture from parks and buildings, substitute shapeless, awkward and meaningless forms."
23. Control art critics and directors of art museums. "Our plan is to promote ugliness, repulsive, meaningless art."
24. Eliminate all laws governing obscenity by calling them "censorship" and a violation of free speech and free press.
25. Break down cultural standards of morality by promoting pornography and obscenity in books, magazines, motion pictures, radio and TV.
27. Infiltrate the churches and replace revealed religion with "social" religion. Discredit the Bible and emphasize the need for intellectual maturity which does not need a "religious crutch."
28. Eliminate prayer or any phase of religious expression in the schools on the grounds that it violates the principle of "separation of church and state."
29. Discredit the American Constitution by calling it inadequate, old-fashioned, out of step with modern needs, a hindrance to cooperation between nations on a worldwide basis.
30. Discredit the American Founding Fathers. Present them as selfish aristocrats who had no concern for the "common man."
31. Belittle all forms of American culture and discourage the teaching of American history on the grounds that it was only a minor part of the "big picture." Give more emphasis to Russian history since the Communists took over.
32. Support any socialist movement to give centralized control over any part of the culture-- education, social agencies, welfare programs, mental health clinics, etc.
33. Eliminate all laws or procedures which interfere with the operation of the Communist apparatus.
34. Eliminate the House Committee on Un-American Activities.
35. Discredit and eventually dismantle the FBI.
36. Infiltrate and gain control of more unions.
37. Infiltrate and gain control of big business.
38. Transfer some of the powers of arrest from the police to social agencies. Treat all behavioral problems as psychiatric disorders which no one but psychiatrists can understand (or treat).

39. Dominate the psychiatric profession and use mental health laws as a means of gaining coercive control over those who oppose Communist goals.
40. Discredit the family as an institution. Encourage promiscuity and easy divorce.
41. Emphasize the need to raise children away from the negative influence of parents. Attribute prejudices, mental blocks and retarding of children to suppressive influence of parents.
42. Create the impression that violence and insurrection are legitimate aspects of the American tradition; students and special-interest groups should rise up and use united force to solve economic, political or social problems.
43. Overthrow all colonial governments before native populations are ready for self-government.
44. Internationalize the Panama Canal.
45. Repeal the Connally reservation so the United States cannot prevent the World Court from seizing jurisdiction over domestic problems. Give the World Court jurisdiction over nations and individuals alike.



- The International Executive Service Corps - David.
- The Institute for Pacific Relations - Junior.
- The League of Nations - Junior.
- The United Nations - Junior, John D. 3rd, Nelson, David, Peggy, Rockefeller Brothers Fund.
- The United Nations Association – David, Monica.

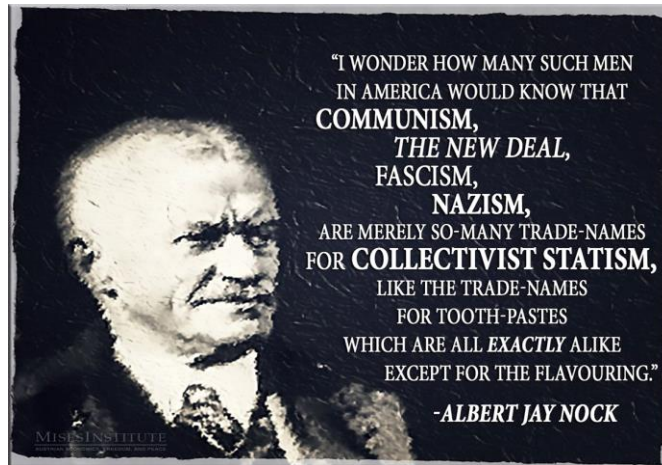
For us today there still exists an Ancient Global Shadow Government that I have been referring to as "globalists" who coordinate world affairs from behind the scenes.

"There exists a shadowy Government with its own Air Force, its own Navy, its own fundraising mechanism, and the ability to pursue its own ideas of national interest, free from all checks and balances, and free from the law itself." -Senator Daniel K. Inouye, during the Iran Contra Hearings and former chair, U.S. Senate MKULTRA hearings in 1977.

"When a well packaged web of lies has been sold gradually to the masses over generations the truth will seem utterly preposterous and its speaker a raving lunatic" -Dresden James

In 1704, America got the nation's first slave patrol. Slave patrols existed to maintain economic order and to help wealthy landowners in recovering and punishing slaves. Slavery was fully institutionalized in the American economic and legal order with laws being enacted at both the state and national divisions of government. Virginia enacted 130 slave statutes between 1689 and 1865. Connecticut, New York and other colonies enacted laws to criminalize and control slaves. Congress also passed fugitive Slave Laws, laws allowing the detention and return of escaped slaves, in 1793 and 1850. The literature clearly establishes a law enforcement system existed in America before the Civil War for the express purpose of protecting the interests of slave owners. I am referring to that because the slave patrol from yesterday is the forerunner for today's world government law enforcement. That connection will become clearly visible to you when you understand the globalist plan.

Looking back to 1712 the future of slavery finally became an issue of public controversy and was the first occasion on which slavery and the slave trade were allowed to be challenged as a matter of public policy by any representative assembly. I am sure many back in those days had to ponder why in that time the oligarch elites in that time allowed this to happen? Its clear today when looking at the world. They were ready to conspire their next move to eventually use even more humans, not just people of color, but all "the people" for themselves in the centuries ahead, to get the level of wealth/technology and slavery they have acquired today its obvious it worked out that way. We have more evidence today than anyone throughout history had to research/understand how ALL Elected Governments are false fronts coordinated by a global shadow government/globalists.



"A problem clearly stated is a problem halfway solved"- Benjamin Franklin

For the plan to keep moving forward, say by 2020, government controllers will need all citizens to believe and desire the destruction of the individual/themselves, specifically freedom of the individual as declared in the United States Constitution. It's all on schedule today for the people to be fully brainwashed it is only for the benefit the people. And as a result of the plan many people today already "believe" that is truth. But it is control pure and simple with a completely different agenda than what we have been taught. For example most everyone I talk with *believes* the bankers/global elite/globalists were/are capitalists, who also believe capitalism and money is evil. They are not evil, the controllers of them are.

Many factors are in play for people from a young age to keep them from understanding reality in any meaningful depth. Elite bankers and globalists are not capitalists, they are collectivist monopoly capitalists who by design live by a completely different set of rules than the people, just like in communism, both are to exploit the people for the world's elite. To understand the world system we are forced to accept it is *essential* to understand monopoly capitalism. And more importantly how and why the globalist plan calls for collectivism and how it competes with individualism for the destruction of the individual, which supports monopoly capitalism. And monopoly capitalism is dependent on fiat money and many other parts of the globalist plan explained throughout the essay. Its also important to understand why elite communists and capitalists are both collectivists.

-Individualism means the *basis* of society is the individual and the purpose of the government/state is to protect the individual, and where the government/state is the servant of the people.

- Collectivism is the opposite, where the State and group are considered most important, where the purpose of the people is to serve the government/state.

It's simple to understand the difference and understand why the globalists/global elite banking cartel, who control governments would rely on collectivism for the globalist plan. The version of

a real life and happiness in life for the people, under any political system, directly depend upon how much our individuality (versus the crowd mindset) is retained. That can protect our mind from being brainwashed for the globalist plan that ultimately seeks us all to be slaves for their private utopia. The more individuality we retain or work to gain back later in life (like myself), directly measures to what extent we can throw off globalist created manipulated illusions of reality. The more we are immersed into the the crowd/collectivist mass mind design, the more we are manipulated, and the more manipulated we are, the more dependent on government we become.....all in the plan. <http://personalliberty.com/the-tools-collectivists-use-to-gain-power/>

The people's world today is like a machine with a million gears, and every tooth on every gear is calculated to drive us into a collective dependent mindless herd with an automatic response to authority. Awakened good honest people with a completely different definition and understanding of morality and reality compared to the sociopath globalists will become the main definition of terrorists in the future (my estimate is before 2030) to keep the globalist plan on schedule. Since our pseudo-world is an illusion of perception waking up to truth is impossible without understanding what created our psuedo-world. I think if only 1% of the world population had the means to wake up to the truth, it would cause a ripple effect. And that tipping point would cause globalist crooks and politicians to start feeding upon each other instead of the people of the world as they have always done generation after generation after etc..

"It is the system of nationalist individualism that will go....We are living in the end of the sovereign states.... In the great struggle to evoke a Westernized World Socialism, contemporary governments may vanish....Countless people...will hate the new world order....and will die protesting against it." — H.G. Wells, in his book, "The New World Order", 1940.

If the American people are not happy with their political parties, they are supposed to be able to remove them. Our Constitution was structured to begin with a Bill of Rights which means it starts with protecting *individuals*. Then it follows up with establishing strict rules for how the government shall serve the people.

"Socialism needs two legs on which to stand; a right and a left. While appearing to be in complete opposition to one another, they both march in the same direction." - Paul Proctor

Under the model of collectivism for 100 years in America we have been being pushed slowly toward a goal, and as a result we are living under a government/state that serves the elite globalists more every year and increasingly steals the value people create, all to fund the globalist plan through monopoly capitalism. There was never a free market, its always been a rigged game from the beginning. So next time you hear someone say we need to get rid of capitalism for communism, Marxism, or socialism, say no all the "isms"represent elite controlled collectivism. Tell them to get rid of collectivism for individualism, as it will lead to fixing everything thats broken for the people of the world! If this concept is difficult for you grasp the way I present it Edward Griffin explains it here:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cVdI4Kx8TdY>

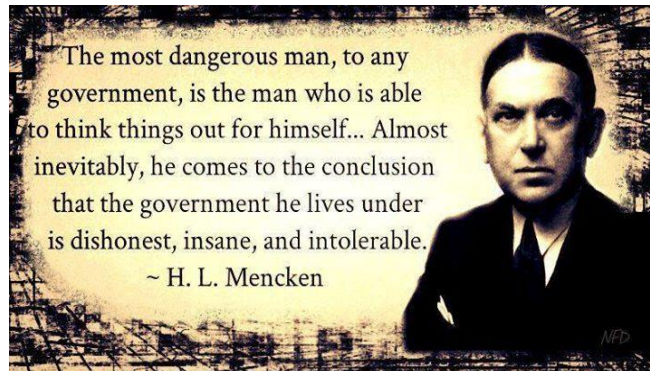
"The idea was that those who direct the overall conspiracy could use the differences in those two so-called ideologies marxism/fascism/socialism v. democracy/capitalism] to enable them [the Illuminati] to divide larger and larger portions of the human race into opposing camps so that they could be armed and then brainwashed into fighting and destroying each other." -Myron Fagan

Collectivism for the globalists/bankers worked/works perfectly with nazism, communism, marxism, socialism and crony monopoly capitalism to rob and control ALL the people not just in America, but of the world for the globalist plan. As a result ALL National governments today pretend to have independent motives while they enact a scripted version of world events. To continually increase this control/power world events never slow down over the last 100 years creating continuous conditions for removal of freedom and independence from nations and individuals, while every event removing those freedoms by design transfers more wealth and control to the globalist's, United Nations is one example. From the beginning wars were always the catalyst for that process and later I will explain why in detail.



As a result of all this insanity America and her Constitutional government are considered the most powerful Empire in history, yet in reality, if one knows the facts, there is no American government because we live under an illegal shadow puppet government. In reality the last nail in the Constitution's coffin was the day the Federal Reserve was created proving there was/is no Constitutional American Government! Let's face facts the Constitution is covertly not followed in any way period. Its not followed in any way as elections are merely a dog and pony show to put key puppets into office for the globalists, polls are rigged to create/sway mass opinion and politicians are blackmailed and or bribed into serving the globalists. And the system by design ensures the majority of those who become politicians are self serving and can only continue in government if they are corrupt. One needs to be a greedy, evil, a narcissist, a sociopath, insane etc .etc., to make it to the top of politics. And that explains why only those selected (by the globalist oligarch controllers of shadow government) ultimately make it to the top. History proves moneypower used endless ways to get rid of dissenters who tried to represent the people/Constitution over many generations. Studying the Federal Reserve alone clearly shows this.

I have yet to meet a bureaucrat who was not petty, dull, almost witless, crafty or stupid, an oppressor or a thief, a holder of little authority in which he delights, as a boy delights in possessing a vicious dog. Who can trust such creatures?" - Marcus Tullius Cicero



To discard tyranny and oppression fifty-six men did everything in their power to change the course of America and the world by signing the Declaration of Independence. So when did America get this bad? Well the sad reality is elite sociopaths had a plan in place to control our money before the ink had dried on that game changing Constitution for the people.....

- May 1, 1776 Jesuit Professor Adam Weishaupt finishes a world dominance plan prepared for the Rotshchild's.

- 1776-1790: U.S. Independence - Free Banking -no formal central bank.

- 1791-1811: First Bank of the United States.

-1816-1836: Second Bank of the United States.

-1837-1862: Free Banking Era -no formal central bank.

-1862-1913: System of National Banks (Consequence of Lincoln's War).

-1914-current: A consortium of 12 privately held banks became the Federal Reserve. The largest share holder of the FED are the Rothschild's of London.

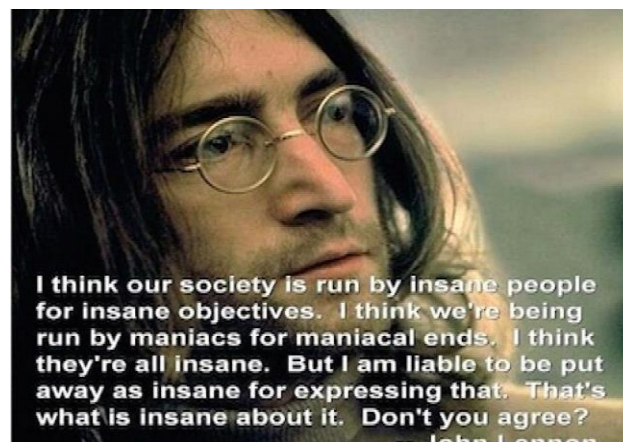
"The period of 1820 onwards became the age of the Rothschilds, so-that by the middle of the century it was a common dictum, there is only one power in Europe, and that is Rothschild" (Prof. Werner Sombart, "The Jews And Modern Capitalism", p. 99).

The worlds international banksters conned the world into giving them the right to manufacture money out of nothing to lend it back to the world plus usurious interest! And in their efforts to dominate the world with the globalist plan they caused generation after generation etc, of pain, agony and destruction of life on earth. Before the creation of the FED in 1913 the following American Presidents were targets of assassination, who all opposed private national banks. Andrew Jackson in 1835, Abraham Lincoln in 1865, James Garfield in 1881 and William

McKinley in 1901. Also Harry S. Truman in 1950 and John F. Kennedy in 1963 opposed the FED.

The greatest fear of the founders was the establishment of a powerful central government and a strong political leader at the center of that government. Since day one America has been a rigged game. No third party has been even moderately successful since 1860 to even begin to expose moneypower control or put an end to the elite/globalist controlled D&R monopoly in America.

The question we need to ask ourselves is what exactly is freedom morphing into living in a society designed for controlled evolving by collectivists? It may still sound absurd to you, but as I said earlier America and her Americas middle class represents the most efficient providers than any other slaves throughout history for serving the global elite, while we have been to only see it as freedom. That's why we are programmed to see the inverse of reality. It's simply brainwashing PERIOD.



Our world in reality mirrors the movie "The Matrix" because a global enslavement machine has programmed people to "believe" they are free, making the movie a great metaphor, watching it allows people to entertain the reality we are all slaves for an economic system that only serves the slave master globalists. Under government the people are only economic resources for the global elite, we are simply a commodity to them not human or spiritual beings. This is why we are programmed from childhood to want to be "economic resources" who love and feel lucky to be a part of America where anyone can move up. That gives us an opportunity to live better than most people in the world trying to keep up with the Joneses.

"Let me tell you why you're here. You're here because you know something. What you know you can't explain, but you feel it. You've felt it your entire life, that there's something wrong with the world. You don't know what it is, but it's there, like a splinter in your mind, driving you mad. It is this feeling that has brought you to me. Do you know what I'm talking about?" - Morpheus from the movie The Matrix.

Understanding the globalist plan laid out here in the real world means you can understand (our puesday-world) that makes up the globalist plan. Those unaware of the globalist plan see their programming since childhood as their only available reality. Can you accept your idea of your

freedom is simply because your mind has been programmed to believe you're free?

In reality most all of us are a slave and your globalist/government slavemasters need you to accept your enslavement or else they can't control you in large numbers. You are "free" to choose your form of slavery when you vote for your puppet dictators on the left or right. And that is clearly only an illusion of choice.

"That's what they, they start when you're young, y'know. When you're little they, at school they, they Baden-Powell all the boys and they Betty Crocker all the girls and they, then they air condition ya' and put ya' in the Heat N' Bake Oven and ya' can't breathe any more"-Jerry Fletcher in the movie Conspiracy Theory.

"A good conspiracy is unprovable. I mean, if you can prove it, it means they screwed up somewhere along the line. - Jerry Fletcher in the movie Conspiracy Theory.

There is a reason the education system is controlled, it's where your conditioning to become a free slave begins. It gives you the rules to abide by. You are taught to regurgitate information, not think. You're taught to be driven from individuality, to be obedient, to embrace collectivism, not to question authority; all grooming to become a slave to the system that serves the elite.

We become enslaved by being conditioned to want a job/career/degree from a corrupt insane system that will eventually give the globalists everything they need for world domination. And along the way we are all "free to work", unknowingly for the plan. Did you choose or want your life structured that way? The system depends on most people making the purpose of their life to work for the system....that = the American dream, just like George Carlin said; "you have you to be asleep to believe it". What's considered "normal" couldn't be more insane. We should not be surprised because our world was set up by selfish greedy insane sociopaths.

Unless you are in the elite crowd, in their politically favored class, in at a corporate executive level, most all jobs are supposed to be positions of slavery. Most unknowingly give most of their day to a corporate body, organization or business that is only allowed to serve the global elite or their agenda. That is slavery. That system today outperforms any others before it throughout history, as it makes you a "happier slave" repackaging slavery as freedom more efficiently.

And regarding religions role for the globalist plan, history shows leaders throughout history used religious preference to justify discrimination and oppression right up to today. That's why the Constitution guarantees your right to practice your religion as you see fit, it also was supposed to prevent the government from using religion to deny people rights. Today government is still using religion to deny people rights. Thats why the Pope came to N.Y.C in 2015 in support of the globalist plan. The same old elite approved routine that harms the people is being used today under different slogans. Its also used as one tool to justify people's right to discriminate allowing, as always, easier control of the people for the globalists.

Religious 'Liberty' has been a great tool for justifying racism, sexism and slavery throughout history. Government using religion to deny people rights is as old as government itself.

Throughout history religion for control/mind control has been used/abused as a shield to justify everything from slavery to sexist violence to racism, just as it is today and will be even more under world government control currently setting up the entire framework needed for a One World Religion.

All of this should make one question the meaning of your life, slavery and freedom.

Today it's clear we were born into a system where the freedom to work and make money = the freedom to choose your form of enslavement. That practice is as old as government itself; it's simply diverting attention from something by declaring it to be its opposite. It is used in all areas of life where mass control is needed.

"Just look at us. Everything is backwards. Everything is upside down. Doctors destroy health, lawyers destroy justice, universities destroy knowledge, governments destroy freedom, the major media destroy information, and religion destroys spirituality." -Michael Ellner

And the war on terror plays its part for their plan; to create even more psychological insecurities that the enslavement system already provides. All our emotional insecurities keep us chained in their pseudo-world, being tied down mentally, emotionally and physically. Rampant fear-mongering convinces people that being in a state of fear and paranoia is good for your protection. The system is designed to keep the people in a state of conformity. Fear-mongering creates an internal state of fear and weakness breaking down the individual further. All of these controls are designed to reinforce each other. Conformity's role is the instilled belief that the views of the majority must always be right and the minority always wrong. It is a mindless "belief" to live by unless you want to be ruled. History shows many high profile intellectuals (by design) of the world have been promoted through this insane belief.



And last but not least to keep your matrix going generation after generation; money itself is the main engine to enslave the world for elite reasons and is totally artificial, it's the lifeblood of the globalist enslavement system. Have you ever felt like a slave to money?

"Why do I have to 'pay' to be in a world I was born into?" -Alex Collier

The system doesn't teach you to ever think for yourself. Before reading this have you ever thought that the America may simply be an enslavement system? You are not supposed to "think" much less ever understand such things. You were born to work. So study hard, work hard, and make lots of money to have a good life while the globalist plan moves forward using everything you created. But in reality most (lucky enough to be in the efficient money crop part of the world) end up slaving away their whole lives for money with little or no time to enjoy any true freedom, understand the world, or have a meaningful good life. That is reserved for the globalists and those that help keep things in their favor. And while the global elite and their politically favored class experience wealth and freedom throughout life, most all people/slaves have different fate. More everyday live sad depressing lives. How many have come to a point near the end where they begin to ponder if their whole lives were to keep up an illusory facade and are wondering why? Go visit an old home and talk to them.

Most all common goals of the people aren't in any way wrong. We want to raise healthy children, grow lots of good nutrient dense food from nature's abundance. We want to suit our skills and desires and agree upon efficient processes to make our tasks less onerous. We want technology to serve humanity. We seek wise representatives to guide our collaboration. We band together to protect ourselves from threat. We definitely don't want to be specialists if all we do serves elite sociopaths that work to enslave us. It all makes sense. But we remain in a rigged game.

Are you a slave? Is the USA a corporation? <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=50cB5yhKR98>

Four different university studies about the psychology of 'gatekeepers' for government. More and more regular citizens learning the true nature of today's level of government corruption, the world system of political and financial control, the globalist plan, legal crime, the REAL roles of the; Federal Reserve, United Nations, and Council on Foreign Relations, our money system, and the goals/methods/morality of the ruthless sociopath global elite pulling all the strings are now making life difficult for the gatekeepers. The studies show they become irrational and emotionally unstable when challenged with an alternative view.

"Of the 2174 comments collected, 1459 were coded as conspiracist and 715 as conventionalist." In other words, among people who comment on news articles, those who disbelieve government accounts of such events as 9/11 and the JFK assassination outnumber believers by more than two to one. That means it is the pro-conspiracy commenters who are expressing what is now the conventional wisdom, while the anti-conspiracy commenters are becoming a small, beleaguered minority".

<http://21stcenturywire.com/2013/07/17/new-studies-conspiracy-theorists-sane-while-government-dupes-are-crazy-and-hostile/>

"I was taught when I was a young reporter that it's news when we say it is. I think that's still true -- it's news when 'we' say it is. It's just who 'we' is has changed. Members of the public, people with modems, people with cell phones

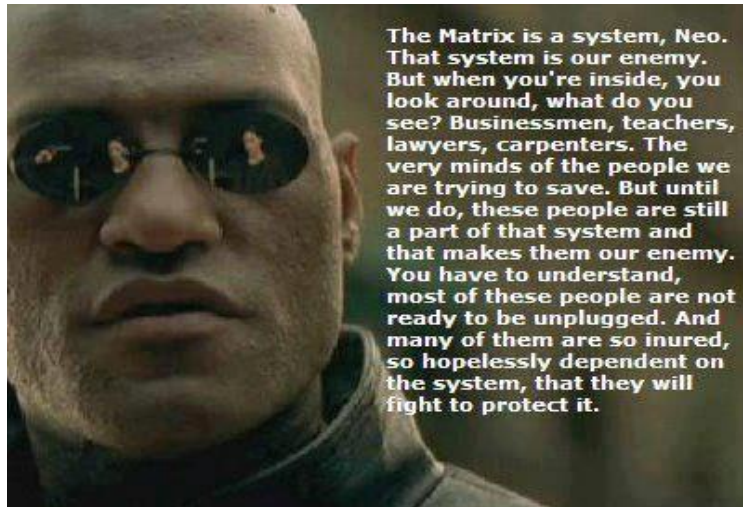
are now producers, editors. They can push and push and push on a story until it ends up being acknowledged by everyone." - David Carr, columnist for The New York Times

Robo-journalists are the answer! It's impossible to control every single journalist just paying them huge salaries to prevent informed citizens as we now rocket toward a one world government. Here is the globalist solution, just what every totalitarian globalist puppet government needs for complete control of the thoughts of its citizens; robo-journalists.
<http://rt.com/usa/170340-computers-ap-article-writing/>

"The owners of this country know the truth: It's called the American Dream because you have to be asleep to believe it. You know what they want? They want obedient workers. Obedient workers, people who are just smart enough to run the machines and do the paperwork. And just dumb enough to passively accept all these increasingly shittier jobs with the lower pay, the longer hours, the reduced benefits, the end of overtime and vanishing pension that disappears the minute you go to collect it, and they're coming for your Social Security money. They want your retirement money. They want it back so they can give it to their criminal friends on Wall Street, and you know something? They'll get it. They'll get it all from you sooner or later cause they own this place. It's a big club and you ain't in it. You and I are not in The Big Club. By the way, it's the same big club they use to beat you over the head with all day long when they tell you what to believe. All day long beating you over the head with their media telling you what to believe, what to think and what to buy." -George Carlin

An awakened person realizes and sees through what's positive in understanding all this insanity, and realizes what they once wanted and what everyone else wants/strives for makes absolutely no sense. Everyone wanting a reality made of lies, mind control, illusion, voluntary slavery and the giving up of one's life and freedom so evil elite sociopaths can get away with new levels of genocide, and live life larger and more elaborate than any other time in history is insane as anything can get in human life.

"We need a program of psychosurgery for political control of our society. The purpose is physical control of the mind. Everyone who deviates from the given norm can be surgically mutilated. The individual may think that the most important reality is his own existence, but this is only his personal point of view. . . Man does not have the right to develop his own mind. . . . We must electronically control the brain. Someday armies and generals will be controlled by electronic stimulation of the brain." — Dr. Jose M.R. Delgado, Director of Neuropsychiatry, Yale University Medical School, Congressional Record, No. 26, Vol. 118, February 24, 1974.



The controllers make sure everybody is not only comfortable with control, but want more and more of it. In adulthood social reality is created/controlled by globalist approved/created popular culture; collectivism, mass media, ideological divisions, fear and anger, etc. And the people today BELIEVE that ancient form of divide and conquer is freedom. You are also free to go to the voting booth, free to have unlimited flavors of ice-cream, pick from 20 different kinds of toxic GMO apples etc., etc. Its the illusion of choice.....for meaningless choice, meaningless to you anyway.

For decades the globalist plan has worked on destroying “the peoples” food not only with toxins and removing nutrients to establish control over human survival, but also GMO genetic manipulation and patenting of life forms to gain worldwide control over food, for more control over people. Done over the decades step by step within a handful of chemical, food and seed corporations, supported by people in key departments of the US Government. Over the last 100 years they re-wrote the regulatory framework in nearly every country. GMO's and Food are covered in part 2.

If you agree with all this I bet you will keep reading :) and will want to know what you can do about it? I try to inform others, try to awaken them. You could join one of those self-sustaining eco-villages around the world to live your life off the grid. If you work to awaken others, meanwhile try to be employed in something that has some kind purpose that does not serve the plan, something you can enjoy on some level, so that it does not feel as much like slavery.



The pic above represents the current structure. Can the people ever wake up enough to demand a system/plan for and by the people while the media, education, money, medicine, energy, food and all emerging technologies remain globalist controlled/owned?



An occult seal of an occult society for an occult agenda.



"In 1857, at the marriage of Lionel's daughter, Leonora, to her cousin Alfonse, son of James of Paris, all the Rothschilds were assembled in London. Disraeli, said "Under this roof are the heads of the family of Rothschild - a name famous in every capital in Europe and every division of the globe" (Reeves, p. 228). After dinner James Rothschild III, Lionel and Disraeli sat together and "conspired". James, always harsh, could not fail to grumble "How about the globe? The New World is not yet ours." Disraeli could not resist jumping to his feet and boast "If you like, we shall divide the United States in two parts, one for you (James) and one for you (Lionel). Napoleon will do exactly, and all, that I shall advise him, and to Bismarck will be suggested such an intoxicating program, as to make of him our abject slave." (The Secret world Government p. 171)"

The following is from; The Secret World Government p 177-178

“ROTHSCHILDS' ORDER TO AMERICAN BANKERS,

To pay the soldiers the Government issued its Treasury notes, authorized by act of Congress, July 17, 1861, -for \$50.000.000, bearing no interest. These notes circulated at par with gold. The Rothschilds' agents inspired the American banks to offer to Lincoln a loan of \$150 million. But before they had taken much of the loan, the banks broke down and suspended specie payments in Dec. 1861. They wished to blackmail Lincoln and demanded the "shaving" of government paper to the extent of 33%, an extortion which was refused. A bill drafted for the Government issue of \$150 million, which should be full legal tender for every debt in the United States, passed the House of Representatives Feb. 25, 1862, and was hailed with delight by the entire country. But the Wall Street bankers were furious. Sen. Pettigrew reprints the so called "Hazzard Circular" sent in 1862 by the Bank of England (ruled by the Rothschilds)

"Slavery is likely to be abolished by the war power and chattel slavery destroyed. This I (Rothschild) and my European friends (the 300 men) are glad of, for slavery is but the owning of labor and carries with it the care of the laborer, while the European (read ' Rothschildian') plan led on by England (i. e. the Rothschilds) is for capital to control labor by controlling wages. THIS CAN BE DONE BY CONTROLLING THE MONEY. THE GREAT DEBT THAT CAPITALISTS WILL SEE TO IS MADE OUT OF THE WAR must be used as a means to

control the volume of money. To accomplish this the BONDS must be used as a banking basis. We are now waiting for the Secretary of the Treasury to make his recommendation to Congress. It will not do to ALLOW the GREENBACK, as it is called, to circulate as money any length of time, as we cannot control that." Thus the order of the Rothschilds was clear: "Capitalists WILL SEE TO IT that a DEBT is MADE out of the war."

The result was that by "hook and crook" the Rothschilds enslaved this country. And Schiffs,, Baruchs & Co. are the rulers. The Chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, Mr. Thaddeus Stevens explains how the United States was captured by the Rothschilds. "The agents of the banks fell neon the bill in haste and disfigured it."

In the Senate this amendment was tacked upon the bill: "Good for all debts and dues of the U. S. EXCEPT DUTIES ON IMPORTS AND INTEREST on the PUBLIC DEBT," (\$150 million above mentioned, plus \$70 million, a pre-war debt). "Thus equipped this bill went forth to rob every American and turn the ownership of this nation into the hands of capitalists." (Mrs. Hobart). When the bill came back to the House, Mr. Stevens said: "We are about to consummate a cunningly devised scheme which will bring GREAT LOSS to all classes of people, except one" (the Rothschilds' branch of the Wall Street). The bill was passed.

ROTHSCHILD'S OVERPOWERED CONGRESS (1862).

The Rothschilds were in possession of 80% of the gold in the country. They had a "corner" on gold. By securing this discrimination against the "greenback" by means of the "Exception clause;" they made a market for their gold. "Importers were obliged to go to Wall Street to buy gold to pay duties on their goods, and the Wall Street gamblers held the power to fix the price. Gold went to a premium. Had the greenbacks been permitted to retain their full legal -tender quality, there would have been no need for gold to pay import duties. The price of gold rapidly rose and before the war closed had reached the price of \$2.85, measured in greenbacks. The gold bought in Wall Street to pay import duties became the revenues of the government and was by it paid back to Wall Street as interest on the public debt. As fast as the bankers sold the gold it was returned for interest on the public debt to be sold again. Thus during the entire war these gold gamblers speculated in gold. making fortunes from the blood and tears of the American people," (Mrs' M. E. Hobart in her "The Secret of Rothschilds," p. 54).

Two more issues of \$150 million each, with the "Exception clause" were authorized in July, 1862 and in March, 1863, making in all \$450,000,000. They bore no interest. When these issues were exhausted and necessity arose for additional money the bankers demanded that Treasury Notes should no longer be made in the form of DOLLARS, but in the form of BONDS: the bond draws interest, the dollar does not. A gigantic war costing seven billions was carried through without gold. Why? Because everything was supplied at home, and American money, the "greenbacks" were gladly accepted. "How then was it that this government, several years after the war was over, found itself owing in London and Wall Street several hundred million dollars to men who

never fought a battle, who never made a uniform, never furnished a pound of bread, men, who never did an honest day's work in all their lives... The fact is, that billions owned by the sweat, tears and blood of American laborers have been poured into the coffers of these men for absolutely nothing. This 'sacred war debt' was only a gigantic scheme of fraud, concocted by European capitalists and enacted into American law by the aid of American congressmen, who were their paid hirelings or their ignorant dupes. That this crime has remained uncovered is due to the power of prejudice which seldom permits the victim to see clearly or reason correctly: 'the Money power prolongs its reign. By working on the prejudices' (Lincoln). Every means has been employed to deceive the masses. Ridicule and derision, have been applied to all opposition, while flattery and appreciation were showered upon the officials," (Mary E. Hobart, p. 49)"

"The hour to stab the Republic had arrived. London sent gold by the million to buy up the 'Exception clause' greenbacks for 35 cents on the dollar and to redeem it in U. S. bonds at face value, or 100 cents on the dollar. The money mongers of Europe could buy up our money at 35c. a dollar and convert it into a bonded debt against us of 100 cents. Lincoln was opposed to this conversion! The assassin's bullet was in harmony with such diabolical plots. But under U. S. Grant, he being either willingly or ignorantly their (bankers') tool, the work of despoiling the American people began in earnest. The \$450 million, 'Exception clause' greenbacks were converted into \$1,640 million of bonded indebtedness" (Mrs. Hobart, p. 58).

Those 3 evil insane men in 1857 got the grim future for the people of the United States they wanted. Since 1812 disputes existed between the South and the North but I wonder if the Civil War would have happened if the Rothschilds who thought it was their birthright to be on the forefront for enslavement of the New World had not gone through with the plunder? The Union army had 385,245 killed and wounded and at least 100,000 were killed in the Confederate Army. It's still the case today; Elite controllers have never been removed from the drivers seat.

"The division of the United States into two federations of equal force was decided long before the Civil War by the High Financial Power of Europe. These bankers were afraid that the United States, if they remained in one block and as one nation, would attain economical and financial independence, which would upset their financial domination over the World. The voice of the Rothschilds predominated. They foresaw tremendous booty if they could substitute two feeble democracies, indebted to the Jewish financiers, to the vigorous Republic, confident and self-providing. Therefore, they started their emissaries in order to exploit the question of slavery and thus to dig an abyss between the two parts of the Republic. Lincoln never suspected these underground machinations. He was anti-Slaverist, and he was elected as such, But his character prevented him from being the man of one party. When he had affairs in his hands, he perceived that these sinister financiers of Europe, the Rothschilds, wished to make him the executor of their designs. They made the rupture between the North and the South imminent! The masters of Finance in Europe made this rupture definitive in order to exploit it to the utmost. Lincoln's personality surprised them. His candidature did not trouble them: they thought to easily dupe the candidate woodcutter. But Lincoln read their plots and soon understood, that the South was not the worst foe, but the Jew financiers. He did not confide his apprehensions; he watched the gestures of the Hidden Hand; he did not wish to expose publicly the questions which would disconcert the ignorant masses. He decided to eliminate the International bankers, by establishing a system of Loans, allowing the States to borrow directly from the people without intermediary. He did not study financial questions, but his robust good sense revealed to him, that the source of any wealth resides in the work and economy of the nation. He opposed emissions through the International financiers, He obtained from Congress the

right to borrow from the people by selling to it the 'bonds' of States. The local banks were only too glad to help such a system. And the Government and the nation escaped the plots of the foreign financiers. They understood at once, that the United States would escape their grip. The death of Lincoln was resolved upon. Nothing is easier than to find a fanatic to strike." - Bismark 1876. Published in La Vieille Prance," N-216, March, 1921.

Fast forward to 1898 and read this account of how things were in the eyes of historian John Clark Ridpath.

"To my mind there is no paragraph in human history more provocative of indignation and tears than that which recounts the selfish intrigues and cold-blooded machinations by which the tremendous volume of patriotic sacrifice and devotion— swelling up and breaking in long lines of foam in the days of our mortal trial—was diverted from its purpose in the twentyfive years following our Civil War, poisoned with the malevolent sentiments of the money power, and made at last the subservient force in the attempted destruction of American democracy and the institution on its ruins of a base imperialism of wealth. We shall not here repeat the melancholy story. Let us go forward at once to the year 1896 and look calmly over the landscape of American life, noting its aspects and analyzing its conditions.

By this time the party of Lincoln and Sumner and Lovejoy had become the party of Pierpont Morgan and Lazard Freres. Chase had been succeeded by Sherman, Thaddeus Stevens by Thomas B. Reed, and Horace Greeley by Thomas C. Platt. From being the party which used the Declaration of Independence as the corner-stone of its platforms, the Republican organization had become a party having the Banker's Magazine for its handbook and Wall Street for its corner-stone and cope. The moving force which had inspired a million soldiers to do battle for the stars and stripes was no longer the soul of old John Brown, but the snarl of Shylock. In place of an army of boys in Blue had arisen a horde of railroad wreckers, stock-gamblers, and gold-cormorants moving under the dictation of Rothschild and the Morgan syndicate. This malevolent combination of forces, historical and personal, had invaded not only the Republican party but also the party which still defined itself as Democratic. It had obtained the mastery of both parties; for it had the leaders of both in its clutches. The combination believed itself invincible. It had invented one lexicon of lying phrases with which to delude the masses, and another lexicon with which to terrorize them. To this combination all seasons and all conditions were as naught, provided only that it might continue to prevail and to reign. One administration succeeded another; but they were all alike.

Such had been the power of the money intrigue that already in 1878 it was able to compel the President to veto a bill made deliberately in the interest of the people and ratified by a majority of more than three-fourths of both houses of Congress. The money power cares nothing for majorities— except to despise them. The Garfield-Arthur administration dragged through in the same spirit which had characterized that of Hayes. Then came the accession of Cleveland. The people supposed in electing Mr. Cleveland to the presidency that they were electing a democrat. They had tired at last of the other kind and thought they were making a change.

The money power meanwhile chuckled at the exhibition of the popular credulity. The money power knew its men. Under his eight years of authority and the four years of the interplanetary administration of Harrison the American Republic was purposely steered every day further and further from the will of the people, and nearer and nearer to that harbor in which the universal plutocracy expected to cast anchor. At the end of the second administration of Cleveland that power had no doubt that it would be able to continue to reign as before."

And where are we today? It has not only reigned, it has grown beyond belief to most everyone,

not to mention being assisted with radically advanced mind boggling and literally mind controlling technology. I find it noteworthy to understand the greenbacks had for a while deprived bankers of their override on some of the government debt, then the National Banking Act quickly put a stop to that. And by using government bonds as backing for the money supply, it locked the nation into perpetual debt anyway. So the globalist/banksters always had a plan in place to make any event that looked like progress for the people actually rob the people and enrich the globalists. At that point in history the monetary system was yet to be 100% concentrated into one central-banking mechanism for the globalists/shadow government.

Regarding what the globalist banksters had planned for the future (world control) they needed ALL control to be taken away from the people and the politicians and placed only into their hands to guarantee the level of plunder they wanted for their plan for world domination/slavery to one day become a reality. They devised a plan to do just that with the creation of a cartel system called The U.S. Federal Reserve (FED). After that point in history, their plans got a covert boost, even though events clearly show America has always been built on elite controlled lies for hundreds of years, always more lies to cover up previous lies for the elites to get more money power for their plans of world control. This explains why all wars were/are bankers wars PERIOD! And the explanation is ahead.

'We are grateful to The Washington Post, The New York Times, Time Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost 40 years,' "It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subjected to the lights of publicity during those years. But, the world is now more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national auto-determination practiced in past centuries." - David Rockefeller 1991

The following was posted to my facebook wall in 2015 for me not agreeing with Globalist Agenda 21 "sustainable development" Agenda, and later with 500+ likes and hundreds of great comments, it was removed by facebook.

“its obvious Jeff there is a large percentage of people, all over America and the planet which are inferior in intellect, so in this discussion lets say many are simply human like. Now consider what the world would be like if all those billions of morons (the globalists call them useless eaters) who live despicable meaningless lives were just not around anymore? Imagine if those with degenerate dna simply weren't around? We need a clean slate dont you agree? You have a huge following so I would like to know if you have the reasoning capacity to consider the possibilities of a better world we could all create together.” I will post this on my FB page if you want to respond there.

My response was:

"Well first off Human progress to a globalist means forced collectivism for efficient money crops, something completely different than any sane non brainwashed person world desire. We

are dealing with ideologies stemming from 2 completely different definitions of morality PERIOD! All the globalist sociopaths on board with you Dave spew “the people” are a product of their environment. Well Dave that’s an environment created by the global elite to limit the ability of the people to overcome being controlled. And today it’s being used to support the globalist de-population reduction schemes. And they have many schemes in play to create inferior humans; GMO's, toxic air, toxic water, toxic food, wifi, other 4G pulsed microwaves, and other dna damaging cytotoxic electromagnetic poison, and its being used to create, as you wrote "degenerate dna" through forcing DNA breaks. By separating themselves from everything they support/fund/create to limit human potential they plan to make themselves superior humans, thats how unbelievably insane they are. All of those genocidal schemes have been created by the globalists to support their own narcissistic, insane, delusional world government fantasy to make themselves in their minds Gods over the people, who they simply see as their slaves to get them whatever they desire. The globalists want to control everything in the world so when people pray to their god and say, all things created by you and for you, it will be the globalists they are actually praying to. Human life can’t get any more messed up than that.”

Globalists worked hard to create the environment to need "order out of chaos" Just look on a country-by-country basis when globalist organizations like the World Bank or IMF have taken over: more poverty, more sickness, and a decrease in life expectancy.....and that’s just what the main goal has been to date in preparation for the nightmare they have planned. Not to mention they ALL work to weaken resistance to illnesses in the people and today do all they can get away with to cause sterility.

To me the world has not changed as "royals" still run the show, above the the Bush family, Rothschilds, Rockefellers, world bankers etc etc. and see themselves up a notch from Egyptian Pharoahs. They own and control governments. They control the weight of all local conflicts and set up the world so the people will look to the world from a geographic, ideological, spiritualist or racial point of view, while the main engine that creates and activates conflicts is the *economic* factors they design/control!

Illuminating Secret Societies: The Mind Control Agenda exposes the Secret Society networks that covertly run the entire world. Also Mind Control and Propaganda used to with a plan to eventually subvert every Human Being to their way of thinking. Topics covered in the video range from Secret Societies and Mind Control, to the deliberate dumbing down of the Educational System. Those who want to devote their lives to changing the world are forced to get credentials from this globalist created education system, like political, social, medical, legal, etc etc, are mandated groups designed to refuse to embrace information technology for the people. If it was for the people instead of against us, imagine with all the variables, how it would show us direction based on real variables, as opposed to everything being fueled by deviant greed and lust. Will the people ever be allowed to awaken and get to use the technologically advanced tools at hand for not just a better quality of life, but a real life? https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T-08_iV5s08&feature=related

All under the guise of social equality, economic equality, environmental equality, justice, health, and prosperity. The Insanity of Sustainable Development:
<http://www.eagleforum.org/un/2011/11-06-20.html>

The tenth session of the UN General Assembly Open Working Group (OWG) on Sustainable Development Goals <http://www.iisd.ca/sdgs/owg10/31mar.html>

<http://lisaleaks.com/2014/05/17/the-dark-side-of-the-smart-city/>

http://www.occupycorporatism.com/home/intel-san-jose-partner-install-agenda-21-smart-city/?utm_source=Top+US+World+News+

<http://gopthedailydose.com/2014/04/10/new-epa-land-grab-complete-control-over-all-private-land-in-america/#>

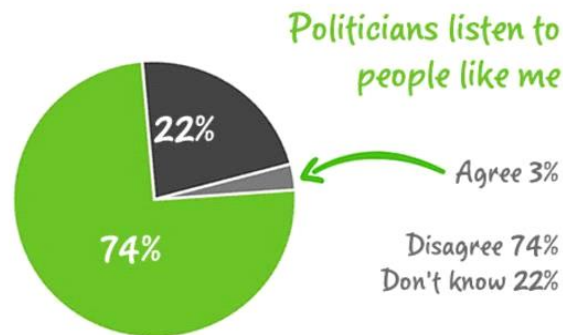
<http://whatisagenda21.net/>

<http://real-agenda.com/2011/04/30/sustainable-development-genocide-turned-into-a-necessity/>

Below is a Declaration of War posted in 2012 from the Youth of France. And France is on the same road to world government as the USA.

"We are the 'Generation of National Identity. We are proud of our heritage and we are fed up with the left wing socialist policies of our parents generation. We are the generation that is sick of being called racist for looking at someone the wrong way. The forced mixing of races/ethnicities has been a total failure. We are sick of paying into a social system that only benefits outsiders. We reject your revisionist history and the global village. We have roots. Our heritage is our land, our blood, our identity, and we are its heirs, not the foreigners. The Lambda, painted on proud Spartans' shields, is our symbol. We are sick of your cowardice, your diversity, social justice, 25% unemployment, multiculturalism collapse and exploding anti-white racism. You can keep your dead-end government jobs. This is not a manifesto, it is a declaration of war."

Perhaps at some point, a few percent, instead of less than 1% of the people on this planet will find a way to awaken at the same time. That could cause in IMHO a result where the globalist agenda would become deficient, including the sociopaths implementing it.



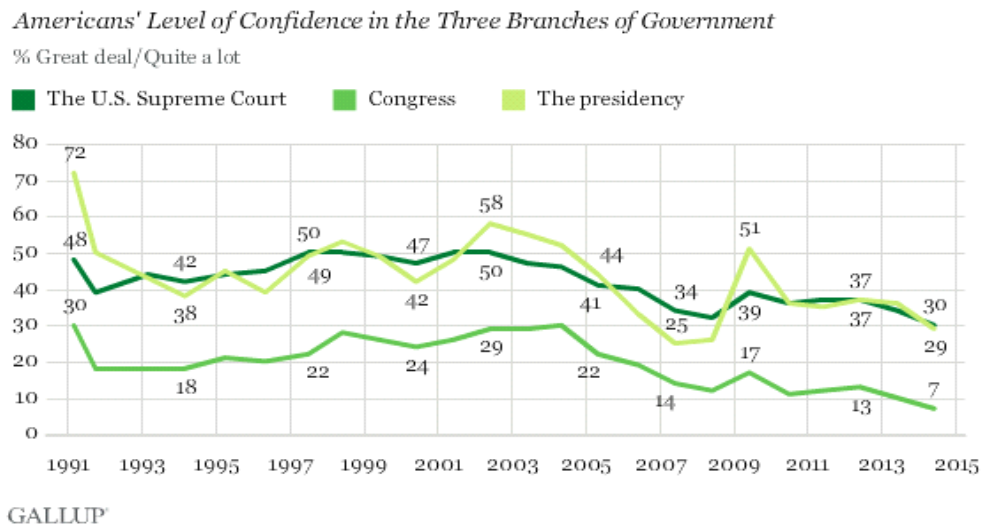
A 2014 study here from Princeton and Northwestern universities on Americas Political system. The researchers examined 1,800 U.S. policy changes in the years between 1981 and 2002; then,

they compared those policy changes with the expressed preferences of the median American, at the 50th percentile of income; with affluent Americans, at the 90th percentile of income; and with the position of powerful interest and lobbying groups. The Report classifies America's political system as 'Biased Pluralism'. The report claims government policies overwhelmingly benefit wealthy elites. Politicians do not represent the public but set policy according to the wishes of special-interest groups. The peer-reviewed study, which will be taught at universities in September, says: *"The central point that emerges from our research is that economic elites and organized groups representing business interests have substantial independent impacts on US government policy, while mass-based interest groups and average citizens have little or no independent influence."*

<http://www.princeton.edu/~mgilens/Gilens%20homepage%20materials/Gilens%20and%20Page%20Gilens%20and%20Page%202014-Testing%20Theories%203-7-14.pdf>

<http://rare.us/story/poll-finds-americans-think-the-government-not-terrorism-is-the-biggest-problem-facing-the-country/>

In 2014 Confidence in the Supreme Court, Congress, and the presidency hit record lows.



That the drop in confidence *"threatens and complicates the U.S. system of government."* The people are being driven to want a new "system" of government. *"At this point, Americans place much greater faith in the military and the police than in any of the three branches of government."* the article with the graph notes. That's exactly what the globalists want. Given that scores of daily accounts of police brutality are now being documented, as well as heightened concern over the rapid militarization of police, this certainly paints a dismal picture for the government of the future that is planned.

If not already it will become obvious to you the American Government represent the globalists and are now trying to convince Americans representative government is out dated and the reason they are using is the visible dysfunction of government today that they are responsible for

creating. They have worked many many decades for the combination of public discontent & corruption we have today in the federal government, and it's for the sole purpose to get the people to want to overthrow the entire system of government in America for a world government. It could not be clearer today why our Framers insisted on limiting the power of government who also limited the ability of the majority of voters to strip away the rights of their fellow citizens.

In 1933, H.G. Wells wrote *The Shape of Things to Come*, a counter-factual history of the world from 1933 to the year 2106. It's a story of all-consuming world wars, territorial ambition, and general chaos which would end in a 100-year tyranny followed finally by the establishment of the Modern World State – its the prototype for global government/slavery.

"Countless people will hate the new world order and will die protesting against it." H.G.Wells 1939

And the people that refuse to make the choice to understand reality, once they have lost everything personally, will be asking how this could have been done to the people without them knowing. Its simply because the majority of citizens have been taught to define their reality by denying reality. All that was needed is an unending series of victories over peoples own memory. George Orwell called it "doublethink."

"The power of holding two contradictory beliefs in one's mind simultaneously, and accepting both of them. To tell deliberate lies while genuinely believing in them, to forget any fact that has become inconvenient, and then, when it becomes necessary again, to draw it back from oblivion for just so long as it is needed, to deny the existence of objective reality and all the while to take account of the reality which one denies—all this is indispensably necessary. Even in using the word doublethink it is necessary to exercise doublethink. For by using the word one admits that one is tampering with reality; by a fresh act of doublethink one erases this knowledge; and so on indefinitely, with the lie always one leap ahead of the truth"—George Orwell



Since everything is created to serve the elite way before the internet existed, whats changed today with the internet? They can study us more efficiently because we can connect easier. The part they dont like is its allowing more people help people understand the global elite. As a result they are unable to pull the strings from afar as more and more of us citizens every day around the world are becoming aware of their vicious multi-generational crimes against humanity. And I am sure they expected/prepared for this while they continue pulling them. They still have ultimate power over all the most prominent governments and corporations on earth. Will it ever change?

Today the government blocks truth every minute of every day. My experience blogging or posting on facebook is as soon as your message exposing truth gets popular you are blocked and or have stuff simply disappear from the internet. Given that reality read this example from the 400 page Obama-FCC regulations on your First Amendment rights in Section 544:

"The rules we adopt today do not curtail broadband providers' free speech rights. When engaged in broadband Internet access services, broadband providers are not speakers, but rather serve as conduits for the speech of others."

The internet clearly can serve as conduits for the speech of others. The globalists know they don't need to control your speech if they get their puppet Obama to control the "conduits" of your speech. And that's exactly what he intends to do. What they really mean is if you like your Internet, you can keep your Internet, and if you like your First Amendment rights, you can keep your First Amendment rights. You can say whatever you want and good luck when it comes to anyone actually hearing what you have say other than government.

THINGS YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT ACTA
FACTS:

1. ACTA isn't the "European" SOPA. It's nearly GLOBAL, and will apply to every country that signs the treaty.
2. ACTA is far more aggressive. ACTA will not simply affect websites and have them blocked out of the internet - its measures go as far as surveillance of anything you share through private channels.
3. ACTA doesn't have a campaign against it that is as wide-spread and organized as the SOPA one. This is DANGEROUS, as there's less time between now and the final signing of ACTA.
4. ACTA has effects on healthcare, trade, and even tourism.
5. ACTA has to be stopped.

Let's start spreading the word and organizing a good, solid response to it.

Get cheered up on 9GAG.COM

As more people awaken it should be expected the globalist agenda would create ACTA and something similar, so it is the beginning of international laws that will surely come. We have SOPA, PIPA and the ACTA Treaty. SOPA and PIPA are smokescreens so ACTA will get in through the backdoor, (a tried and true process government uses). For those that did not know ACTA has already been signed by Obama in 2012. Another trick as old as government itself; while we were busy fighting winning against SOPA/PIPA, the more powerful ACTA Treaty is in place, giving the people the traditional illusion of fighting and winning something, that in reality was a meaningless choice for a meaningless fight. In the link below Rockefeller testified at a Senate hearing wanting additional civilian cybersecurity under the supervision of DHS. The corrupt power hungry domestic enemies running our government and in our government remain united through their criminality. They are uncomfortable with the growing number of Law-

abiding political activists who understand/expose corrupt government as far as it could get outside its Constitutional Authority.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=_x8ooxusx9E

Marcus Tullius Cicero, in a speech to the Roman Senate, 42 BC: *"A nation can survive its fools, and even the ambitious. But it cannot survive treason from within. An enemy at the gates is less formidable, for he is known and carries his banner openly. But the traitor moves amongst those within the gate freely, his sly whispers rustling through all the alleys, heard in the very halls of government itself. For the traitor appears not a traitor; he speaks in accents familiar to his victims, and he wears their face and their arguments, he appeals to the baseness that lies deep in the hearts of all men. He rots the soul of a nation, he works secretly and unknown in the night to undermine the pillars of the city, he infects the body politic so that it can no longer resist. A murderer is less to fear. The traitor is the plague."*



Imagine how fast the world would change if seven billion human beings were allowed to wake up to the globalist plan? It's so easy for the elite to continue their crimes against humanity because so few ever get to look at the formula they use/what they do; you reading this are having a look!

The Internet must change ASAP to become a level playing field for all users, consumers, innovators, activists, artists, businesses, and everyone between. Where it's at now is in favor of a handful of gigantic globalist controlled corporations, all by design for the globalist plan. Today the people need ASAP the next wave of Internet activists, while the globalists need ASAP the internet to only be only another propaganda tool for their dictators.

"No one understood better than Stalin that the true object of propaganda is neither to convince nor even to persuade, but to produce a uniform pattern of public utterance in which the first trace of unorthodox thought immediately reveals itself as a jarring dissonance." - Alan Bullock, in *Hitler and Stalin: Parallel Lives*

Forty-two countries already filter and censor internet content. By 2014, governments enacted 20 new laws building the framework that will eventually eliminate online free expression. The intent to increase censorship, threaten innovation and allow governments to censor legitimate free speech will remain consistent. The Cybersecurity Act of 2012 was voted down by the U.S.

Senate because of people protesting privacy and Constitutional concerns. So puppet Obama issued a secret directive to establish federal control over the Internet and the collection of data on everyone. The media/government need the internet as their platform to lie, distort, twist, omit, subvert and remove the truth to keep people brainwashed.

Want to protest more safely against corrupt government censorship as a hologram? The day is coming when they will criminalize hologram protests. <http://revolution-news.com/first-hologram-protest-in-history-held-against-spains-gag-law/>

Even more rules are coming, and they will make the internet as useless as the education system or alphabet channels for getting truth/facts to the people. It will only serve the controllers to know everything about you. The only purpose of globalist designed rules will be to ensure the people cannot overcome today's traditional media constraints leading to a better informed citizen. As long as expertise and authority are hijacked by a corrupt media awake people won't get to the masses. ACTA exists because those behind the curtain are threatened/exposed by an unregulated internet.

In 2015 there is a DHS funded multi-billion dollar spy tool called "FirstNet". This is a citizen information gathering device like no prior. The company New World Systems is in charge of implementing the system. <http://www.firstnet.gov/>
https://www.newworldsystems.com/Public_Safety/

FBI's Next Generation Identification project is where were headed and will institute the following:

"A comprehensive, centralized, and technologically interoperable biometric database that spans across military and national security agencies, as well as all other state and federal government agencies. Once complete, NGI will strive to centralize whatever biometric data is available on all citizens and noncitizens in the United States and abroad, including information on fingerprints, DNA, iris scans, voice recognition, and facial recognition data captured through digitalized photos, such as U.S. passport photos and REAL ID driver's licenses. The NGI Interstate Photo System, for instance, aims to aggregate digital photos from not only federal, state, and local law enforcement, but also digital photos from private businesses, social networking sites, government agencies, and foreign and international entities, as well as acquaintances, friends, and family members". BiometricID cybersurveillance might be used to assign risk assessment scores & to take action based on those scores".
http://www.fbi.gov/about-us/cjis/fingerprints_biometrics/ngi

It doesn't end with the above. The following will remind you of the movie Minority Report. Under the "Future Attribute Screening Technology" (FAST), criminals are identified through the following types of biometric data including body and eye movements, eye blink rate and pupil variation, body heat changes, and breathing patterns. Various linguistic cues include the analysis of voice pitch changes, alterations in voice rhythm patterns, and changes in intonations of speech. The "precrime" data will be gathered" through cybersurveillance and stealth data monitoring of ordinary citizens. The FAST program purports to assess whether an individual might pose a "precrime" threat through the capture of a range of data, including biometric data.

In the documents released by DHS it clearly shows individuals can be arrested based only upon statistical algorithms and predictive analytic assessments. In other words, FAST accuses non-convicted individuals as being a security threat risk of becoming future criminals and terrorists through data analysis. No charges, no police interviews, the system is designed to become “judge, jury and executioner“ using complex statistical algorithms that will compile data from multiple databases and will subsequently “predict” future criminal acts.

"There is no way to rule innocent men. The only power government has is the power to crack down on criminals. Well, when there aren't enough criminals, one makes them. One declares so many things to be a crime that it becomes impossible for men to live without breaking laws." — Ayn Rand

In my opinion what many of us awake are doing with social media is the beginning of what easily someday could rein in unchecked power if the internet was no longer controlled. It would lead to the beginning of the end of the people being oppressed by governments on behalf of a ruling class, who would no longer be able to remain hidden. This government’s ability to control the message is slipping as we close in on world government, to counteract that we see to Obama collecting data on everyone. This data on one hand must make elites walking the halls of power uneasy, on the other provide comfort knowing who and where the awakened are. Awakened people that are not part of government or the media ARE earning a reputation by other people being awakened and THAT threatens traditional media, corrupt government and their sociopath elite handlers. So what will they do about it? When will they strike? or will enough people learn the truth about the world system of control first to end the madness?

Obama's call to make the Internet a government-regulated public utility,
<http://www.foxnews.com/opinion/2015/03/18/net-neutrality-obama-fcc-puts-internet-american-innovation-at-risk/>

Will UN regulate the Internet? <http://www.foxnews.com/tech/2012/06/22/will-un-regulate-internet-battle-for-net-freedom-nears/>

<http://www.nextgov.com/cio-briefing/2015/03/how-new-us-net-neutrality-rules-are-shaping-internet-worldwide/106788/>

In the link below Rockefeller testified at a Senate hearing wanting additional civilian cybersecurity under the supervision of DHS. The globalists will never stop working to silence the growing number of Law-abiding political activists who expose corrupt government way outside its constitutional authority. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_x8ooxusx9E

For the first time in history the internet provides control and monitoring for government like never before in history. It provides people with a new more effective way to communicate. And social media has become a new way to expose truth to the masses, a truth that could stop the tyranny and oppression upon us. Exactly why this White House & the majority in Congress on behalf of the globalists have and are doing all they can to put an end to our First Amendment

protected right of free speech on the internet.

The internet/social media prevents the government's monopoly on the exchange of information/ideas, threatening their corrupt un-Constitutional existence. Once he was able to rule by decree it was too late, Hitler destroyed that constitution in 39 days.

United Nations 148 page report calls for Internet surveillance, saying lack of "internationally agreed framework for retention of data" is a problem. They want total control of the info/opinions on social networks like Facebook, Twitter, YouTube etc.

http://www.unodc.org/documents/frontpage/Use_of_Internet_for_Terrorist_Purposes.pdf

The "camouflaged subterfuge" to threaten the Internets future from the UN I think will come through here: <http://www.itu.int/en/ITU-D/Cybersecurity/Pages/default.aspx>

Obama secretly signs cybersecurity directive <http://rt.com/usa/obama-directive-20-cyber-715/>

<http://personalliberty.com/internet-freedom-is-in-danger/>

<http://personalliberty.com/is-u-n-internet-takeover-coming/>

"Domestically, they're pulling together all the data about virtually every U.S. citizen in the country and assembling that information, building communities that you have relationships with, and knowledge about you; what your activities are; what you're doing. So the government is accumulating that kind of information about every individual person and it's a very dangerous process." He estimated that one telecom alone was sending the government an "average of 320 million logs every day since 2001."

<http://www.darkgovernment.com/news/whistleblower-nsa-compiling-dossiers-on-nearly-every-us-citizen/>

Jordan king signed a media law restricting online expression. Websites operated by Jordanians need licenses, and the law will block and censor sites it does not approve of. And publishers and editors will be held liable for posted comments. http://www.seattletimes.com/nation-world//2019187003_apmljordanmedialaw.html?mbaseid=2019187003&syndication=rss

Facebook



That's a snapshot is of what became so frequent it finally forced me to quit facebook. It got to a point everything I wanted to post or comment on exposing the globalist plan facebook classified as inappropriate. Since 2011 Facebook increasingly blocked my ability to engage in critical thinking with other people globally and by 2013 facebook had deleted 60 of my posts and became impossible to use by preventing me from exposing government corruption in posts or comments to not only American citizens, but people around the world. And Facebook is a self-proclaimed "social network" whose stated mission is "to give people the power to share and

make the world more open and connected”

In reality Facebook exposes its true purpose by limiting ability to connect and share truth.

- FB continuously and arbitrarily removing posts and other forms of speech without notice;
- FB caps friendships, blocks and bans users from being able to send friend requests;
- FB blocks and bans without notice or an opportunity to be heard;

Facebook states we are free to share and connect with one another, but the reality is if you are working to expose the globalist plan/government corruption you are prevented from having any power or choice in what you can share, who can see what you post and who you can share and connect with. In the effort to expose the same issues written here facebook continually and systematically subjected me to arbitrary, unjust, anti-social policies and speech suppression. Meanwhile its globalist corporate sponsors, governments and highest bidders are rewarded with the power to connect and share without limitation.

NAMBLA (The North American Man/Boy Love Association) advocates the weakening of laws against sexual relations between MEN and minor male boys. They used facebook to find boys for sex globally. And facebook didn't censor them in any way until hundreds of thousands of people including myself complained. Facebook had no problem giving homosexual men the means to access sexually abuse boys to share and make the world more open and connected in that horrific criminal sick insane disgusting way. But they put their foot down when it comes to citizens exposing government corruption and the globalist plan to kill and rob people.



Facebook is also a great tool for the CIA since the arrival of the Facebook timeline that makes it

super-easy to backdate the online history of “persons of interest.” Guess we can imagine what NSA & FBI are doing with their mammoth computer facilities today. I wonder how many magical finding algorithms they have written for finding sovereign constitutional law abiding citizens to label enemies someday? <http://www.foxnews.com/tech/2010/09/28/pedophiles-find-home-social-networking-facebook/>
<http://www.thenewamerican.com/usnews/constitution/item/13640-people-targeted-for-anti-obama-speech>

Facebook created an "Edgerank" algorithm, it controls which posts end up in a fans news feed. <http://www.businessinsider.com/facebook-changed-edgerank-algorithm-to-hurt-advertisers-2012-10#ixzz29IHrS56Q>

Facebook and Google do algorithmic editing If you need any proof of facebook's or Google's censorship and/or spying, then check out this video What FACEBOOK and GOOGLE are Hiding from the world https://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded
[HYPERLINK](https://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=bOE1HFEL8XA)
[HYPERLINK](https://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=bOE1HFEL8XA)

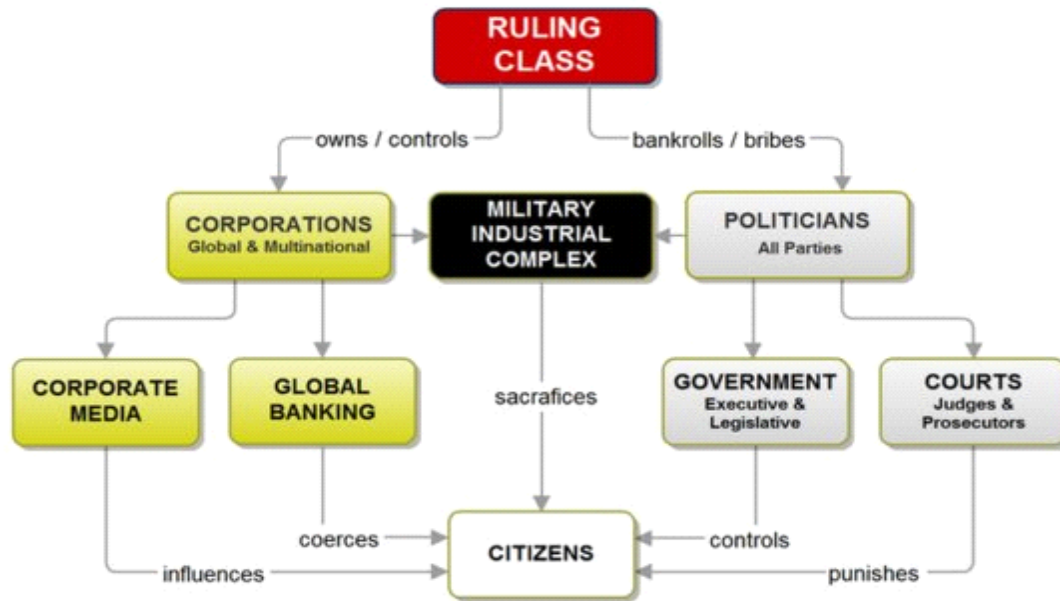
[HYPERLINK](https://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=bOE1HFEL8XA)
[HYPERLINK](https://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=bOE1HFEL8XA)

Obama insisted that without government spending, “Google, Facebook would not exist.” <http://nation.foxnews.com/president-obama/2012/04/16/obama-google-facebook-would-not-exist-without-government>

<http://www.commondreams.org/views/2012/04/27/facebook-lobbies-washington-spying-users>

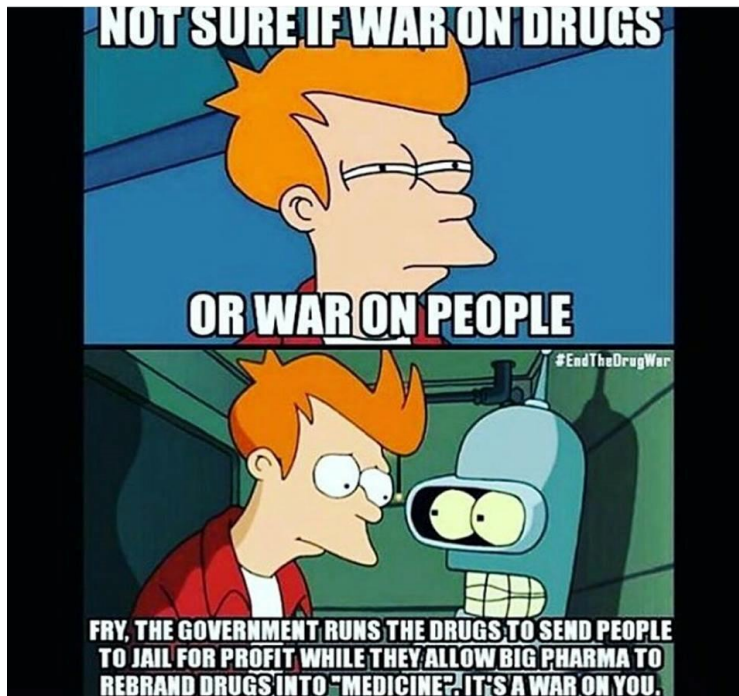
Facebook could be used to bring down corrupt government and that's why this state parliamentary inquiry fears it's potential. <http://www.smh.com.au/technology/technology-news/facebook-could-bring-down-the-government-says-state-parliamentary-inquiry-20140425-zqzil.html>

Have you read enough to understand how our Federal Govt has positioned itself to surrender America to a world Government? America's government simply used its monopoly with the use of force by breaking its own laws. That corruption, not to mention scapegoating of external enemies on behalf of the ruling class is as old as government itself. As you can see a time is closing in where it will become dangerous for anyone outspoken exposing how our government is wrong. It's all been set up over many decades by our own representatives that subverted the Constitution. This is a war of misinformation this government has created, to construct its own reality, to suit its own agenda. So be prepared for this government to become the horrific domestic enemy it has set itself up to be!



The chart is another example of how everything is in place for the plan, and it's simple; problem-reaction-solution, whereby a problem is created to push people into accepting a rigged solution. The system reacts to pressure, like its automated. False Flag attacks are engineered by the globalists. 911 justified the further removal of freedoms from the populace to keep them safe. Ultimately, liberty traded for security is the plan having one outcome, it's for total world slavery.

It's clear to me deception is the globalists technique to frame up the problems of the world, then provide their solutions. Using fear as a means of gaining and keeping attention the globalists maintain your attention with the war on poverty, war on terror, war on drugs, war on cancer etc., they move the props around the stage. And when the planned horrific problems emerge like 911 for the people, the globalists through their power centers always have the solutions, and those solutions, by design, ALWAYS require the transfer of more power, wealth, resources, liberty and control of your life to the globalists. This control is used to create our pseudo-world.



We all know terrorists attack governments and kill humans in the process with the purpose to destabilize governments. Reading this essay you more deeply understand attacks are done so leaders can be replaced by puppets who will serve the interests of the globalist plan. It's really quite simple, to bring about regime change the globalist plan requires destruction of ALL regimes in the world they do not control.

The global elite long ago captured the financial and military resources of enough governments to begin. We have all been "educated" to believe governments are the culprits of terrorism, the truth is terrorism is a tactic of the globalist plan, and that plan requires that war is waged to covertly control all governments to create world government.



In chapter 5 of “The Creature From Jekyll Island” (a must read on the Federal Reserve by Edward Griffin) is described the stained-glass window above in the Beatrice Webb House in Surry, England, that once served as the headquarters of the Fabian Socialist Society. The Fabians were (and still are) global elites that advocate collectivism through legislation. But, first, they say, the public has to be conditioned to want it.

The stained-glass window depicts the Fabian strategy. The Fabian Crest is shown in the top, right quadrant and depicts a wolf in sheep's clothing. Across the bottom, the masses are shown kneeling in adoration of a stack of books advocating socialism. From the perspective of toppling governments with terrorism and then counter-terrorism, the most startling image depicts George Bernard Shaw and Sidney Web (famous members of the Fabian Society) striking a world globe with hammers!

Today the globalists and the globalist plan are not limited to Fabians working toward a global government based on the model of collectivism. Anything in the way must be must be destroyed, especially all foundations based on freedom, especially as it is declared in the United States Constitution. They will happily bring in a one world government upon as many ruins as required.

The solution for the people is simple and clear; the representatives in our government derive their authority solely from the citizens they serve. But most Americans today (by design) do not even understand that one simple fact. School and media propaganda is the reason why “the people” by design do not understand the philosophical foundation of freedom, or how to force government to keep a balance between personal freedom and public safety. Or that government may only use physical force to do only those things that individual citizens may use force to do, which is to defend lives, liberty, and property. Today all by design individuals do not have the right in America, so how can people delegate it to elected representatives? The purpose of our government, which is long gone, is to protect the lives, liberty, and property of its citizens.....and every globalist knows that is the only place Freedom can or will ever come from for the people.

As a result from centuries of a shadow government operating, today globalist sociopath oligarchs also own the most powerful transnational corporations that work to merge America with all national governments for the plan..... ideology and culture have nothing to do with merging.

"In the next century, nations as we know it will be obsolete; all states will recognize a single, global authority."
Strobe Talbot, President Clinton's Deputy Secretary of State, as quoted in *Time*, July 20th, 1992.

At this point most everyone in this government are simply hand-picked political puppets in charge of betraying the Constitution and the citizens for the plan. The US-EU-NATO alliance is carrying out the oligarch high command to destabilize, polarize and militarize every continent on earth for the plan. The oligarch planetary vision of destabilizing every Third World nation on earth is currently working an accelerated pace for the plan. All by design a morally bankrupt global economic system keeps people drowning in insurmountable debt for the plan. So when required they give the people a new puppet leader.



All this criminal theft, death and human suffering generation after generation is the result from wealthy oligarch families who have been let loose on this planet manipulating/enslaving the global masses through the centuries. And after several hundred years of controlling the money supply/international economies at will through wars, (explained ahead) they are almost ready for mass depopulation, world government, and world slavery on a scale like the world has never experienced. That's why today more than ever our world is full of illusionary choices with options that all lead to the same outcome. Liberal vs conservative is a good example because we should all be able to understand how each side leads to the same end result of ignorance and imbalance.

The political system relies on the illusion of the two party choices which makes people think they're living in a republic or democracy. Neither exists because mass opinion is not only swayed but created through media manipulation, perception management and rigged polls, not to mention the Electoral College consists of bought members by the globalists who obviously obey them. The most willing slaves are those who think they are free. The globalists program the

people to accept and even demand more and more laws to solve their perceived problems. Do you know the real purpose for all these laws yet? Its so one day all of them can be enforced at once to create a legal form of totalitarianism, the true reason for all the Executive Orders written by U.S. Presidents for over 50 years.

"Lawfully Yours" - a People's Empowerment Guide to Our Corrupt Corporate-Commercial Illegal System "*The Federal and State Governments are not real. They are privately owned corporations [listed on Dun and Bradstreet] called governments and the law is nothing more than their corporate regulations called statutes.*" <http://anticorruptionsociety.com/lawfully-yours/>

One of many reasons America is on a fast track to tyranny is the UN-constitutional grey area the government has created to re-define who is a "suspected terrorist." This has opened the door for illegal warrant-less surveillance of Constitutional law abiding citizens. Congress checked by the Judiciary and the Executive is supposed to be the focus of federal power and source of federal law. Art I, Sec 1 of the Constitution provides that all legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in Congress. Article II specifically outlines Executive powers and duties, none include legislating in any form.

TSA's terror profiling tactics <http://personalliberty.com/tsas-secret-and-ineffective-terror-profiling-tactics-revealed/>

The U.N. Office for Disarmament Affairs stated the agency's goals are; to remove weapons from "Insurgents, armed gang members, pirates, terrorists." Now when you understand whats in place with National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) and the Department of Homeland Security you understand they deliberately broadened the definition of terrorist to include anyone Obama decides it applies to. As a result today Americans wanting to reinstate our Constitutional form of government with State power from this government are the citizens becoming the targeted terrorists, simply for demanding this illegal cease and desist un-constitutional command of the States. As a result the Department of Homeland Security is increasingly focusing its anti-terror apparatus on these Americans, portraying them as domestic terrorists. This Congressional report proves DHS spends more money watching citizens than terrorists. <http://www.homelandsecurityus.com/archives/6907>

A Senate investigative committee exposes DHS as useless and devoted not to national security, but spying on innocent Americans, all for the plan. <http://foxnewsinsider.com/2012/10/03/judge-napolitano-bipartisan-senate-panel-report-finds-dhs-intelligence-effort-had-nothing-to-do-with-national-security/>

Today most Americans are recorded everywhere just going about their daily business. Stingray devices used by government are disguised as fake cell phone towers and can download everything that individuals have on any device. Google admits that it can track people simply by monitoring the power usage from cell phones. The NSA downloads over two billion US citizens'

personal emails per day. Smart phones tv's and appliances are recording conversations in the home. The FBI has a database of DNA samples that include samples taken from babies at birth.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tyTGQPaW_IE&feature=youtu.be

In March 2012 Eric Holder told the public that the congressional resolution passed after September 11, 2001 gives Obama power to order extra-judicial state murders based solely on his own discretion, without even the pretext of judicial review. So Obama and his legal aides decree they interpret and deem who is a threat to US national security and decree this is an absolute power of the executive, they refuse any interference from the Constitution, any court or Congress. Look how Obama moved "Forward" in this area since that announcement for the plan;

- Obama's 'Enemies List' Expands To Include Military Heroes:

<http://freedomoutpost.com/2012/08/obamas-enemies-list-expands-to-include-military-heroes/#ixzz24DyOerV1>

- Troops Ordered To Kill All Americans Who Do Not Turn In Guns:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=FyfkQkchlu4

- Obama's next-generation drone kill list is called the 'disposition matrix'. Its basically a computer program that is an algorithm using computerized data to determine who is to be killed as an enemy that allows faceless operators in Washington DC to implement the program.

<http://rt.com/usa/news/disposition-matrix-kill-obama-146/>

- Obama refuses to answer the question about the Constitutionality of his 'kill list' and assassinating US citizens without a trial, only saying it's a matter of national security.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WwRuNOaNYME&list=UU1h3bqESVdqkwm123Ce4ZmA&index=1&feature=plcp>

"I think that Barack has done a phenomenal job working around a Congress that has never been willing to help move the country "forward" on so many different issues" -Michelle Obama October 2012



In 2012 globalist puppet/U.S. domestic terrorist Obama served 14 US Governors National Security Letters warning them not to form State Defense Forces that could be used against the federal government or they will face arrest. Increasingly as people awaken it's obvious the globalists expect an eventual revolution by the States. The Governors of Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia still have their Command-and-Control State Defense Forces that should have been used to stop this and there are NO U.S. laws prohibiting National Guard troops from also joining their State's Defense Forces. This occurred during the Civil War where many "citizen soldiers" chose to serve their states instead of the Federal Government. What started a revolution 250 years ago are the EXACT same intent this unconstitutional illegal government has today. And the globalists must know that will become the best motivation for citizens to start/join militias.

AMERICAN MILITIA-MAN WARNS CONGRESS TO BACK OFF He testifies before Congress in 2011 where he tells them that a growing number of Americans wont tolerate being treated like subjects instead of free men https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_G3Xm_k9150

As if things were not already out of control enough on July 6th 2012 Obama signed this Executive Order <http://www.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/2012/07/06/executive-order-assignment-national-security-and-emergency-preparedness-> to usurp all available forms of communication to expand the control by implementing measures that redefine what a crisis is. According to this out of control insane government a crisis is defined by the President who can enable the executive branch to do warrantless surveillance, control the internet and ALL communications. Obama dodges the question on the constitutionality of assassinating US citizens without a trial.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WtRuNOaNYME&list=UU1h3bqESVdqkwm123Ce4ZmA&index=1&feature=plcp>

The NDAA is designed to profile everyone, like citizens who speak out against corrupt government because HR 347 is for the implementation of Sections 1021 and 1022 of the National Defense Authorization Act and can stop any citizen who dares to speak out against the government. And with all the EO's in place Obama will use the NDAA <http://www.govtrack.us/congress/bills/112/s3254> for indefinite detention for citizens without any due process of the law.

The Obama administration set up the globalists for the ultimate most genocidal war crime in history with a Worldwide military adventure, "a long war", to threaten the future of humanity. The Pentagon's global military design is one of world conquest. <http://www.globalresearch.ca/the-ultimate-war-crime-americas-global-war-on-terrorism/5434478>

In this link <http://www.nysd.uscourts.gov/cases/show.php?db=special&id=223> is the Sept 12, 2012 ruling from a district court in New York against Obama, Leon Panetta, John Boehner, Harry Reid and others who had no evidence in support of blatant UN-Constitutional positions. In the summary of opinion the plaintiffs who are writers, journalists, and activists testified credibly to having an actual fear that their writing/activities will be subject to indefinite military detention. And its clear under 1021(b)(2) the National Defense Authorization Act.

In October 2013 the Globalists tasked Obama with the Federal takeover of local jurisdictions when he expanded the Department of Homeland Security's ties to local law enforcement with ANOTHER illegal executive order to create a "Homeland Security Partnership Council and Steering Committee with the Obama White House." Its for local partnerships between federal and private institutions "to address homeland security challenges." And every law abiding citizen against corrupt government and the Globalist led takeover who want to defend the U.S. Constitution from all enemies both foreign and domestic are simply the main target of the challenge!



Government Approved Media + Education = Indoctrination

Public education from the globalist/government perspective has a main goal, like the media, is simply behavior modification to create worker drone slaves instead of capable individuals. This is done through systems of reward and punishment, compartmentalization of the mind,

preoccupation with meaningless work, political correctness, and radical distortions of facts and principles in textbooks. As a result its over for most of us soon after the education system takes over. By the time I finished high school, there was not any curiosity or critical thinking abilities left toward what should most important, it had been wiped out. It took me many years to reprogram my mind. Our view of the world has been shaped by globalist designed cultures. Are you seeing the world from that perspective? or as it really is?

"The state must declare the child to be the most precious treasure of the people as long as government is perceived as working for the benefit of children, the people happily will endure almost any curtailment of liberty." -Adolf Hitler

When it comes to government mandated indoctrination through education the US government through several Non-Government Institutions has perfected the brainwashing over the decades. With government controlled education the purpose of education is not education, it's to change the thoughts, actions and feelings of students. It's obvious the goal is for the plan.



"Every child in America entering school at the age of five is mentally ill because he comes to school with certain allegiances to our Founding Fathers, toward our elected officials, toward his parents, toward a belief in a supernatural being, and toward the sovereignty of this nation as a separate entity. It's up to you as teachers to make all these sick children well - by creating the international child of the future." -Chester M. Pierce, M.D., Professor of Education and Psychiatry at Harvard

Higher education is the foundation and is the most effective engine allowing this corrupt government to keep the people in the dark. Our government on behalf of the globalist ruling class created something using that stolen money from the public coffer; ivy league progressive PhD clubs of cultural elitism that serve the plan for our government to implement advanced social engineering that rely on collectivism that truly represent subversive and psychologically impaired pseudoscience. Its the right drug for the pseudo-world they created for us. The plan called for the sabotage of America's cultural, fiscal, political & judicial systems long ago to gradually replace our system of government eventually with global government/slavery. Just like all the special interest laws that ALWAYS piggy-back on major congressional bills, for many decades subversive hidden objectives have been hitchhiked on our national drive for literacy. Then there are those PhD's put in government to create policy that see themselves as intellectuals so far above the people. What they are is globalist created tools who infest present-day government and all the organizations that control government, all for the plan.

On April 10, 2012 Obama stated what he was doing to America; *"this is not some socialist dream"*

"Socialism is the phantastic younger brother of despotism, which it wants to inherit. Socialism wants to have the fullness of state force which before only existed in despotism. ... However, it goes further than anything in the past because it aims at the formal destruction of the individual" – Friedrich Nietzsche

We need to reprogram/restore our fiscal and political foundations before we can reprogram education/society to move us to a more efficient socioeconomic society where university degrees designed to address the nightmare issues we face will become marketable, for now moneypower ensures they all end up serving the plan. Look at the fiscal program we have evolved into that ultimately exploits today's wider potential of minds fueling narrower ambition...all by globalist design. For example I remember reading a rocket scientist working on Wall Street because that's where the most money is. The degrees and information that flow from the highest levels have created an abundance of ideals the plan called for; a pseudo world of controlled social/professional knowledge that's destroyed/eliminated any real cure for our fiscal and political foundations.

We must address the way Ivy League schools churn out experts that provide what the globalists need for the plan and they are everywhere; in government, in The Federal Reserve System, in the United Nations, in Non Government Organizations, in Tax Exempt Foundations, in The Council on Foreign Relations, in all the most influential transitional corporations, Big Pharma etc. etc... Today's world economy with its perpetually increasing debt ratios exposes decades/generations of business people graduating to serve the plan, with neither the skills or desire to be economically and or socially responsible, nor the tools for non programmed intellectual development to make them evolve into discerning individuals/citizens. And most graduates from prestigious institutions have walked away as non productive contributors to the economy, not caring, or are unable to see through political rhetoric. I left the entire university education system. And then began a real education. I disagreed with their globalist sponsored ideology, and eventually decided I would have NO part of converting sovereign humans into resources

Fantastic movie IMHO to win hearts and minds. Whats exposed in this film allows people to grasp how the elite using moneypower hijacked social engineering long ago to change societies, even before using/controlling "isims" (marxism, communism, capitalism, socialism) for controlling the world, on the road to world government its clear today technology provided the conversion of sovereign humans into resources to bring about world government. " Social Engineering in the 20th Century explores the rise of mechanistic philosophy and the exploitation of human beings under modern hierarchical systems. Topics covered include behaviorism, scientific management, work-place democracy, schooling, frustration-aggression hypothesis and human experimentation." <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4rnJEdDNDsI>

"Education is a weapon, whose effect depends on who holds it in his hands & at whom it is aimed." - Stalin

"Give me four years to teach the children and the seed I have sown will never be uprooted." - Lenin

"higher education cannot be a luxury; it is an economic imperative that every family in America should be able to afford." - Obama 2011

Higher education Obama refers to is the globalist created/sponsored education for the plan allowing the dumbing down to get worse each generation to compensate against the people for any technological gains and historical evidence that may have moved the people away from the horrific social disease and fiscal insanity we have today, what Obama and other tyrants throughout call moving "Forward." Anyone that understands how this insane process of non-stop fiscal & social regression keep the ruling class in power had to learn this truth on their own! With the Dept of Education having the main purpose to create a complicit indoctrinated populous to serve the international banking families of the world as slaves, who also put the current system in place to create the illusion of representative government, how could the world be any other way today? In reality it's simply just a better cloaked system to deal with the fact the people eventually won their freedom from Monarchies. You already know they created the Federal Reserve to be all based in fraud because those who control the money easily control governments.

"Garbage in-garbage out" the indoctrination keeps the game rigged! -George Carlin

10 minute interview of Charlotte Iserbyt who was Senior Policy Adviser in the Dept of Ed.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=DDyDtYy2I0M

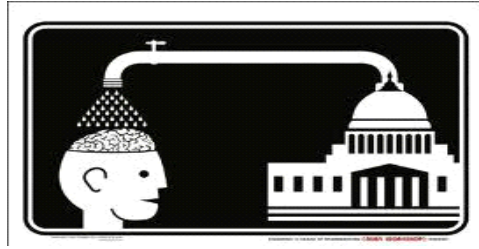
<http://www.newswithviews.com/iserbyt/iserbyt111.htm>

"Never before was there so much power, and never before was that power so used for the destruction of human life; never before was there so much education, and never before so little coming to the knowledge of the truth: never before was there so much wealth and luxury, and never before so much poverty and distress." -Venerable Fulton J. Sheen, *The American Psychoses and Neuroses*, 1952.

Hidden Influence: The Rise of Collectivism is the first film in a 3 part saga. Explained is how the ruling class through billion dollar foundations have infiltrated the public education system in the west for the globalist plan by indoctrinating children into a totalitarian ideology. The film explores the chronological paper trail uncovered by Charlotte Iserbyt, who was fired from her post as the Senior Policy Advisor for the United States Department of Education in 1982 because she exposed to the public classified documents proving computers were already being used in 1982 to psychologically manipulate American students. They cover Norman Dodd's investigation into these globalist controlled foundations Congress in the 1950's. Today its horrifically clear how the philosophy of these foundations, for the last 100 years has changed/controlling the education system right up to today. Also explains why these foundations promote radical and authoritarian ideologies on college and university campuses.

<http://www.libertymachinenews.com/hiddeninfluence/>

No surprise Hillary Clinton is at the rotten center of the globalist's sponsored Common Core national standards initiative. <http://eagnews.org/hillary-clinton-found-at-the-rotten-center-of-the-common-core-national-standards-initiative/>



The people need to wake up to the fact the hidden goal was NEVER reading writing and arithmetic, it's been A CONTINUOUS NON STOP BRAINWASH, generation after generation.

"Among the elementary measures the American Soviet government will adopt to further the cultural revolution are...[a] National Department of Education...the studies will be revolutionized, being cleansed of religious, patriotic, and other features of the bourgeois ideology. The students will be taught the basis of Marxian dialectical materialism, internationalism and the general ethics of the new Socialist society." -William Z. Foster, Toward Soviet America, 1932 National Chairman of the American Communist Party.

Big Pharma pays doctor millions to push their drugs. All those drugs are in the plan. If they don't have a pill to sell, the disease doesn't exist in this pseudo world. The globalist controlled American Psychiatric Association dropped homosexuality from the DSM in 1973 not because they have compassion for the abuse it caused gay people; it is only to assist in their plan, a plan for control. Today they're proposing to drop pedophilia and some forms of autism for the plan. A horrific number of kids are pumped full of Ritalin (amphetamine) to treat ADD, when in fact, ADD is caused by the globalists using toxins, food, microwaves combined with social engineers using the teaching methods Charlotte Iserbyt exposed.

It is all so HORRIFIC and it's so easy to be overfed and undernourished today, but that is the design, what the plan calls for. Toxic nutritionally void food works together with the education system, the pharmaceutical system and Microwave/RFR radiation in damaging DNA, limiting potential and dumbing down/weakening each generation more than the last. And now we have entered non stop Pulse frequency exposures (explained later) and the GMO era to compound those genocidal results, not to mention engineered sterility, with more Big pharma dependence is result today. Why we have a growing trend by doctors to prescribe psychotropic drugs (like Adderall commonly used to treat ADHD in children) even though the child does not have ADHD. Big pharma and conventional doctors spew that stimulating their brains with drugs will give them a mental-performance boost from everything engineered into society to bring it down. Meanwhile, by design, conventional medicine ignores ALL the reasons for their mental decline. Until the whole elite globalist designed system is abolished and reassembled drugs to boost mental performance will only be about control and will only make matters worse.

<http://naturalsociety.com/adhd-drugs-prescribed-to-all.../>

KIDS FOR PROFIT and EUGENICS in the Schools

<http://www.stopthecrime.net/kidsforprof.html>

Its 2015 and as expected this would happen; our basic First Amendment right of free speech is

under attack on college campuses. <http://www.eagleforum.org/publications/column/whats-happening-on-college-campuses.html>

March 2015 Judge Bans Constitution saying "there will be no mention of the Constitution" in Ohio and Laughs when defendant cites the First Amendment in freedom of speech case. <http://www.infowars.com/judge-bans-constitution-in-ohio/>

Obamas Open Government Initiative is in place and ready to move into the next phase working with the Treasury and Federal reserve they have launched a network to "educate" the globe for life on Keynesian economics!!! Kindergarten-12th grade, Professional Development for teachers/admins/parents. Its for dumbing down the entire world equally.

<http://www.treasury.gov/.../financial.../Pages/Advisory.aspx>

<http://www.operationhope.org/news/nid/1161>

<http://www.councilforeconed.org/about/board/>

Another engine driving the indoctrination so the sheeple accept Global Government/enslavement is The Education Development Center and Public Education Network with the US Partnership for Education for "Sustainable Development" Here you will find the funding for dumbing down the world: <http://www.publiceducation.org/funders.asp> <http://www.edc.org/about/funders>

Pamphlet to give your elected representatives that explains Agenda 21/Sustainable Development. <http://www.freedomadvocates.org/images/pdf/SD-A%20Brief%20Analysis.pdf>

Current Look at Agenda 21 in the United States <http://realitieswatch.com/look-agenda-21-united-states/>

Wanna live in a jail cell? Go smart, go green, go Agenda 21!

https://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=IXE_mSY56k4

Angry Mother shouting out

https://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=wet6nffVO_I

http://www.occupycorporatism.com/home/educator-gov-says-schools-adopt-common-core-funding/?utm_source=Top+US+World+News+

"We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. — That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed, — That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness." - The unanimous Declaration of the thirteen united States of America

The notion of even the idea of individual or personal responsibility to be gone is the goal by 2020, its collectivism and equality ingrained in the majority by the Globalist controlled CFR and the UN, through OUR Federal Government on behalf of the ruling class. The globalist hypnosis trick today using Obama with "Hope and Change" worked with the old word "Forward", still brainwashing/controlling consciousness and perceptions.

"[Some people] have a depraved taste for equality, which impels the weak to lower the powerful to their own level, and reduces men to prefer equality in slavery to inequality with freedom. I believe that it is easier to establish an absolute and despotic government amongst a people in which the conditions of society are equal, than amongst any other; and I think that, if such a government were once established amongst such a people, it would not only oppress men, but would eventually strip each of them of several of the highest qualities of humanity. Despotism, therefore, appears to me peculiarly to be dreaded in democratic times." - Alexis de Tocqueville



July 2012 Obama said he was “encouraged” by the massive number of young voters volunteering for his campaign. And when asked why they support Obama the #1 answer is;

“We want Obama to finish what he started”

Finishing what he claims he started is what every globalist demanded him to do! It could not more obvious today the overreaching power of the state manifests itself in every part of society. It's the reason for all the use of psychiatric drugs; to turn people into compliant and dependent sheeple. Our Constitution was created for free Individualists, not totalitarian driven collectivists. Today's retirement generation is on track to be the last citizens with even the ability to understand the Original Constitutional Intent for this nation that the elite moneypower completely hijacked since Lincoln was murdered.

"When an opponent declares, 'I will not come over to your side. 'I calmly say, 'your child belongs to us already....What are you? You will pass on. Your descendants, however, now stand in the new camp. In a short time they will know nothing else but this new community.'" - Adolf Hitler

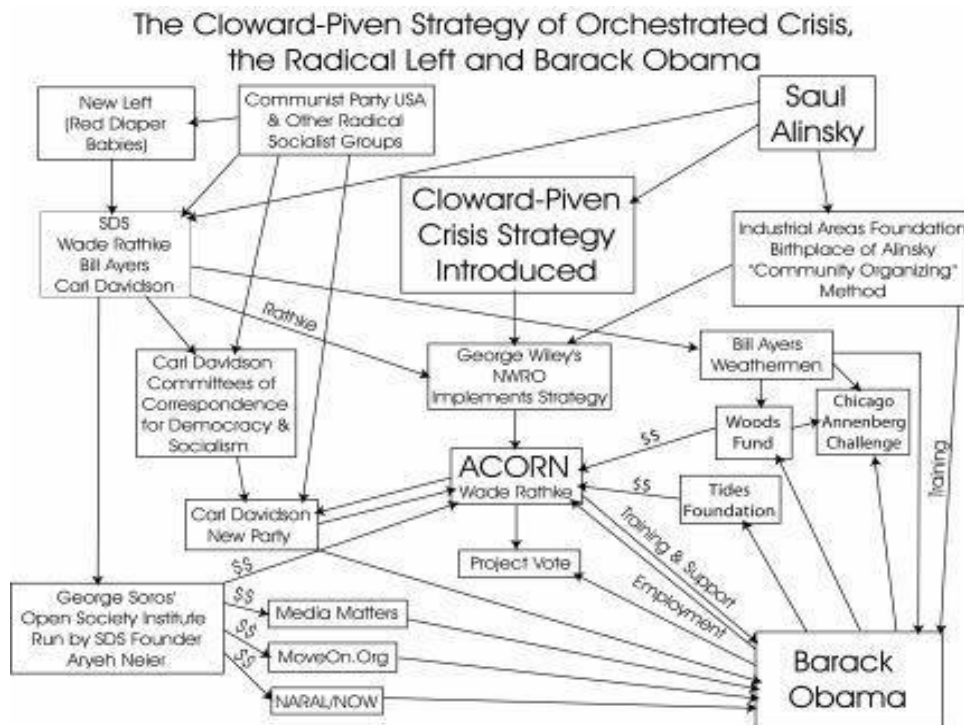
We need what we don't have, what Nazi Germany and endless others throughout history were denied; honest elections, a competitive media, an educational system responsive to parents, free

speech, a well-armed citizenry, sound money, freedom-of-choice in health care, a non-interventionist foreign policy, and national sovereignty. And this government, like Hitler's, is pushing us into a corner to be left with nothing but nationalism and violence, to be enslaved by the globalists under one world government.

Globalist Approved Cloward-Piven Strategy

In 1965 two Columbia university sociologists Richard Andrew Cloward and Frances Fox Piven spearheaded a strategy to catalyze the New Left's planned transformation of the United States into a Social Democracy. In the May 2, 1966 issue of "The Nation" they detailed their proposed strategy in an article titled "The Weight of the Poor: A Strategy to End Poverty".

Following its publication The Nation sold 30,000 reprints of the issue to radical socialists all over the country. Using the tactics of Alinsky, their globalist approved strategy created then managed a crisis. They sold it on the pretense that the social welfare system was not created as a means of helping the poor, but of placing them to ensure their resentment never built to a point of open rebellion. It is also the same ideology used in university sociology departments for the moral justification of welfare.



Cloward and Piven pushed activists to sabotage the welfare system to recruit the poor for a socialist revolution. They initiated a public services enrollment drive to inform the poor about their "right" to benefits, then forced government to "Live up to their own book of rules," Alinsky called for this in his book called Rules for Radicals.

As a result they successfully added millions to the welfare rolls mobilizing the poor in many violent demonstrations. That tactic, by design, created an outcry among left wing journalists. That, by design, would eventually lead to Democrats in Washington implementing large scale wealth redistribution for a reason that had nothing to do with helping the poor.

In 1967 Cloward co-founded the National Welfare Rights Organization with George Wiley of the New Left, and began the enrollment drive. NWRO activists and the poor invaded welfare offices around the country demanding welfare payments. The movement spread boasting 523 chapters and 22,500 members by 1969. As the story goes from this point, The Cloward-Piven strategy nearly worked, but every globalist knows it worked just as the plan demanded. The globalist version of it took over for the version of creating and managing the crisis we are under today. By 1975 a public backlash began against entitlement spending. New York City declared bankruptcy and blamed to wealfare payments.

After 1975 I call it the Cloward-Piven pre show for a globalist strategy (the plan). As the New Left moved on to set its sights on the next step in the globalist plan. No more focusing on the welfare system, the maneuvers to eventually crash the entire U.S. economy, and use the resulting fallout to attempt to discredit Capitalism was the new direction. Its clear today how far the globalists have come on this front in the plan to destroy America for world government.

THE CLOWARD-PIVEN STRATEGY:

<http://www.discoverthenetworks.org/groupProfile.asp?grpId=7522>

Frances Fox Piven vs. Milton Friedman, Thomas Sowell

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0> HYPERLINK

["https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0&feature=fvwrel"](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0&feature=fvwrel) HYPERLINK

["https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0) HYPERLINK

["https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0&feature=fvwrel"&](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0&feature=fvwrel) HYPERLINK

["https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0&feature=fvwrel"](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0&feature=fvwrel)feature=fvwrel"

HYPERLINK ["https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0&feature=fvwrel"&](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0&feature=fvwrel)

HYPERLINK ["https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0&feature=fvwrel"](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0&feature=fvwrel)

HYPERLINK ["https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0) HYPERLINK

["https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0&feature=fvwrel"&](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0&feature=fvwrel) HYPERLINK

["https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0&feature=fvwrel"](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0&feature=fvwrel)feature=fvwrel"

HYPERLINK

["https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0&feature=fvwrel"](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQkdSj6arn0&feature=fvwrel)feature=fvwrel

Thomas Sowell Dismantles Egalitarianism (Frances Fox Piven Edition):

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=26QxO49Ycx0>

Barack Obama and the Strategy of Manufactured Crisis

http://www.americanthinker.com/articles/2008/09/barack_obama_and_the_strategy.html

Frances Fox Piven Indoctrinating College Students Be Ready Violent Streets Battles
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ISnzKNbCw74>

Messiah College crowd pushes back on Frances Fox Piven's accusations of Tea Party racism:
<http://hotair.com/archives/2011/10/13/messiah-college-crowd-pushes-back-on-frances-fox-pivens-accusations-of-tea-party-racism/>

If the people could somehow just find the time/desire to focus on the system, then the people could overcome the output of bureaucratic/dogmatic abusive control from the top. And this generation of globalist elites are no different than the rest still thinking enslaving humanity is their birthright, their parents and grandparents didn't continue to create/fund wars, control economies and governments and remain united in their criminality stealing trillions for just being rich. The elite international banking families of the world are multi-generational narcissistic psychopaths who would gladly kill billions, destroy resources and the biosphere before relinquishing their even stronger stranglehold on humanity they have planned. These Psychopaths have nothing to live for but to exercise their right they afford themselves to plunder and enslave the world, to them were simply livestock to slaughter at will. Socialism, Communism, Fascism, etc... have been their choice of governments they used to keep power from behind the curtain for whats ahead. Will we the people ever unite against them?



Governments always unofficially used false propaganda to sway public opinion. In 2013 Congress made it official and repealed the formal ban against the deployment of propaganda against U.S. citizens living on American soil. Today we have automated propaganda for one purpose; rampant disinformation to keep the plan moving forward. And its used for military and intelligence services to manipulate social media to counter criticism of pro Globalist policies. They flood social media with comments supporting government and large corporations with fake social media identities. The Pentagon, Federal Reserve and other government entities use software to track discussion of political issues to try nip dissent in the bud before it ever goes viral. We also live in a time of artificial intelligence programs that predict how people react to propaganda. <http://www.zerohedge.com/news/2015-03-23/propagandists-use-automated->



Looking back to March, 1915, the J.P. Morgan interests, the steel, shipbuilding, and powder interest, and their subsidiary organizations, got together 12 men high up in the newspaper world and employed them to select the most influential newspapers in the United States and sufficient number of them to control generally the policy of the daily press....They decided it was necessary to purchase/control 25 of the greatest papers to get control of the people's minds.

"An agreement was reached; the policy of the papers was bought, to be paid for by the month; an editor was furnished for each paper to properly supervise and edit information regarding the questions of preparedness, militarism, financial policies, and other things of national and international nature considered vital to the interests of the purchasers. From a very early age, to produce the sort of character and the sort of beliefs that the authorities consider desirable, and any serious criticism of the powers that be will become psychologically impossible."
Bertrand Russell, *The Impact of Science on Society* (1953) p. 50.

When people become journalists, they are looking for a way of expression to get to the truth through opinion making. They should desire to have ideological influence serving fellow human beings by keeping them informed. Reality clearly exposes its just the opposite. For journalists and the rest of us in this matrix the only true freedom we have left is to think our own thoughts, and the globalists want to control that through intellect, also with microwave mind control technologies. Presently it's 2015 and they to eventually implement mind control on us all. Meanwhile we are and will not be free to establish a platform for the expression of our thoughts, something I have experienced firsthand on social media. Something every real journalist eventually experiences when the owner and the editor come in on behalf of the globalists and rewrite the truth they wanted to expose. For reasons they do not or don't want to understand.

Google for example is simply one in an endless supply of pro globalist greedy, vicious, hypocritical, power-hungry companies working only for what serves the plan. So its no surprise the internet giant averages a meeting a week for 6 years strait in the Obama white house.
<http://humanevents.com/2015/03/31/currently-in-power-the-google-administration/>

Today mental depression and anxiety is at epidemic proportion and government is the main

engine causing the grief, and its all by design for the plan. All the profits go to pharmaceutical and defense industries for the plan. A plan that requires the people to be at the hands of our government who always get greater control over our lives using debt, taxation, divide and conquer. Sadly I predict not until the last moment will even 1 in 10,000 Americans even realize who the real enemy was or is.

For most of my life I was perplexed, confused, and overwhelmed over judicial, social & fiscal problems in America. Up until the Bush 2 years I assumed I was not qualified to fully understand the issues simply because I accepted my programming to believe all the really intelligent highly educated/qualified people were on it. Certainly I *believed* I wasn't capable of understanding such things.



After 911 I found myself unable to come down either pro or con on many issues, so I made a choice and decided I was wrong about being UN-opinionated or UN-qualified to take responsibility of studying politics & politicians. I became more drawn to political humor, at that stage Bill Maher and George Carlin were helping to open my mind (I had to start somewhere LOL). Their political satire allowed ME to begin to UN-indoctrinate myself so I could begin to understand the world of complex sociopolitical material. So I ask; are you capable of the logical thought process called cause & effect? Do you know anything about the nature of obsessive greed, lust, control, idealism & narcissism? Have you read enough World History to understand those are the types of personalities who ALWAYS end up as dictators, including those who put them there? Have you read enough to understand the big money interests of the world own the U.N., presidents & politicians? Do you understand how those power players control the electoral process & are behind the structures of government & corporate corruption? Have you studied the Ruling Families of the world, The Federal Reserve System, Council on Foreign Relations, the committee 300, the Tri-Lateral Commission, or the Bilderberg Group to understand why those organizations exist and what they fund?

The Medias job by design is to emotionally shock and hypnotize the public and has no obligation to report reality or truth, only to obey orders from the globalists using government. They work tirelessly to lower mass consciousness and report stories to propagate the globalist agenda. The

Global Shadow Government, around 250 dynasties or proxies are globalists that are confident they will have a united world/one world power, much more in your face control and transparent than today's cartel of banksters, governments, counsels, NGO's foundations etc etc., to create/control the world with their protectorate they worked hard to create.....today's pseudo electorate. We will have a new global middle class under world government made up only of government workers.



I see the sociopolitical framework of the United States and the world at large just like a theater.....I think of them as scripted plays created by the powers-that-be (globalists) with radically advanced technology, it's all been used to understand critical knowledge of human behavior/psychology. And when I consider the fact globalists control the WORLD'S media, entertainment, education, money, military, religions, energy, food, water and medicine it becomes a very complex script with one clear and defined purpose.....for the plan.

The world/Matrix you and I live in is the control system that has been pulled over our eyes to blind us from the truth; what truth is that? I already told you above, its that the world's wealthiest and most militarily powerful nation on earth (USA) was created for a plan, not because of the Constitution or the people. So every day the world is more and more controlled by an unnamed focused group controlling all the power centers, transitional corporations, enforcing agencies and military of the wealthiest and most powerful nation on earth for a plan. Since the world is controlled by the globalists who plan for a one world government, doesn't it sound logical that it's easy to for them to write the script (the globalist script is our reality) when they own the media, schools, churches, energy, money and military?

"All national institutions of churches, whether Jewish, Christian, or Turkish, appear to me to be no other than human inventions set up to terrify and enslave mankind, and monopolize power and profit." -- Thomas Paine, "The Age of Reason" 1794

The globalist plan is our only perception of reality from birth....until we choose different:

The elite wrote the script for our current pseudo-world going way back using scientific study, wars, religions, education, control of images, information and themes. Today they work to

control thought through the media, education, food, drugs, mental health, endless propaganda and topic restrictions. Add to that with vast resources to limit your mental energy and issuing your currency they steal the value you create to fuel their plan. The globalists now control technology to eventually have total control of every individual's mind, their mental/intellectual potential, their wealth, health and spirituality.....and they plan to eventually control every entity on the planet; humans, animals, weather, plants, insects etc. etc., and kill off whatever they can't control.

Television programming, mainstream news, theater, tv shows, movies, and what writers have to come up with to get their scripts funded shows me everything we watch are globalist approved scripts. I study what drives/controls media, what Hollywood and the networks produce, looking for the geopolitical trends their existence exposes, it helps connect dots for me that I am not supposed to connect! When I think about the treaties, executive orders, laws and regionalization at large it's horrifically obvious everything is in place/already in motion for depopulation before world government becomes official. After that then a global totalitarian takeover of all "the people" remaining. Once they eliminate the middle class, what each round of quantitative easing really speeds up, then they just have one more thing to execute in the US to be ready for world government, and that's disarm the American people. When you consider the United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs Division for Sustainable Development in the 21st century; Review of implementation of Agenda 21 & the Rio Principles Synthesis, its obvious! <http://www.uncsd2012.org/content/documents/194Synthesis%20Agenda%2021%20and%20Rio%20principles.pdf>

12 signs indicating you're a slave in a globalist created Matrix;

1. You pay taxes to a cartel infesting your government run by people that should be in jail for genocide and theft.
2. You go to the doctor but you're not just still sick, your sicker. That's the genocidal design of modern pharmaceutical medicine, called the business of symptom suppression. Just take the drugs and get cancer, no questions asked.
3. You've picked Team Democrat or Team Republican.
4. You work hard doing something you hate only for fiat dollars.
5. You go into debt to fund more of a consumer-oriented lifestyle.
6. You not only have nothing to hide from government surveillance, but have no idea why microwave/pulse frequencies are damaging your DNA..
7. You think the world will be safer when only governments have guns.
8. You knowingly consume toxic poison; GMO's and nutritionally void foods.

9. You depend/rely on the pharmaceutical industry to manage your mental health.
10. You still watch local and national news programming.
11. You're skeptical of anything not validated by government approved science or studies.
12. You never question the version you were taught of ancient history or the origins of our civilization.

From the Matrix: Neo: "What truth?", Morpheus: "That you are a slave, Neo. That you, like everyone else, was born into bondage... kept inside a prison that you cannot smell, taste, or touch – a prison for your mind."



WAR

Most people seem confused or don't seem to understand the main cause for wars, in this section I will cover all the players involved. College and High school textbooks always present war and revolution as more or less *accidental* results of conflicting forces. These books say the decay of political negotiation into physical conflict comes after valiant efforts to avoid war PERIOD. Those globalist approved books could not be further from the truth. The truth is real Revolution never happens because it would be a spontaneous event by the politically or economically deprived against an autocratic state. Never in Western textbooks, in my searching, will you find truth. The truth is revolutions are planned and need finance and the source of the finance in most cases traces back to Wall Street.

You were taught and made to believe wars were/are fought over resources, over territories, over assassinations, over dictatorial conquests or human rights abuses. That is why for example most people today are 100% brainwashed to "believe" Libya was about freedom, Iraq was about oil, Vietnam was about communism or the American Civil War was about slavery. There are hundreds of excuses for wars. What you were not taught, what I expose here, is all wars are

bankers wars and extended wars are bankers wars, except rare revolutions of common people.

War has all the features (by design) of a globalist sponsored/approved government program: propaganda, lies, central planning, power grabs, cronyism, centralization, taxes, debt, erosion of liberty, and unintended consequences. As a result the more wars waged the healthier the state becomes, and unsound money is what determines the health of wars for the globalist plan.

Regarding war and revolution it's important to understand; *a controlled conflict is to create a predetermined history*. Without controlled conflict the plan for world government could not come about. So it's done with the calculated and managed use of conflict. This for example explains why International bankers backed the Nazis, the Soviet Union, North Korea, North Vietnam, all against the United States. The "conflicts" built profits for the globalist plan while pushing the world closer to One World Government. War, more specifically the globalist reasons for war, is the real definition of pre-planned genocidal insanity.

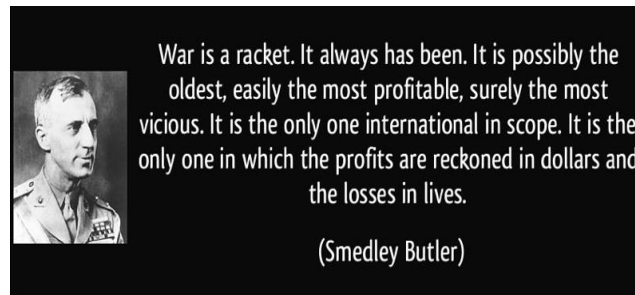
Wars were/are triggered deliberately to transfer wealth and achieve psychological transformation. The real purpose of wars for the globalists are; removal of freedoms, their accumulation of wealth, political authority, destabilizing of the average person's means of survival, desperation of the entire population, and a centralization of control. All necessary in a plan for world domination.

<http://pakdefencenews.com/the-u-s-spends-more-on-its-military-than-the-next-7-countries-combined/>

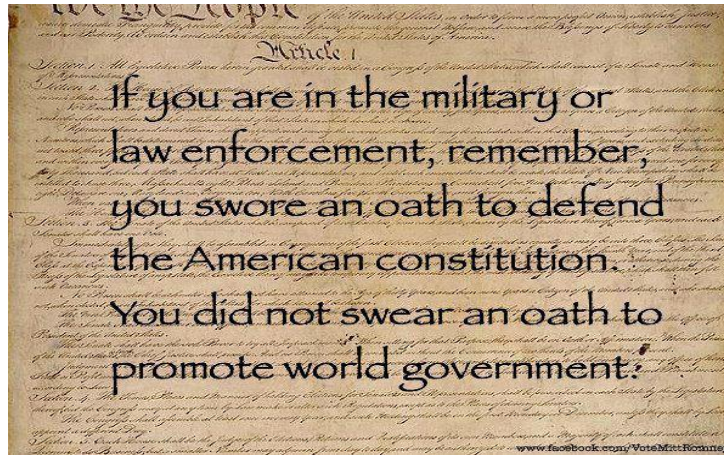
IMHO globalists must have relied for generations on how 1 out of say 1000 born are likely to be psychotic enough, if given the opportunity to embellish certain traits, to want to operate on the principle that in order for them to be successful all others must lose and or die. These humans seek positions working for the globalist plan where they can control others and it seems the globalists have found all they need for the plan. They are very hard to spot by their words but never their actions. The cast of characters running today's America is a one example that easy to see when looking. Perhaps the reason most of the other 999 born can't comprehend this evil is simply the sane do not "think" like the insane. It's hard to conceive a being whose sole intention is destruction, including its own if necessary to "get everyone else". My sister provided me with the ability to understand the insane, molded and shaped from Columbia University, then further in an elite world. The sane victimized by sociopaths or ruthless psychotics because the sane are unwilling to consider the unthinkable is the way it's been throughout history. Will this ever change? The psychotic, knowing this, has an even easier time playing on it hiding everything they do to the people or the globalist plan I lay out here as a "conspiracy".



While they promise peace and harmony, they destroy the freedoms of those they rule over. The promise is like the mouse in front of the cat; to make people follow and go where the globalists desire them to go. So everything we do, anytime, is manipulated by forces unseen, and that is a "belief" system the people cling too.....all by design. The dark vermin who are actually responsible for our world being the way it is will be hard to get your mind around, but you have made it this far I am confident you will. <http://tomwoods.com/podcast/ep-368-war-big-governments-best-friend/>



For civilian citizens and everyone else working for any of the multiple enforcement branches of the U.S. government who took an oath to defend the Constitution against all enemies foreign and domestic; understanding war on every level is absolutely essential. It's not fair and you did not choose this but if you work for any of the agencies promoting the globalist plan your standing on the wrong side of history. You have been put into a position where you are not only participating in the complete destruction of America, but helping bring in world slavery/control like no other time in the history of planet earth. I believe the majority of you chose the life in uniform because you love your country and what that uniform is supposed to stand for, to serve and protect the people. Your job depends on you following orders, not to mention you have families to support and bills to pay. Now to stand up to this corrupt treasonous government on one hand means you could lose everything, but to continue submitting to illegal unconstitutional orders will not protect you from the endgame that is coming. I think the majority would go against orders at this time to officially eliminate the Constitution. However having said that, if given orders that seem harmless, via the argument that it is training, eventually the line between right and wrong will become hard to see. And that is exactly how the globalists are preparing everyone.



You must understand you're employed by a puppet government on behalf of a ruling class; they are both domestic enemies to America. A government who knows with enough stolen money from the public trough invested for subversion they have made the majority of Americans think and believe whatever they want! And the ruling class has always seen America as theirs for the taking, and sees its people as nothing more than owned disposable property. Our puppet Federal Govt has positioned itself to end America, all done with its monopoly on the use of force by breaking its own laws. That corruption, not to mention scapegoating of external enemies on behalf of the ruling class is as old as government itself.

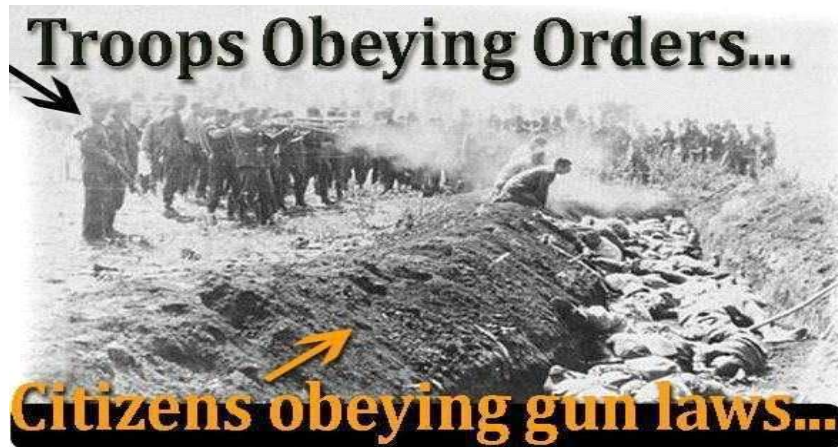
"If you want a picture of the future, imagine a boot stamping on a human face—forever" -George Orwell.

We are at the stage where if not stopped, IMHO by 2020, it will become dangerous for anyone outspoken exposing how our govt is illegal/wrong, and it will strip away all rights to anyone the govt considers to be its enemy. It's been set up over many many decades by our own representatives that subverted the Constitution. This is a war of misinformation this govt has created, to construct its own reality, to suit its own (the plan) agenda. Be prepared for this govt to become the horrific domestic enemy it has set itself up to be! One that has written tens of thousands of illegal laws and regulations it will interpret any way it sees fit to keep you detained without letting you see a lawyer or a judge. One that will lock you up and throw you in jail indefinitely just for speaking out against the govt. One so evil and corrupt it will not only steal all of the peoples wealth over generations, but after will classify the entire country a battlefield to destroy the country for the elite's united world..

Where will you stand? You grow up wanting to be Luke Skywalker, but became a Stormtrooper for the Empire. <http://upriser.com/posts/you-grow-up-wanting-to-be-luke-skywalker-then-realize-you-ve-become-a-stormtrooper-for-the-empire>

"The government of the Western nations, whether monarchical or republican, had passed into the invisible hands of a plutocracy, international in power and grasp. It was, I venture to suggest, this semioccult power which....pushed the mass of the American people into the cauldron of World War I." British military historian Major General J.F.C. Fuller, 1941

<http://www.veteranstoday.com/2015/12/31/has-the-globalist-nwo-plan-become-a-titanic-headed-for-an-iceberg/>



History proves how regimes consolidate power into few hands and why they do it. And we in America are going down exactly like those in Germany and the former Soviet Union. When I compare Obama and both Bush's to Stalin or Hitler, I am most always called a crackpot. For the record I am proud to be called a crackpot for exposing how reality today is beyond Orwells 1984. I know what it must have been like trying to warn the average German citizen in 1932 about what was ahead regarding National-Socialism and nobody cared! The only entity this government is afraid of today is citizens that cannot be subdued by tyrants.

"The strongest reason for the people to keep and bear arms is, as a last resort, to protect themselves against the tyranny of government" - Thomas Jefferson

No discussion on reality or wars can be properly understood without understanding fiat money. What Edward Griffin calls "The Rothschild Formula" is the most blatant scam in history. Understanding this alone provides the people of the world with the REAL cause/method used in wars. Not to mention boom-bust cycles, inflation, depression, genocide, poverty and prosperity. The pattern is proven in history; the world's central banks and today's Federal Reserve system are catalysts for war.

War against a foreign country only happens when the moneyed classes think they are going to profit from it."
George Orwell

People need to understand they (the globalist sociopaths) would not have been able to justify world government without wars and the threat of wars. And those wars require enemies with weapons. And without the ability to create fiat money, most all modern wars would NEVER HAVE OCCURRED in the first place, as the elite sociopaths would have never been able to implement the Rothschild Formula.



The pic above is from 1848 and depicts "Rothschild" pondering over which of Europe's rulers to favor with loans, while revolutionaries challenge the ancient order he is supporting.

Rothschild understood clearly how history shows freedom and war are interdependent and how to expand on the way in which freedom was not a natural state of civilizations themselves. And by creating an illusion that anyone not in support of his war machine was unwilling to ensure its preservation are doomed to lose it, the Rothschild's perfected the inhumane genocidal art of amassing private fortunes out of cooperating with both sides in wars and dominated the political and financial world as a result.

Study the history on this family and it's clear they have proven themselves to have NO concern for the condition of mankind. It's obvious what matters to a Rothschild; keeping as many as possible enslaved, why you ask? It's extremely profitable. All by creating endless wars by lending or creating the money to finance them, but they also use government favoritism in the granting of commercial subsidies or monopolies. Edward Griffin in his book *The Creature From Jekyll Island* calls it "The Rothschild Formula" and lists it in 5 steps.

"1. War is the ultimate discipline to any government. If it can successfully meet the challenge of war, it will survive. If it cannot, it will perish. All else is secondary. The sanctity of its laws, the prosperity of its citizens, and the solvency of its treasury will be quickly sacrificed by any government in its primal act of self-survival.

2. All that is necessary, therefore, to insure that a government will maintain or expand its debt is to involve it in war or the threat of war. The greater the threat and the more destructive the war, the greater the need for debt.

3. To involve a country in war or the threat of war, it will be necessary for it to have enemies with credible military might. If such enemies already exist, all the better. If they exist but lack military strength, it will be necessary to provide them the money to build their war machine. If an enemy does not exist at all, then it will be necessary to create one by financing the rise of a hostile regime.

4. The ultimate obstacle is a government which declines to finance its wars through debt. Although this seldom happens, when it does, it will be necessary to encourage internal political opposition, insurrection, or revolution to

replace that government with one that is more compliant to our will. The assassination of heads of state could play an important role in this process.

5. No nation can be allowed to remain militarily stronger than its adversaries, for that could lead to peace and a reduction of debt. To accomplish this balance of power, it may be necessary to finance both sides of the conflict. Unless one of the combatants is hostile to our interests and, therefore, must be destroyed, neither side should be allowed a decisive victory or defeat. While we must always proclaim the virtues of peace, the unspoken objective is perpetual war.

Once Wars became easy to finance through central banking and fiat money they became virtually perpetual. For example, the following war chronicle begins immediately following the formation of the Bank of England which was created for the specific purpose of financing a war:

1689-1697 The War of the League of Augsburg

1702-1713 The War of Spanish Succession

1739-1742 The War of Jenkin's Ear

1744—1748 The War of Austrian Succession

1754—1763 The French and Indian War

1793-1801 The War against Revolutionary France

1803-1815 The Napoleonic Wars

In addition to these European conflicts, there also were two wars with America: the War for Independence and the War of 1812. In the 126 years between 1689 and 1815, England was at war 63 of them. That is one out of every two years in combat. The others were spent preparing for combat. The mark of the Rothschild Formula is unmistakable in these conflicts. And the most permanent result of any of these wars was expanded government debt for all parties."

"As long as the mechanism of central banking exists, it will be to such men an irresistible temptation to convert debt into Perpetual war and war into perpetual debt" -Edward Griffin.

"The modern theory of the perpetuation of debt has drenched the earth with blood, and crushed its inhabitants under burdens ever accumulating." -Thomas Jefferson

Humanity lost between 40 and 58 million during WW2 and 15-31 million during WW-1. More human beings were killed in the 20th century than all previous centuries combined.



Today America's globalist controlled money machine supports over 700 foreign bases around the world, and a global network of mass surveillance, CIA & NGO destabilization missions, drone campaigns, and special forces deployments. It holds nearly every country in the "free world" in its thrall. It props up and arms brutal military dictators, royal despots, and occupying armies in the Middle East, which along with our wars promote terrorism. Since the end of World War II, it has enabled the US to launch 201 out of the 248 armed conflicts in the world and to bomb, sabotage, or attempt to overthrow governments in... Syria 2011-present, Ukraine 2014 and Yemen 2015 <http://www.globalresearch.ca/peace-is-the-enemy-of-the-us-military-industrial-complex/5379633>



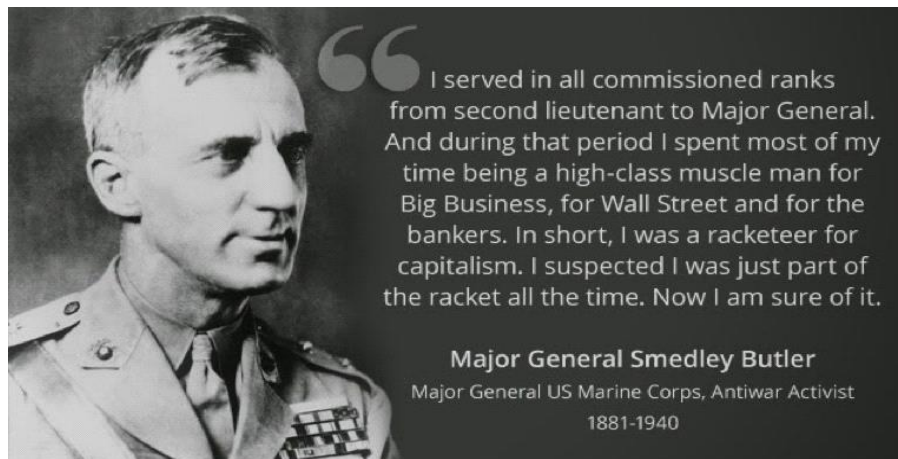
I was taught in America through high school and University the U.S. civil war was a result of social differences between the North and the South, the election of Lincoln, States versus federal rights, and the fight between slave and non-slave state proponents. The Rothschild formula was NEVER mentioned in this history purposely left out to be more exact! History clearly shows the causes of the Civil War were economic and political, not freedom vs. slavery. BOTH sides used

fiat money to finance the war. Lincoln exposed in his speeches that slavery was not the issue.

"My paramount object in this struggle is to save the Union, and is not either to save or to destroy slavery. If I could save the Union without freeing any slave I would do it, and if I could save it by freeing all the slaves I would do it; and if I could save it by freeing some and leaving others alone I would also do that. What I do about slavery, and the colored race, I do because I believe it helps to save the Union; and what I forbear, I forbear because I do not believe it would help to save the Union. I shall do less whenever I shall believe what I am doing hurts the cause, and I shall do more whenever I shall believe doing more will help the cause." - Abraham Lincoln (1809-1865) 16th US President
Source: Letter to Horace Greeley, August 22, 1862.

The truth kept from us is America had become the target for world economics and politics. America's bloodiest and most devastating war was fought not over the issue of freedom versus slavery, but because of clashing economic interests. At the heart of this conflict were questions of legalized plunder and banking monopolies. The Rothschild formula is unmistakable across the graves of American soldiers on both sides in a War lasted from 1861 to 1865 and led to over 618,000 casualties.

"Military men are dumb, stupid animals to be used as pawns for foreign policy." - Henry A. Kissinger, quoted by Monika Jensen-Stevenson, Kiss the Boys Goodbye, Dutton, 1990, Page 97, citing The Final Days, Woodward and Bernstein (Simon & Schuster, 1976)



Another great example of the Rothschild formula is the The Bolshevik revolution; The Creature from Jekyll Island. Page 283:

"The Bolshevik revolution was not a spontaneous uprising of the masses. It was planned, financed, and orchestrated by outsiders. Some of the financing came from Germany which hoped that internal problems would force Russia out of the war against her. But most of the money and leadership came from financiers in England and the United States. It was a perfect example of the Rothschild formula in action.

This group centered mainly around a secret society created by Cecil Rhodes, one of the world's wealthiest men at the time. The purpose of that group was nothing less than world domination and the establishment of a modern feudalist society controlled by the world's central banks. Headquartered in England, the Rhodes inner-most

directorates were called the Round Table. In other countries, there were established subordinate structures called Round-Table Groups. The Round-Table Group in the United States became known as the Council on Foreign Relations. The CFR, which was initially dominated by J.P. Morgan and later by the Rockefellers, is the most powerful group in America today. It is even more powerful than the federal government, because almost all of the key positions in government are held by its members. In other words, it is the United States government.

Agents of these two groups cooperated closely in pre-Revolutionary Russia and particularly after the Tzar was overthrown. The American contingent in Russia disguised itself as a Red Cross mission allegedly doing humanitarian work. Cashing in on their close friendship with Trotsky and Lenin, they obtained profitable business concessions from the new government which returned their initial investment many times over. Max Warburg funded Lenin and his revolutionaries. Jacob Schiff gave a known \$20 million to Lenin. J.P. Morgan & Co. helped finance the Bolshevik revolution. Alfred de Rothschild also helped finance the Bolsheviks."

If you can't clearly understand how the Rothschild Formula leads up to our own doorstep today, please read the Creature From Jekyll Island.

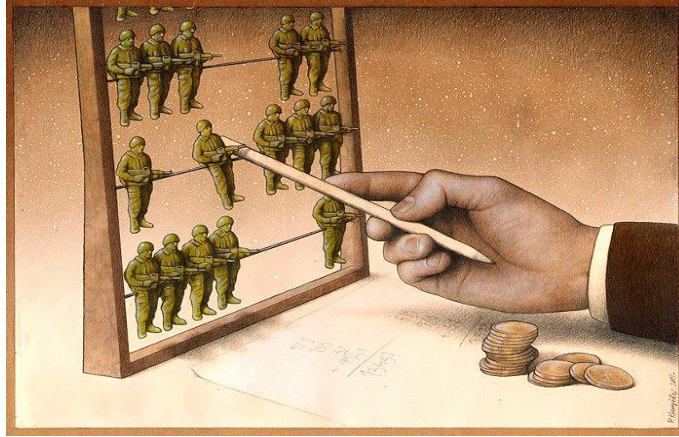
Remember Saddam Hussein? he was one of the best enemies money can buy to global planners in the West, who did everything possible to keep him in power. And the think-tank for the the implementation of that strategy was none other than the Council on Foreign Relations. In 1996, Fareed Zakaria the Managing Editor of the CFR's monthly journal, Foreign Affairs offered the following rationalization:

"Yes, it's tempting to get rid of Saddam. But his bad behavior actually serves America's purposes in the region.... If Saddam Hussein did not exist, we would have to invent him.... The end of Saddam Hussein would be the end of the anti-Saddam coalition. Nothing destroys an alliance like the disappearance of the enemy. Maintaining a long-term American presence in the gulf would be difficult in the absence of a regional threat"

Ron Paul here traces our current foreign policy mess to 1990, when President Bush gave Saddam Hussein a green light to go into Kuwait...and then attacked him for doing so. A Green Light for the American Empire <http://tinyurl.com/pynleke>

Going back further, when David Rockefeller was asked about the propriety of providing funding for Communist countries which are openly hostile to the United States, specifically at that time was Angola where the Marxist dictatorship was forced upon the people with Cuban soldiers and Soviet weapons, he responded with what you would expect;

"I don't think an international bank such as ours ought to try to set itself as a judge about what kind of government a country wishes to have."



Look at World War II.

In WWII Hitler was initially set up by Wall Street and the City of London banksters with the intent to force Stalin to heel, to establish their "joint world rule." The outcome we have from WWII is the Soviet Union went from a regional power to a global power spreading communism over the globe. WWII cost millions of lives, billions of dollars, all for and by globalists with plans to rule the world. I am not talking about the puppets Hitler and Stalin. I am talking about the 250 Dynasties, CFR, the Club of Rome, and the Committee of 300. After WWII, they just transformed the battleground. They expanded their "connections" with Hitler's intelligence networks from the War into the formation of our own CIA. That's the group President Eisenhower identified as the "Military Industrial Complex," in his farewell speech. Also, financing and profiting from both sides in World War II was just blatant. From the beginning of Hitler's rise to power, German industry was financed by Prescott Bush, American and British bankers. I.G. Farben was the largest of the industrial cartels directly involved and was a primary source of political funding for Hitler. Farben staffed and directed Hitler's intelligence section and ran the Nazi slave labor camps as a supplemental source of manpower for Germany's factories. John D. Rockefeller's PR specialist, was used to improve Hitler's public image in America. Most of the capital for the expansion of I.G. Farben came from Wall Street, specifically Rockefeller's Bank.

The examples throughout history showing the Rothschild formula in play go on and on and on across endless graves right up to today.

"If totalitarianism wins this conflict, the world will be ruled by tyrants, and individuals will be slaves. If democracy wins, the nations of the earth will be united in a commonwealth of free peoples, and individuals, wherever found, will be the sovereign units of the new world order." The Declaration of the Federation of the World, produced by the Congress on World Federation, adopted by the Legislatures of North Carolina (1941), New Jersey (1942), Pennsylvania (1943)

Hillary Clinton in an interview on June 21, 2012, LAUGHS about going to war with Iran and AGREES with those who say the best thing that could happen would be for someone to attack the US, to "just bring it on", that would create support for an all-out war. It doesn't get any

clearer than that! Six Things You Didn't Know the U.S. and its Allies Did to Iran;

1. The founder of Reuters purchased Iran in 1872
 2. The BBC helped the CIA's 1953 overthrow of Iran's Prime Minister Mohammad Mosaddegh
 3. We had extensive plans to use nuclear weapons in Iran
 4. U.S. leaders have repeatedly threatened to outright destroy Iran
 5. We shot down a civilian Iranian airliner — killing 290 people, including 66 children
 6. We worry about Iranian nukes because they would deter our own military strikes
- <http://www.thetruthseeker.co.uk/?p=113602>

Obama & Hilary; two only 2 of thousands of C.F.R loyal domestic enemies doing all they can to destroy America. A well written article here explaining how the speech Obama made in Cairo on June 4, 2009 laid the foundation for his foreign policy in the Arab World. This has the same endgame as his domestic agenda, to set up global governance. In the Middle East his policy has been a doctrine of consent and apology that was a deliberate course of action to create orchestrated chaos across the Middle East, and it's working for the plan.

"The Obama doctrine of foreign policy is the globalist doctrine, except the Obama doctrine employs the effective use of the Muslim Brotherhood to advance the globalist agenda. This explains the seemingly schizophrenic policies in play by Obama and those signed on to his agenda on both sides of the political spectrum." Article:

<http://www.canadafreepress.com/index.php/article/49575> Cairo speech June 4, 2009

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NaxZPiiKyMw>



<http://www.veteranstoday.com/2015/03/26/2015-war-on-terror-report-body-count-exceeds-1-3-million/>

<http://tomwoods.com/podcast/ep-368-war-big-governments-best-friend/>

The globalists are prepared to steal another trillion from the people for war preparations. At the top of this list in 2016 the preparations are toward Russia and China, followed by North Korea and Iran. And the ongoing war on terror will still be presented to the American people as the justification for the uninterrupted growth of American militarism for the world government plan. Nothing "new" about what is being called a "new strategic era" its just another step in the globalist plan. <http://www.defense.gov/News-Article-View/Article/648373/carter-previews->

fy2017-defense-budget-request

Until the people awaken, at any and all cost to the American people, nation building for world government will continue, so America will continue on schedule building the control and depopulation framework for the emerging totalitarian world government.

<http://countercurrentnews.com/2016/05/us-war-machines-annual-budget-buy-every-homeless-american-1-million-home/>

Consider FEMA camps, Operation Jade Helm and Obama using the threat of ISIS in America to implement martial law while listening to Ron Paul and Senator Chris Murphy warning the people regarding Mitch McConnell's authorization for war against ISIS.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PVI0T8sX8Wc>

A few days after \$500 million worth of weapons and equipment was given to Yemen...The missing supplies, include hundreds of guns, more than a million rounds of ammunition, four hand-launched drones and body armor. Also among the missing and unaccounted for items are three airplanes, four helicopters, and 160 Humvees.

<http://www.thenewamerican.com/usnews/congress/item/20551-pentagon-loses-500-million-in-yemen-gets-a-96-billion-budget-increase>



The Rockefeller – Ford/Carnegie Foundation that controls the Rand Corporation suggests war with a major world power will revitalize the economy. No surprise as that would help the current banking elite not only maintain, but get more control of the world.

<http://www.darkgovernment.com/news/wwiii-encouraged-by-rand-corporation/>

"In fact, if we take a look at the combined total of DHS, DoD, and VA spending, we find that as of 2014 — a period of military "decline" according to the Heritage Foundation — that military spending was up 50 percent from 2004 to 2014. Now, the second chart is not adjusted for inflation, so if we go in and check the CPI numbers, we find that the rate of growth was twice that of the CPI. In other words, true defense spending, including all the relevant agencies, increased by twice the total inflation rate from 2004 to 2014." -Ryan McMaken

<http://mises.org/blog/reality-check-defense-spending>

In America in school I was taught World War II was the supreme example of a just and necessary war, when in reality its the exact opposite. It is my opinion this is why economists by design are not taught true history in any Ivy League University, because their main job, without knowing, (like doctors as drug dealers for big pharma or the military as stormtroopers for the globalists) is to help create a one world order global enslavement machine for the globalists. To stop the globalists from moving toward their goal would simply require the people to stop them from keeping UN-restored balance. Easier said then done since before America/monopoly capitalism

was put in play, they were undermining everything all along. Its really the same trick being played out for thousands of years. So from a historical perspective; when creditors are dominating extensively people need to learn to see what it is that they are winning. People being robbed/controlled using DEBT controlled simple social obligations, controlled slavery, is the reason for the disappearance of honor societies, the possibility of (extended) wars, the rise & fall of empires, the emergence of the great world religions, the current financial crisis, and all global conflicts. All of it is controlled, funded, and created using Debt. I firmly believe that until food, weather, drugs, technology, energy, governments, education, culture and morality are no longer defined/created/controlled through debt by the sociopath globalists "we the people" will NEVER stop history from repeating itself for their plans.

<http://www.secondworldwarhistory.com/world-war-2-statistics.asp>

1877-1918 http://tomatobubble.com/rothschild_romanov.html

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/bankers-hate-peace-all-wars-are-bankers-wars/5438849>

<https://medium.com/@DanSanchezV/16-articles-that-expose-how-they-lied-us-into-war-in-iraq-bedf2e47c0bc>

History of Russia's two wars in Chechnya <https://medium.com/war-is-boring/the-chechen-wars-cast-a-long-shadow-7b058a84ffe9>

Follow the Arms: The Top 5 Hidden Stories Revealed by The Stockholm International Peace Research Institute (SIPRI). <http://sputniknews.com/columnists/20150401/1020313631.html>

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/the-geopolitics-behind-the-war-in-yemen-do-the-us-and-saudi-arabia-want-to-divide-yemen/5439749>

Rockefeller run Rand Corporation Special Warfare; The Missing Middle in U.S. Coercive Options report demonstrates the need for special warfare to secure globalist/U.S. interests.

http://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RR828.html

Wherever a nation has a US-installed globalist approved puppet regime, the regime is protected from civil uprisings with lethal force. Such is the case with Ukraine and Yemen

<http://en.hunternews.ru/?p=835>

The Pentagon has upgraded and tested the largest bunker-buster bomb in 2015 in the US. Its powerful enough to disable the most heavily fortified facility.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fj6D_UEAQx0&feature=youtu.be

NATO

NATO COMMON-FUNDED BUDGETS & PROGRAMMES			
COST SHARE ARRANGEMENTS VALID FROM 1/1/2014 to 31/12/2015			
Nation	Civil Budget	Military Budget	NSIP
	at "28"	at "28"	at "28"
Albania	0.0870	0.0870	0.0870
Belgium	2.0137	2.0368	2.0368
Bulgaria	0.3247	0.3247	0.3247
Canada	6.0915	6.0915	6.0915
Croatia	0.3066	0.3066	0.3066
Czech Republic	0.9421	0.9421	0.9421
Denmark	1.2113	1.2663	1.2663
Estonia	0.1006	0.1006	0.1006
France	11.1421	10.9682	10.9682
Germany	14.5053	14.6439	14.6439
Greece	1.1029	1.1029	1.1029
Hungary	0.6985	0.6985	0.6985
Iceland	0.0430	0.0430	0.0430
Italy	8.7250	8.7250	8.7250
Latvia	0.1383	0.1383	0.1383
Lithuania	0.2132	0.2132	0.2132
Luxembourg	0.1525	0.1525	0.1525
Netherlands	3.2547	3.2696	3.2696
Norway	1.5486	1.5486	1.5486
Poland	2.6343	2.6343	2.6343
Portugal	0.9497	0.9497	0.9497
Romania	1.0553	1.0553	1.0553
Slovakia	0.4529	0.4529	0.4529
Slovenia	0.2200	0.2200	0.2200
Spain	5.2390	5.2190	5.2190
Turkey	4.1305	4.1305	4.1305
United Kingdom	10.9773	10.4790	10.4790
United States	21.7394	22.2000	22.2000
	100.0000	100.0000	100.0000

NATO member countries make direct and indirect financial contributions to the Organization. Common funding arrangements are used to finance NATO's principal budgets: the civil budget (NATO HQ running costs), the military budget (costs of the integrated Command Structure) and the NATO Security Investment Program (military capabilities). The funding process is overseen by the North Atlantic Council, managed by the Resource Policy and Planning Board, and implemented by the Budget Committee and the Investment Committee. Common funding covers collective requirements such as the NATO command structure, NATO-wide air defense, command and control systems or Alliance-wide communications systems, which are not the responsibility of any single member. In 2006, NATO member countries agreed to commit a minimum of 2% of their Gross Domestic Product. Since 9/11, the United States significantly increased its defense spending. The gap between defense spending in the United States compared to Canada and European members combined has therefore increased dramatically.

Today, the volume of the United States defense expenditure effectively represents **73%** of the defense spending of the NATO Alliance as a whole. Even before the "significant increase in spending" the military infrastructure of NATO has always been a US military structure at its core, because it's for the globalist plan.

"The brutal fact is that Western Europe and increasingly also Central Europe, remains largely an American protectorate, with its allied states reminiscent of ancient vassals and tributaries." -Z. Brzezinski, former security adviser to Jimmy Carter.

<http://www.4thmedia.org/2015/02/peace-to-europe-not-nato/>

US-NATO Preparing for War Against Russia: Holding Largest Arctic War Games in Decade; Training and Arming Georgia, Moldova, Ukraine. <http://www.globalresearch.ca/us-nato-preparing-for-war-against-russia-holding-largest-arctic-war-games-in-decade-training-and-arming-georgia-moldova-ukraine/5434760>

A Serb view of Partnership Plan with NATO <http://russia-insider.com/en/2015/03/21/4783>

War between NATO and Russia a Real Possibility <http://russia-insider.com/en/2015/03/20/4761>

NATO : We'll bomb Russia if it does a cyberattack on any NATO member.

<http://www.defensenews.com/story/defense/policy-budget/warfare/2015/03/25/nato-cyber-russia-exercises/70427930/>

NATO sent more than 100 tanks and thousands of soldiers in to Latvia, on the Russian border, The exercise, according to a US general, was aimed at Russia. How would a Russian military exercise on the US border with Mexico go over in Washington? NATO's Massive Show of Force in Latvia - What's the Endgame? <http://tinyurl.com/pyfsev4>

<http://www.dcclothesline.com/2014/11/02/putin-western-elites-world-war-iii-inevitable/>

NATO doing its utmost to present Russia as an enemy of the West.

<http://www.zerohedge.com/news/2015-02-22/prominent-french-journalist-calls-france-germany-russia-alliance> <http://rt.com/news/232435-get-nato-foreigners-out-ukraine/>

'Unprecedented & dangerous step': Russia slams NATO troop build-up

<http://rt.com/news/246321-russia-nato-troops-border/>

66 Years of NATO. This is "Not a Peace Program, it is a War Program (for the plan)

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/sixty-six-years-of-nato-this-is-not-a-peace-program-it-is-a-war-program/5441137>

Pentagon, NATO Gear Up For 21st-Century War In Europe

<https://rickrozoff.wordpress.com/2015/04/07/pentagon-nato-gear-up-for-21st-century-war-in-europe/>

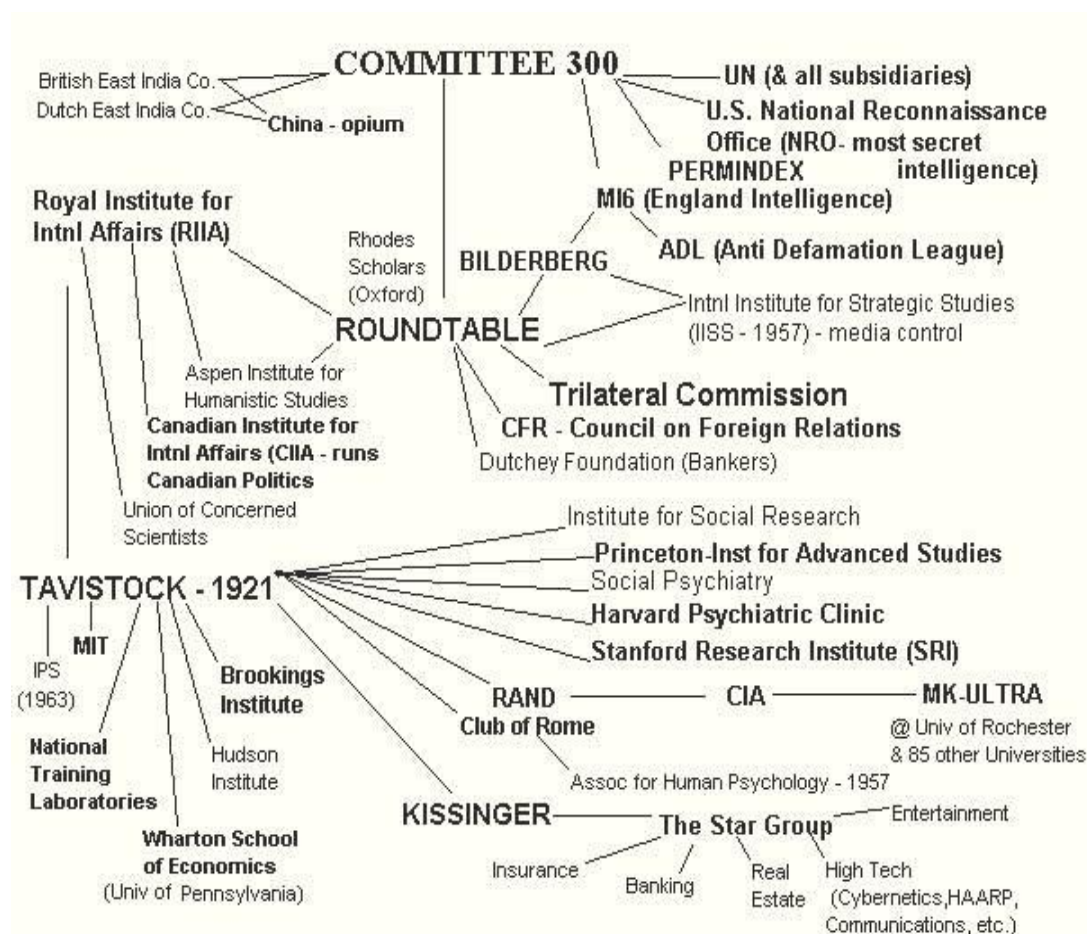
"We, the Czechoslovak soldiers in reserve, unanimously reject any participation in battles that are geopolitical acts of aggression of the global elite by way of NATO and the support of our governments." <http://www.globalresearch.ca/czech-and-slovak-reservists-memorandum-against-nato-we-reject-fighting-in-nato-ranks-against-russia/5441588>

The Club of Rome (COR) is a think tank for the globalist plan. It was set up on orders of the committee 300. It has nothing to do with Rome or the catholic church. The COR is specifically the New World Order-One World Government project designed to facilitate the transition of all 'the people' globally to universal global slavery known as the New Dark Age, under the control of a group called the Committee of 300. The COR consists of the decedents of the ancient families who owned/controlled and ran Genoa and Venice in the 12th century. They are called

"Black Nobility" and are known throughout history for murder, terrorism, unethical behavior, and worship of Satan. This is no less true today than it was during the 13th to the 18th Centuries. Between A.C.E. 1200 and about A.C.E. 1600, the world center of gravity for the genocidal forces of Oligarchism was the oligarchy of Venice. Toward the end of that era, the Venetian oligarchy decided to transfer its families fortunes, and outlook to a new base of operations. The old program of a worldwide new Roman Empire with its capital in Venice was replaced by the new program of a worldwide new Empire with its capital in London to eventually become the British Empire.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PBf8dPLyYLs&feature=youtu.be>

The International Monetary Fund (IMF) is a One World international bank set up specifically to rob, strip, and denude every weak country of its natural resources for the plan. The IMF is one of the key factors in the committee 300's/ Club of Rome's ability to dominate so many nations toward world government. In America the representatives of the People support unconstitutional funding of the IMF which will eventually take over the credit and monetary policies of the United States. Our representatives could bring order and stability back to the United States with the stroke of a pen, by simply obeying the Constitution.



The above diagram is from the 1992 book, *Conspirators' Hierarchy: The Story of The Committee of 300*. On page 161 is the intent and purpose of the Committee of 300:

"A One World Government and one-unit monetary system, under permanent non-elected hereditary oligarchists who self-select from among their numbers in the form of a feudal system as it was in the Middle Ages. In this One World entity, population will be limited by restrictions on the number of children per family, diseases, wars, famines, until 1 billion people who are useful to the ruling class, in areas which will be strictly and clearly defined, remain as the total world population. There will be no middle class, only rulers and the servants. All laws will be uniform under a legal system of world courts practicing the same unified code of laws, backed up by a One World Government police force and a One World unified military to enforce laws in all former countries where no national boundaries shall exist. The system will be on the basis of a welfare state; those who are obedient and subservient to the One World Government will be rewarded with the means to live; those who are rebellious will simply be starved to death or be declared outlaws, thus a target for anyone who wishes to kill them. Privately owned firearms or weapons of any kind will be prohibited."

President John F. Kennedy

JFK secret society speech, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City April 27, 1961

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xhZk8ronces>

In the speech Kennedy asks the Press Publishers to support him over the shadow government to wake up the American people. If his proposition to the newspaper-men had been accepted the globalists would have been stopped as soon as the people knew the truth. When he sent out this message in 1961 the people had better odds to awaken to reality for the chance to reverse the course the shadow government elite have us on today.

Due to radical advances in technology the globalists have us in a much more advanced state of decay than when Kennedy was speaking. Reversing course will be painful but it is ultimately better than continuing down the insane genocidal globalist's path. History exposes how people can become smarter than the habits and institutions to which they are controlled/ brainwashed and accustomed. Today we can see many major religions were born out of a revolution of thought against a wrongful established order, only to be hijacked to become a wrongful established order, and Americas Constitution was driven from the people for the globalist plan. The New World Order is advertised as new thinking taking place, but its simply the genocidal totalitarian establishment all over again, the old order called a new order.

Transcript of the JFK secret society speech

"The very word "secrecy" is repugnant in a free and open society; and we are as a people inherently and historically opposed to secret societies, to secret oaths and to secret proceedings. We decided long ago that the dangers of excessive and unwarranted concealment of pertinent facts far outweighed the dangers which are cited to justify it. Even today, there is little value in opposing the threat of a closed society by imitating its arbitrary restrictions. Even today, there is little value in insuring the survival of our nation if our traditions do not survive with it. And there is very grave danger that an announced need for increased security will be seized upon by those anxious to expand its meaning to the very limits of official censorship and concealment. That I do not intend to permit to the extent that it is in my control. And no official of my Administration, whether his rank is high or low, civilian or military, should

*interpret my words here tonight as an excuse to censor the news, to stifle dissent, to cover up our mistakes or to withhold from the press and the public the facts they deserve to know. But I do ask every publisher, every editor, and every newsman in the nation to reexamine his own standards, and to recognize the nature of our country's peril. In time of war, the government and the press have customarily joined in an effort based largely on self-discipline, to prevent unauthorized disclosures to the enemy. In time of "clear and present danger," the courts have held that even the privileged rights of the First Amendment must yield to the public's need for national security. Today no war has been declared--and however fierce the struggle may be, it may never be declared in the traditional fashion. Our way of life is under attack. Those who make themselves our enemy are advancing around the globe. The survival of our friends is in danger. And yet no war has been declared, no borders have been crossed by marching troops, no missiles have been fired. If the press is awaiting a declaration of war before it imposes the self-discipline of combat conditions, then I can only say that no war ever posed a greater threat to our security. If you are awaiting a finding of "clear and present danger," then I can only say that the danger has never been more clear and its presence has never been more imminent. It requires a change in outlook, a change in tactics, a change in missions--by the government, by the people, by every businessman or labor leader, and by every newspaper. **For we are opposed around the world by a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies primarily on covert means for expanding its sphere of influence--on infiltration instead of invasion, on subversion instead of elections, on intimidation instead of free choice, on guerrillas by night instead of armies by day. It is a system which has conscripted vast human and material resources into the building of a tightly knit, highly efficient machine that combines military, diplomatic, intelligence, economic, scientific and political operations. Its preparations are concealed, not published. Its mistakes are buried, not headlined. Its dissenters are silenced, not praised. No expenditure is questioned, no rumor is printed, no secret is revealed. It conducts the Cold War, in short, with a war-time discipline no democracy would ever hope or wish to match.** Nevertheless, every democracy recognizes the necessary restraints of national security--and the question remains whether those restraints need to be more strictly observed if we are to oppose this kind of attack as well as outright invasion. For the facts of the matter are that this nation's foes have openly boasted of acquiring through our newspapers information they would otherwise hire agents to acquire through theft, bribery or espionage; that details of this nation's covert preparations to counter the enemy's covert operations have been available to every newspaper reader, friend and foe alike; that the size, the strength, the location and the nature of our forces and weapons, and our plans and strategy for their use, have all been pinpointed in the press and other news media to a degree sufficient to satisfy any foreign power; and that, in at least in one case, the publication of details concerning a secret mechanism whereby satellites were followed required its alteration at the expense of considerable time and money. The newspapers which printed these stories were loyal, patriotic, responsible and well-meaning. Had we been engaged in open warfare, they undoubtedly would not have published such items. But in the absence of open warfare, they recognized only the tests of journalism and not the tests of national security. And my question tonight is whether additional tests should not now be adopted. The question is for you alone to answer. No public official should answer it for you. No governmental plan should impose its restraints against your will. But I would be failing in my duty to the nation, in considering all of the responsibilities that we now bear and all of the means at hand to meet those responsibilities, if I did not commend this problem to your attention, and urge its thoughtful consideration. On many earlier occasions, I have said--and your newspapers have constantly said--that these are times that appeal to every citizen's sense of sacrifice and self-discipline. They call out to every citizen to weigh his rights and comforts against his obligations to the common good. I cannot now believe that those citizens who serve in the newspaper business consider themselves exempt from that appeal. I have no intention of establishing a new Office of War Information to govern the flow of news. I am not suggesting any new forms of censorship or any new types of security classifications. I have no easy answer to the dilemma that I have posed, and would not seek to impose it if I had one. But I am asking the members of the newspaper profession and the industry in this country to reexamine their own responsibilities, to consider the degree and the nature of the present danger, and to heed the duty of self-*

restraint which that danger imposes upon us all. Every newspaper now asks itself, with respect to every story: "Is it news?" All I suggest is that you add the question: "Is it in the interest of the national security?" And I hope that every group in America--unions and businessmen and public officials at every level-- will ask the same question of their endeavors, and subject their actions to the same exacting tests. And should the press of America consider and recommend the voluntary assumption of specific new steps or machinery, I can assure you that we will cooperate whole-heartedly with those recommendations. Perhaps there will be no recommendations. Perhaps there is no answer to the dilemma faced by a free and open society in a cold and secret war. In times of peace, any discussion of this subject, and any action that results, are both painful and without precedent. But this is a time of peace and peril which knows no precedent in history. It is the unprecedented nature of this challenge that also gives rise to your second obligation--an obligation which I share. And that is our obligation to inform and alert the American people--to make certain that they possess all the facts that they need, and understand them as well--the perils, the prospects, the purposes of our program and the choices that we face. No President should fear public scrutiny of his program. For from that scrutiny comes understanding; and from that understanding comes support or opposition. And both are necessary. I am not asking your newspapers to support the Administration, but I am asking your help in the tremendous task of informing and alerting the American people. For I have complete confidence in the response and dedication of our citizens whenever they are fully informed. I not only could not stifle controversy among your readers--I welcome it. This Administration intends to be candid about its errors; for as a wise man once said: "An error does not become a mistake until you refuse to correct it." We intend to accept full responsibility for our errors; and we expect you to point them out when we miss them. Without debate, without criticism, no Administration and no country can succeed--and no republic can survive. That is why the Athenian lawmaker Solon decreed it a crime for any citizen to shrink from controversy. And that is why our press was protected by the First Amendment-- the only business in America specifically protected by the Constitution- -not primarily to amuse and entertain, not to emphasize the trivial and the sentimental, not to simply "give the public what it wants"--but to inform, to arouse, to reflect, to state our dangers and our opportunities, to indicate our crises and our choices, to lead, mold, educate and sometimes even anger public opinion. This means greater coverage and analysis of international news--for it is no longer far away and foreign but close at hand and local. It means greater attention to improved understanding of the news as well as improved transmission. And it means, finally, that government at all levels, must meet its obligation to provide you with the fullest possible information outside the narrowest limits of national security--and we intend to do it. It was early in the Seventeenth Century that Francis Bacon remarked on three recent inventions already transforming the world: the compass, gunpowder and the printing press. Now the links between the nations first forged by the compass have made us all citizens of the world, the hopes and threats of one becoming the hopes and threats of us all. In that one world's efforts to live together, the evolution of gunpowder to its ultimate limit has warned mankind of the terrible consequences of failure. And so it is to the printing press--to the recorder of man's deeds, the keeper of his conscience, the courier of his news--that we look for strength and assistance, confident that with your help man will be what he was born to be: free and independent"

False Flags

"Why of course the people don't want war ... But after all it is the leaders of the country who determine the policy, and it is always a simple matter to drag the people along, whether it is a democracy, or a fascist dictatorship, or a parliament, or a communist dictatorship ... Voice or no voice, the people can always be brought to the bidding of the leaders. That is easy. All you have to do is to tell them they are being attacked, and denounce the pacifists for lack of patriotism and exposing the country to danger. It works the same in any country." – Hermann Goering, Nazi leader.

History of American wars or what some call history of False Flag Operations

After the American war of Independence (1776-1779), and an English challenge to that independence (1812-1814) no single nation has planned an offensive war against the USA. At that time the British Empire was the strongest naval power, and the French the second strongest. The events led, however, into the Civil War (1860-1865) and due to the Russian intervention 1863 (1863) on the Union's side, those European plans were abandoned.

Mexican wars 1819, 1846-48: Long series of operations, commencing with the annexation of Florida (1819) and followed by a declaration of independence of Texas from Mexico (1836). Provocative troop movements near the U.S. southern border caused an incident which led to war. (It is said the US built a fortification 150 km inside the Mexican border.) The annexation of Texas by the USA and the conquest of California, New Mexico, and nearby territories followed. Mexico had a weak government at that time, because after Napoleon conquered Spain (1809) their former colonies soon revolted. Mexico had been a colony of the Spanish kingdom but now they revolted and formed a republic. There were a series of revolts, not just one.

Spanish-American war, 1898: The surprise explosion of the battleship Maine at Havana, Cuba. 255 of the crew died. The Hearst press accused the Spanish, claiming that the explosion was caused by a remote-controlled mine. The USA declared war on Spain, and conquered Philippines, Guam and Cuba. Divers investigating the shipwreck found that the Armour plates of the ship were blown bending outwards, not inwards.

Soon after the creation of the Federal Reserve in 1912 World War I came, 1914-1918: A U-boat torpedo hit ocean liner Lusitania near Britain and some 1200 people, including 128 Americans, on board lost their lives. Subsequent investigations revealed that the major explosions were inside the Lusitania, as it was secretly transporting 6 million pounds of artillery shells and rifle ammunition, as well as other explosives on behalf of Morgan banking corporation. It was against US laws to transport war materials and passengers in the same ship.

World War 2, 1939-1945: A U-boat torpedo hit the ocean liner Athenia near Britain with some 1100 passengers, of which 311 were Americans. The sea was calm and only 118 people on board lost their lives. The ship was sunk because it behaved like a military transport, blackened out and zigzagging. This incident wasn't enough to precipitate war, and the Germans also refused to be provoked by several American acts of war. Americans confiscated German merchant ships, and Americans started to support the British with various lend-lease items, US volunteer pilots joined the RAF and some RAF pilots were trained in the US, US gave the British 50 old but usable WW1 destroyers and 20 modern torpedo boats, tanks, light bombers, fighter aircraft like P-40s and so on. American destroyers also escorted the convoys bound to Britain, and attacked German U-boats even far away from those convoys. The US did not maintain a neutral stance attitude towards the warring nations.

Benjamin H. Freedman's speech from 1961 on how World War 1&2 started and why the U.S. was eventually drawn in. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HhFRGDyX48c>

The US naval intelligence, chief of Japan desk planned and suggested "8 insults", which should bring Japan into war with the US. President Roosevelt executed this plan immediately and also added some other insults, enraging the Japan. The most serious one was a total blockade of Japanese oil imports, as agreed between the Americans, British and the Dutch. FDR also declared an all-out embargo against the Japan and forbade them the use of Panama canal, impeding Japan's access to Venezuelan oil.

The Flying Tigers volunteer air group successfully fighting the Japanese in China with some 90 fairly modern P-40Bs was another effective provocation that is not generally acknowledged by historical accounts of World War 2, most of which fail to mention any air combat action prior to 7th December 1941. But at that time the Japanese had already had lost about 100 military aircraft, mostly bombers, to the Tigers. After Pearl Harbor these squadrons were some of the the hardest-hitting ones in the US service.

The attack on Pearl Harbor followed some 6 months later. Having broken the Japanese encryption codes, the Americans knew what was going to happen, when and where, but the president did not dispatch this information to Pearl Harbor. Americans even gave their friends the British 3 Magic decrypting machines which automatically opened encrypted Japanese military traffic. But this same information was not made available to the commanders of Hawaii. The movement of the fleet was also visible in the very effective radio direction finding network. Japan had an alliance with Germany, and the Germans upheld their promises by declaring the war against the USA right after the Japanese declaration.

Korean War, 1950-1953: South Korean incursions (the Tiger regiment etc.) into North Korea (1949) led to contrary claims and into war. The cause of this war probably was covert action involving leaders of Taiwan, South Korea and the US military-industrial complex (John Foster Dulles has been mentioned as an organizer of the hostilities.) After the unpublished hostilities in 1949, the communist powers were strongly backing North Korea.

Chiang Kai Sek was being abandoned, isolated and falling prey to the powerful communist Chinese operations. The right-wing South Korean ruler was expected to loose the soon-to-be-elections. The American military-industrial complex went into high gear again, and huge government orders for equipment were flowing in. The American-led UN forces had difficult times early in the war, but after sufficient forces arrived they advanced victoriously and penetrated deep into the North Korea. The strong Chino-Russian intervention into the war once again turned the tides, the Chinese with vast armies on ground, and the Soviets less visibly with large numbers of aircraft, nearly costing the UN forces the war. Finally the front stabilized along

the original 38th parallel armistice line. The war resulted in the death of 3 million Korean Chinese and the destruction of virtually all of the Korean cities, and left Taiwan in strong American protection and South Korea firmly in the hands of the right-wing president Syngman Rhee. Some 55,000 Americans lost their lives.

Vietnam War: "The Tonkin incident", where American destroyer Maddox was supposedly attacked twice by three North Vietnamese torpedo boats in 1964 in the Gulf of Tonkin never happened. What was happening at the time were aggressive South Vietnamese raids against the North in the same general area. Huge American presence wasn't decisive and President Nixon negotiated a "peace with honor" in 1973. This war was lost, when North Vietnam finally conquered South Vietnam in 1975.

Grenada invasion: The Grenadian leader, Maurice Bishop, favoring the left and having invited Cubans to help build the infrastructure including by extending the airport to accommodate long range Soviet aircraft, was deposed and executed in October 19, 1983. Six days later the US invaded, with the proffered reason that the American medical students studying in the Grenada were in danger due the Cuban presence. The new leader was supported by the US.

War on Drugs was launched by Richard M Nixon around June 17, 1971. The street prices of illicit drugs did not change significantly in the USA despite the military action in foreign drug-producing countries. Big Pharma took over the business. The war on drugs, outside of transferring all the money to big pharma, serves as a pretext for military invasions into less developed countries, where covert "bad" drug lords on behalf of western intelligence services are producing drugs. This operation produces huge incomes, generating black budget money for those intelligence services managing the global drug operations.

Panama invasion: The incident between American and Panamanian troops led to invasion. The leader Noriega was changed and the earlier Carter administration plan to hand control of the canal over to Panama was canceled. The strategic importance of the canal has surpassed any more just thinking in the US global domination policy.

US-Israeli sponsored war between Iraq and Iran, 1980-1988: The US has built power bases in the Middle East in Iran starting with the CIA-organized coup 1953, where Iranian prime minister Mossadeq was replaced with the Shah of Iran Reza Pahlavi and he by his son Mohammad Reza Pahlavi. Iran was equipped with the best western military equipment, including the American F-14 fighters with Phoenix missiles and the British Chieftain MBTs. Unfortunately there was in 1979 a coup of ayatollah Khomeini replacing the Shah and founding an Islamite nation. After this, the US and Saddam Hussein started to build a nation capable of challenging Iran. Iraq acquired large numbers of effective weapons including factories able to produce older versions of gas warfare agents. These would later be called WMDs, but were WW1-vintage weapons. The

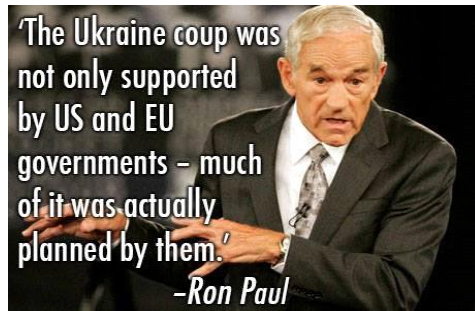
war broke out and was fought to exhaustion because third-party powers, especially Israel, were carefully monitoring the power balance supplying more weapons to the side which seemed to be loosing. "Too bad they both cannot loose" is how Kissinger evaluated this situation. Direct cost of war: \$5.1 trillion. Actual total cost to US: \$23 trillion. <http://www.juancole.com/2015/03/with-iran-numbers.html>

Desert Storm (First Gulf war), 1991): Hussein asked for permission from the US (via their ambassador April Gillespie) and got an answer that the US does not care Arab quarrels. That was a trap, and after Saddam occupied Kuwait, George Bush Sr. mobilized a coalition of some 40 nations to "liberate Kuwait" and to smash the recently-built Iraqi military power base. This also involved a media hoax, where the daughter of Kuwaiti US ambassador played nurse on TV and testified to "witnessing" Iraqi soldiers throwing babies out of incubators in Kuwait.

War on Terror: The war was launched by Bush administration October 2001. The war was claimed to be the response on terrorism, especially the 9-11 incidents. More and more of the people in the world today are thinking that these reasons are false and that those events were based on an inside job. <http://rt.com/op-edge/245217-us-war-terror-casualties-genocide/>
<http://www.digitaljournal.com/news/world/study-1-3-million-killed-in-usa-war-on-terror/article/429180> <http://www.presstv.ir/Detail/2015/03/30/403936/13-million-killed-in-US-war-on-terror>

Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan invasion), 7.10.2001-: Without any evidence, the former CIA-asset, a Saudi-Arabian Osama bin Laden was claimed to be the mastermind behind the 9/11 strikes at the WTC and the Pentagon. Such a complex operation, if actually executed which it was not, in this case would be much beyond the capabilities of anything in Afghanistan. Only some top ten intelligence services in the world could hope to be successful in such an operation involving forgery, infiltration, living "underground" in a foreign non-Muslim country, coordination of moves, illegal arms, hi-quality flight training, accurate aircraft navigation in no-visibility conditions and so on. Perhaps even less, because the friends of the US (at that time, still most of the world) would also have been interested in stopping the attack.

Enduring Justice (Second Gulf war), 2003- later known with less irony as Operation Iraqi Freedom The claimed reason of the attack was that Iraq was a clear and present danger to the US with wmd's available within less than an hour after the decision to assemble them has been made. Since no wmd's were found, and after the Iraqi also scrapped some 800 long range Scud style missiles before the US coalition attack, the reason for the invasion was changed into bringing the democracy into Iraq." http://911review.com/articles/anon/false_flag_perations.html



<http://www.ronpaulinstitute.org/archives/featured-articles/2015/february/22/interventionism-kills-post-coup-ukraine-one-year-later/>

30 facts on the Gulf of Mexico, who was really responsible for the explosion, and how it serves investment banksters. These globalists sway stocks, create markets, and plan catastrophes to advance geopolitical and financial agendas for the plan.

http://preventdisease.com/news/10/070810_gulf_crisis_planned.shtml

The Biggest Secret In History: False Flag Terror

<http://www.washingtonsblog.com/2015/04/false-flags-2.html>

<https://theburningbloggerofbedlam.wordpress.com/2015/03/26/chess-board-terrorists-and-proxy-wars-the-isisil-narrative-continues-to-unravel/>

911

It's clear that 911, regardless if you think it was a false flag or not opened the floodgates for more totalitarian controls, war and terror in the world today. It's finally being questioned before the American Institute of Architects thanks to the Architects and Engineers for 911 Truth.

<https://truthandshadows.wordpress.com/2015/03/26/aia-green-lights-building-7-vote/>

Black 911: Money, Motive, Technology, and Plausible Deniability

https://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=BsDtvu2uTuA

911 launched the perpetual "War on Terror" and our mainstream media propaganda machine labels anyone who questions the official narrative of 911 a wackjob unstable conspiracy theorist. Increasingly anyone exposing subversion/corruption in this government is considered treason by this government. Regardless if you believe the official story by our government, or if you believe or suspect 911 was a false flag event from thermite or advanced weaponry that brought down the towers as a controlled demolition, it's obvious to a growing number of citizens what this government has used 911 for since.

9/11 truth opens up truth about other events for the past 150 years. WWI, WWII, rigged elections, assassinations, other false flags, chem-trails, GMO's, microwaves, nutrition, vaccine fraud, wasted money in taxes, fighting useless fights with family members, trying to keep up with the Joneses, wasting years in a school system to trick you. Once you realize the false flag

historical pattern explained above, 911 fits neatly into it.

"A noble lie is a myth or untruth knowingly told by elite to maintain social harmony." – Plato

Thanks to 911 this government has all the pieces in place for totalitarian control to deal with a groundswell of forthcoming civil unrest for which they are 100% responsible for creating. Trillions of dollars have been spent on anti-terrorism. The fake threat of terror the people are indoctrinated to embrace is for the technocratic elite globalists, who are responsible for ALL the most the horrific events, and through their chosen dictators in their puppet governments, they continue on schedule. Yes anyone who understands history KNOWS when it comes to unnatural death nobody kills like government, and if the U.S. puppet government is not stopped they WILL they continue to follow the historical pattern. In the last 100 years governments have killed over 250 million unarmed civilians. And today they have the technology to kill civilians in covert ways their predecessors could not even imagine. Seems the only thing left for them to do in America is disarm the American people to take it to the next level.

168 people were killed from the 1995 bombing in Oklahoma City, 19 were children. For those watching the nightly news, terrorism came home. This movie discusses what's been ignored and censored, both by prominent media outlets and the U.S. government. The movie peels back what we thought we knew about the bombing and it's perpetrators exposing information never before examined or brought to the attention of the American public. The movie A Noble Lie is the culmination of years of research and documentation conducted by independent journalists, scholars, and ordinary citizens. Often risking their personal safety and sanity, they have gathered evidence which threatens to expose the startling reality of what exactly occurred. Watch the movie here: <http://archive.org/details/scm-22598-anoblelie-part1of2>

"Inside Job" Documentary of Financial "Crisis" in 2008

[http://www.theotherschoolofeconomics....](http://www.theotherschoolofeconomics...)

"Crossing the Rubicon" Decline of American Empire. <http://www.fromthewilderness.com>

"Black 911" by Mark H. Gaffney: <http://www.foreignpolicyjournal.com/2...>

Was 9/11 an Inside Job? <http://www.informationclearinghouse.i...>

A guide to 9/11 Whistleblowers <http://www.corbettreport.com/articles...>

Project Hammer <http://decryptedmatrix.com/live/bushs...>

WTC 6 http://www.whale.to/b/wtc_6_h.html

SEC Act Section 12(k)2: <http://www.sec.gov/rules/other/34-447...>

Richard Grove's testimony (complete transcript) <http://www.freewebs.com/abigsecret/gr...>

"Collateral Damage" by E.P. Heidner <http://www.wanttoknow.info/911/Collat...>

The CIA's forty-year complicity in the narcotics trade <http://www.cob.sjsu.edu/facstaff/davi...>

Executive Order 12333 created an agreement between the CIA and Justice Department (DEA) to look the other way on Government Drug Trafficking: <http://www.fas.org/irp/offdocs/eo/eo-...>

AIG and Drug Money <http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free...>

Maurice Greenberg's report for the CFR <http://www.fas.org/irp/cfr.html>

Richard Armitage, Frank Carlucci, Herbert Winokur, & company
<http://digwithin.net/2012/04/08/911-a...>

Post 9/11 Promotions: <http://arabesque911.blogspot.com/2007...>

9/11 Gold Theft: http://911review.org/Wget/Killtown/9_...
<http://killtown.911review.org/odditie...>

Kevin Ryan's landmark article on who had "Demolition access to the WTC Towers":

Tenants: <http://www.911review.com/articles/rya...>

Security: <http://www.911review.com/articles/rya...>

Convergence: <http://www.911review.com/articles/rya...>

Clean Up: <http://www.911review.com/articles/rya...>

Kevin R. Ryan, et al, Environmental anomalies at the World Trade Center: evidence for energetic materials, *The Environmentalist*, Volume 29, Number 1 / March, 2009,
<http://www.springerlink.com/content/>

Kevin R. Ryan, The Top Ten Connections Between NIST and Nanothermites, *Journal of 9/11 Studies*, July 2008, <http://www.journalof911studies.com/>

Website for In-Q-Tel, <http://www.iqt.org/technology-portfolio>

Wikipedia page for Jerome Hauer, <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jerome>

Peter Jennings interview with Jerome Hauer, ABC, on 9/11,
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Dj0Rz9...>

Taku Murakami, US Patent 5532449 - Using plasma ARC and thermite to demolish concrete,
<http://www.patentstorm.us/patents/553...>

Albert Gibson et al, Integral low-energy thermite igniter, US Patent number: 4464989,

<http://www.google.com/patents/about?i...>

Michael C. Ruppert, Suppressed Details of Criminal Insider Trading Lead Directly into the CIA's Highest Ranks, October 9, 2001, <http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free...>

Kevin R. Ryan, Mahmud Ahmed's itinerary from his Washington DC visit the week of 9/11, 911blogger.com, 11/27/2009, <http://www.911blogger.com/node/21978>

The agreement between LLNL and Savannah River can be found here - <https://www.llnl.gov/str/News597.html>

Savannah's reference to developing sol-gels can be found here - http://srnl.doe.gov/mat_sci.htm

SEC document for Washington pre-payments - <http://www.secinfo.com/dRqWm.4G1Vx.c.htm>

The Ties That Bind, Descended from family business empires, six huge business groups dominate the Japanese economy, Multinational Monitor, October 1983 - <http://multinationalmonitor.org/hyper...>

Securacomm Consulting Inc. v. Securacom Incorporated, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit, January 20, 1999, 49 U.S.P.Q.2d 1444; 166 F.3d 182, <http://altnlaw.org/v1/cases/1099498>

Wikipedia page for Stratesec, <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stratesec>

SEC filing for Stratesec, May 2, 1997, <http://www.secinfo.com/dS7kv.82.htm>

Kroll Inc website, <http://www.kroll.com/about/>

To help perpetuate the war on terror Obama used the ideology and doctrines of radical Islam advancing here in America as a socio-political, socio-religious, socio-economical, educational, legislative, judicial, and militaristic system, hiding in religious terminology and hidden from many Americans by design. Under Obamas rule Radical Islam shifted into overdrive from high gear and is now become proactive when it comes to exploiting our legal system to promote the terrorist agenda using “lawfare” to undermine/override our Constitution.

<http://frontpagemag.com/2011/06/28/islamist-lawfare-on-steroids/>

<http://www.impeachobamacampaign.com/the-betrayal-papers-part-iii-the-extensive-muslim-brotherhood-network-in-america/>

Another step closer to world government as the globalists continue to get what they want and left vs. Right coming together to “protect” the American people. As a result of the 2015 Paris attacks the House of Representatives prepared a resolution for Obama to invoke Article 5 of the North Atlantic Treaty declaring the attacks were carried out by ISIS. The treaty obligation, therefore, is to wage war against an organization headquartered in Iraq. [The globalists are not calling for

overthrowing the Iraqi government as they own it.) Under the pretense of fighting ISIS, they are using the Paris attack as an excuse to wage all-out war against the government of Syria instead. And ISIS also is attacking the government of Syria, and since ISIS was created by and continues to be supported by the CIA and attacked civilians in Paris, this is allowing Congress to demand to Obama full-scale war against the Syrian government, which had nothing to do with the terrorist attacks <http://ronpaulinstitute.org/archives/congress-alert/2015/november/17/us-house-resolution-calls-for-nato-article-5-in-response-to-paris-killings/>

France responded to the Paris attacks by bombing more ISIS targets in Syria. As with previous attacks, the damage was relatively minor. This is nothing compared to the massive destruction brought upon the civilian population in Syria in the name of fighting ISIS.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X5grfy2d4Kg>

Ret. Gen. Mike Flynn, former head of the (US) National Defense Intelligence Agency, NDI, which is the the umbrella intelligence organ of the US gov't of which the CIA is only a part of, went public with the Obama's intentional arming, or 'willful ambivalence' to arming ISIS via the 'Moderate Syrian Rebels.' <https://theintercept.com/2015/07/16/retired-general-drones-create-terrorists-kill-iraq-war-helped-create-isis/>

How long will Wall Street Banks want to keep crude from skyrocketing? If history is an indicator of how wall street is doing its part today for the globalist plan the production of oil from Syria will have no affect on oil contracts unless they wanted it to. Its logical to think at some point to bring in world government oil production must be drastically decreased to reduce supply to manipulate oil prices much higher. Why is it logical to think that? That's exactly what “sustainable development” has planned for “the people”, to bring in world government where only the elite and their favored class will be able to afford to buy fuel and pay the carbon footprint under a one world government. <http://www.veteranstoday.com/2015/11/18/the-missing-piece-of-the-financial-puzzle/>

No surprise Muslim hatred propaganda is in the globalist plan. Have you noticed how Muslim's are still using the exact tactics to create an enemy they used 2400 years ago? Technology has changed the game and today mid-evil thinking Muslims assist the technocratic elite globalists in their plan for world domination . Muslims did not start WW-1 or WW-2, they cant start WW3. The globalists can for the same reasons they have the world enslaved through debt. The worlds debt is not owed to the Muslims. Muslims do not own the Military Industrial Complex, They do not own the largest corporations on the planet or the 4 main oil companies of the world. And they do not own Hollywood and the entertainment Industry. When you can print money at will, put any value on it you want, over centuries it makes it pretty easy to buy/do anything you want to the people of the world. That's why USA and Mossad are behind the creation of ISIS because both puppet Governments are controlled by the globalists.

“The statesmen will invent cheap lies, putting the blame upon the nation that is attacked, and every man will

be glad of those conscience-soothing falsities, and will diligently study them, and refuse to examine any refutations of them; and thus he will by and by convince himself that the war is just, and will thank God for the better sleep he enjoys after this process of grotesque self-deception.” – Mark Twain

Today the people's perspectives of everything are created through subversion and propaganda. So looking back “we the people” could say World War-1 never really ended because the war morphed into ever increasing propaganda and economic warfare for a plan to oneday control the world. So tragically, the American Dream meant the people were put to sleep while everything they died for and worked for went to the globalists for their plan. Fast forward to 2012 and the global elite control every conceivable form of technology and economic activity that's related to consumption. All because the people allowed them in secret to manufacture the financial instruments required to control the global economy that gradually allowed control of everything else. History and current events prove the global elite will never abandon the exploitation of people, they will have to be forced. Today in the form of the BRIC economies the globalist plan is creating a global economic union. We have allowed globalists to build our future built on financial strategies created by the global elite, who just like the State they control, are soulless and totalitarian, who always work toward eliminating freedom, human rights and the right to life, while nobody ever manages to hold them accountable for world wide destruction, theft and genocide. The perspective of continuous warfare that we in the West are locked into in the next stage of the globalist plan is going to (by design) get horrifically genocidal, all to make room for their “united world” under world government, for world slavery.

THE C.I.A.

With the creation of the CIA a model of rule was put in play to give an inside-track to international banking and corporate interests for a plan to increasingly rule the world by steering the world through the US for a world domination (world government) plan.

The relevant history the American people have been denied is in WWII Hitler was initially set up by Wall Street and the City of London banksters with the intent to force Stalin to heel, specifically to establish their "joint world rule." The outcome we have from WWII is the Soviet Union went from a regional power to a global power spreading communism over the globe.

WWII cost millions of lives, billions of dollars, all for and by globalists with plans to rule the world. I am not talking about the puppets Hitler and Stalin. I am talking about the CFR, the Club of Rome, the Committee of 300 and others. After WWII, they just transformed the battleground. They expanded their "connections" with Hitler's intelligence networks from the War into the formation of our own CIA. That's the group President Eisenhower identified as the "Military Industrial Complex," in his farewell speech

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2liS6Fehd44>

In 2016 the CIA published 13 million pages of declassified files online, all documents which previously were only physically accessible from computer terminals at the National Archives in

College Park, Maryland. Why? A time has come that was inevitable; the CIA NEEDS the American people to “believe” they are transparent to continue subverting America and increasingly the entire world without challenge

<https://www.cia.gov/library/readingroom/collection/crest-25-year-program-archive>

The published records now online are advertised to feature info on Nazi war crimes, the Cuban Missile Crisis and UFO’s. Looks like the CIA wants the people to “believe” they are transparent looking like they are competing with Wikileaks with 13 million pages of information that wont stop them? <http://www.zerohedge.com/news/2017-01-18/cia-releases-13-million-pages-declassified-documents-include-psychic-experiments-ufo>

If the CIA wants to be truly transparent they should make the following statement: CIA dumps 13 million pages of files to divert attention away from their war crimes and support for terrorism for the world government plan.

Seems today everything that came out of Operation Paperclip, MK Ultra, the Kennedy assassination would be of real significant "historical value" well yeah, I am sure all that and more just got deleted by mistake.....

Or how about the files on the CIA funding what they call a “moderate Muslim brotherhood” working with the CFR published an analysis claiming that designating the Muslim Brotherhood as a terrorist organization could "fuel extremism". That’s in the March/April 2007 issue of Foreign Affairs entitled, "The Moderate Muslim Brotherhood." That became the basis for talking points in support of the Muslim Brotherhood parroted by the pro Obama media, all for the world government plan.

Or how about the files that backup what the former CIA Deputy Director Michael Morell in an August 2016 TV interview exposed on how the CIA assassinates people close to the world leaders that they want to topple because killing their closest associates lets leaders know they can be knocked off any time. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2liS6Fehd44>

Or how about the files that expose with the creation of the CIA a model of rule was put in play to give an inside-track to international banking and corporate interests for their plan to rule the world by steering the world through the US for a world domination (world government) plan.

Or how about the files exposing in WWII Hitler was initially set up by Wall Street and the City of London banksters with the intent to force Stalin to heel, specifically to establish their joint world rule.

How about the files exposing how the CFR after WWII transformed the battleground expanding their "connections" with Hitler's intelligence networks from the War into the formation of our own CIA. That’s the group President Eisenhower identified as the "Military Industrial Complex," in his farewell speech.

I guess they want to leave everything relevant that ties into the world government plan to whistle blowers and Wikileaks.

Abolish the CIA is what needs to be done <http://ronpaulinstitute.org/archives/featured-articles/2017/january/16/abolish-the-cia/>

Of course the subversion subverting America includes the Pentagon, NSA, DOD, DARPA and all the alphabet agencies at different levels. The CIA has proven experience for over 60 years at toppling governments in order to install puppet regimes so the “U.S.” can control/exploit them, while in reality that control is on behalf of the global elite because the corporatocracy and military-industrial complex control the CIA, the same group that is against everything the people voted in Obama from the Left and Trump from the Right to deal with. In truth to save America from subversion would be to stop globalism and the globalists behind the world government plan.

“Former CIA operative, Robert David Steele, says that the NSA is spying on all politicians, and the CIA is leaks the top secret information. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wN1PShWvO5U>

“Former CIA military-intelligence expert, Phil Geraldi, says that senior US intelligence officers leaked classified information that led to the resignation of Michael Flynn, The object is to keep Americans so saturated with news that paints Russia as an enemy that military expenditures in anticipation of war will continue as before, and Trump will have to bow to public sentiment.” <http://ronpaulinstitute.org/.../is-the-intelligence-communit.../>

Its clear to me Flynn is only one step toward the main target of the CIA and Deep State, that target is any politician at any level to keep the globalist plan on schedule. I guess the question we should be asking.....Could any President, with the American people asleep to reality truly drain the swamp before the Deep State finishes its coup for the world government plan?

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wN1PShWvO5U>

Fiat/Paper Money and the Federal Reserve System

The 62 richest people in the world by January 2016 owned the same as the poorest half of the entire planet’s population. The wealth of these 62 increased by more than half a trillion dollars over the last 6 years, while the wealth of the poorest 3.6 billion people fell by one trillion dollars. Governments and banking will force this trend to continue on this path to create world government. <https://www.rt.com/business/329284-wealth-richest-inequality-poverty/>

There is a planned financial blowout ahead required for the world government plan. It is designed so none of “the people” in America can recover like in 2008 or 1929. Meanwhile most all “the people” ignore (by design) the fact that the American people have been slaves for the world government plan. After 100+ years of theft and subversion through the Federal Reserve System (FED) Congress still makes no effort to stop the bankers and shut down Wall Street. Why? Because it would stop the world government plan. Let’s now examine the money scam

system.

The money system we were born into consists of lending, interest, bailouts and printing money out of nothing. And creating money out of nothing (necessary for the plan), is designed for the eventual confiscation over time of our all the peoples wealth and their nations wealth simply through inflation itself as Inflation is a tax. The scheme goes way back in history.

"When a government is dependent upon bankers for money, they and not the leaders of the government control the situation, since the hand that gives is above the hand that takes. Money has no motherland; financiers are without patriotism and without decency; their sole object is gain." -Napoleon Bonaparte (1769-1821) French Emperor.

Most people have no idea (by educational design) where money comes from or who actually makes it. Fiat money is paper money without precious-metal backing and people are required by law to accept it in America. Its major use did not occur until colonial America and the result was the intent; disastrous for the people leading to massive inflation, unemployment, loss of property and political unrest that by design favored the moneyed class. The Bank of England was formed in 1694 to institutionalize fractional-reserve banking. As the world's first central bank it introduced a partnership between bankers and politicians for a reason. The politician received spendable money (created out of nothing by the bankers) without having to directly raise taxes on the people. In return, the bankers would receive a commission on the transaction; this was labeled as interest to continue FOREVER. A fact regarding banking withheld from the working/producing people of the world so it was nearly impossible for "the people" to ever figure out. As a result historically there was practically no opposition to the scheme or we would not be here today with the same (more advanced) arrangement in the United States with a cartel system called The Federal Reserve.

Today we still use institutionalized fractional-reserve banking with the system called The Federal Reserve and it has no reserves, it's not even a bank, and it's not Federal. Also as outlined in the War section the real purpose for the FED and the world's central banks are to be catalysts for war. The Federal Reserve is an illegal criminal institution PERIOD.

Americas puppet government engineered the polarization between legal immigrants and US Citizens, Rich and Poor, Black v White, Gay v Straight, Christians v Muslims, Jews v Christians, etc.,etc! Those planned wars of distraction are created to ultimately have one group provoked into fixating on the other eventually attacking the other while the globalists wait to seize power of the world, presented as a solution to the global collapse to save humanity from what that they have entirely manufactured. This plan has been used over and over in the last several millennia. And yes in America since this nation was founded! It was exposed and labeled in an article in The United States Bankers' Magazine in 1892 - now known by those who choose to understand this as "The Bankers Manifesto!" <http://www.kairosiea.org/bankers-manifesto-1892.html>

Because of paper money the victory of 1776 was not allowed to be a victory for the people. Read

the following excerpt from “Beyond the Conspiracy-Unmasking the Invisible World Government, The Committee 300” by John Coleman published 2007.

“We are never told how much the war is costing, and because government dare not risk a revolt, the war is financed by indirect taxation; i.e. through paper money; un-backed fiat money, printed in ever increasing amounts without any backing. The English people were also deprived of their right to debate the issues. This still happens today, especially once propaganda is introduced. During such times, when propaganda takes over, reasoned debate is thrown out and emotions run high. Nearly every school and university in America teaches that America went to war twice in recent years in order to preserve democracy, and because America's liberty was threatened by Germany. It was never explained how a nation with only 95 million people and demographic limitations, with little in the way of natural resources could hope to achieve its alleged objectives. Apparently there were not enough people willing to ask the question. America became the victim of skillful propaganda emanating from the "think tanks" of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, and the Tavistock Institute.

Germany was not the aggressor in World War One or World War Two. Objectionable, treaties were created like the one between Britain and Czechoslovakia to ensure that war would occur. In the case of America, war was ensured by the Lusitania incident for which Germany was blamed. And in the Second World War it was Pearl Harbor. One wonders that the conspirators were able to get away with such blatant propaganda, but we saw worse things during the Vietnam era, so perhaps it is not too hard to understand how the U.S. succumbed to massive amounts of propaganda, which swept the country into two world wars.

We saw the same thing happen again in Korea and Vietnam; and it is happening again today, in front of our very eyes in Central America, the Balkans, Africa and the Middle East, especially in Iraq. Ever since the Civil War, Rothschild's agents, who were also agents for the Black Nobility, were hard at work trying to establish a Central Bank in the U.S. They did not intend to let a patriot like Andrew Jackson stand in their way. To the public just prior to 1905, this was an arcane issue because it was not understood, and the people did not understand that it would profoundly affect every living soul in America if the Rothschild crowd got their way.

During 1905, J.P. Morgan planned a small depression in the US economy, designed to get the people to clamor for protection against any future depressions by creating a Central Bank, which Morgan said was necessary to protect the "small man" from becoming the victim of depressions. J. P. Morgan, the fiscal agent for several European countries, a fact disclosed by the late great Louis T. McFadden, then set off his planned depression in 1907, and panicked the people into demanding a Central Bank to protect them.

Depressions are caused solely for the purpose of transferring unearned wealth from the people who created it, to the aristocracy who did not earn it. The Aldrich Bill was initially defeated because the public saw Aldrich as being too much in Belmont's pocket. But the bill's sponsors persevered until they succeeded. With the loss of freedom brought about by the new Federal Reserve Bank, the stage was set for an explosion in the supply of paper money, not by fractional reserve or normal business loans; that was too slow, but by the means whereby America could enter the war, which had begun in 1914. Although the public never realized what the bankers

were doing, several Congressmen did, and they attacked Morgan and Warburg. Men like Congressmen LaFollette and Lundeen; included Rockefeller in their criticism. This is found in the Congressional Record, Volume 55, pages 365 to 372, of April 5th 1917: *“By 1917, Morgan had floated huge loans, which he figured would be guaranteed by America's entry into the war within two years. (He was accurate in his calculation). Morgan was surrounded by admirers of the aristocrats and feudal families of Europe and America. One such man was Herbert Crowley, a true lover of medieval aristocracy. Morgan knew the power of the press and he used it as his personal propaganda machine in order to create a hysterical anti-German atmosphere. According to Congressman Calloway, Morgan gained control of the most influential newspapers by buying them with un-backed fiat paper money. He staffed them with 12 of his hirelings who were more interested in damaging America than in serving it. These influential newspapers then became nothing more than propaganda mills. Reasoned debate fled. Hysteria replaced it; the small peace movement was overwhelmed.*

The American Revolution changed all that. It directed the hostility of the people to the correct target, the aristocrats and smashed their grip upon this land. Unfortunately, the same Colonists, or I should say their descendants, did not see as clearly the slavery behind the Federal Reserve matter; to them it was an arcane issue, and so, what was gained in 1776, went by default in 1913. The covert aristocracy, warned of by Jefferson, imposed its yoke of servitude upon the American people with passage into law of the Federal Reserve Act of 1913. The date was no accident; it barely scraped under the wire of their timetable for war, which was declared in 1914. Without the paper money "created" by the Central Bank and there would have been no world war.

Covert aristocracy lives by exploiting the producers of real wealth, the people, and transferring the wealth produced by the workers into themselves by a variety of ruses, thereby in fact, living as parasites off the people. It is really almost the same system that was employed by the open aristocracy of the Dark Ages, when the feudal lords bound the peasants to the land, so that they could rob them of the fruits of their labor, and also take their women forcibly since they saw peasant life as cheap and exploitable, more possessions. The aristocrats of America also regard people's lives as cheap. Have not millions of our citizens given their lives in fighting two world wars? The only difference is that our feudal lords, the Marshalls, the Harriman, Mellon, Fields, Pratt, Stillman, Aldrich, Rockefeller, Cabot Lodges, Guggenheimer, Kuhn Loeb, Morgan, Warburg, etc. are covert aristocrats, while their European counterparts are open aristocrats.

This did not apply to the Soviet Union where the aristocrats who ruled the country were actually covert aristocrats, although they called themselves the Politburo, the Communists, etc. Open aristocracy is a state publicly declared, while covert aristocracy operates underground, which is the way the greater part of the world is ruled today in 2007. Genuine democracy does not exist, since the majority of the people throughout the world, including America are not allowed to keep the fruits of their labor. It is withheld from them by a variety of undemocratic methods, and then transferred to the underground or to the open aristocracy.

To be an aristocrat takes great wealth, which must be acquired, since a parasite never ever works. And paper money has proved a boon to this class, since it enables the wealth earned by the people to be transferred to them in a steady manner. When the going gets slow; wars are created to speed up the transfer process. So without any thought for the suffering they caused, the noble

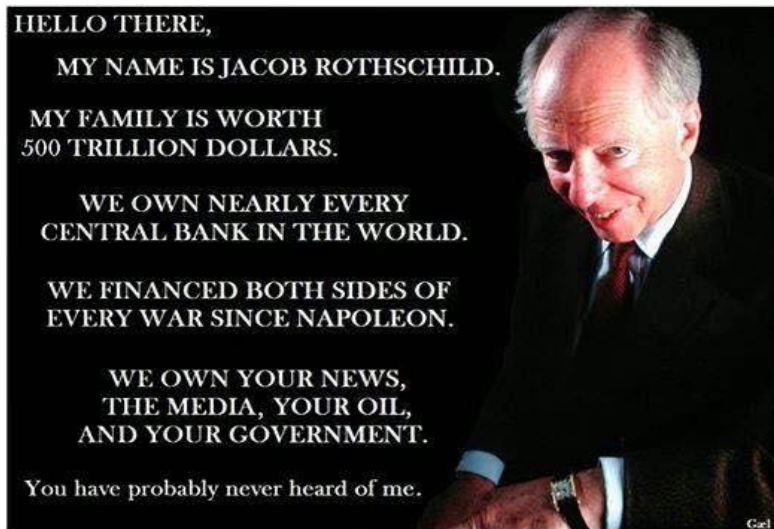
lords of America sent millions of Americans to their deaths in both world wars, not only to enrich themselves and entrench their power, but also to get rid of what they considered was an excess number of people.

Had the government of the day been forced to resort to a drastic direct tax-hike to pay for the war, ardor for war would have been dampened at once. But with the mechanism provided by the Federal Reserve, there was no need to announce to the people that they were being led into disaster. Enthusiasm for war was whipped up by well-trained experts from the Royal Institute for International Affairs and Tavistock sent in to do the job. Against such organizations, the populace had no defense. Any national leader like Charles Lindbergh, who saw through the whole dirty trick was immediately neutralized; in the case of Lindbergh — the kidnapping-death of his infant son.

When war hysteria erupts, men lose all reason. Ability to debate issues is lost in a welter of induced patriotism, issues are decided on the basis of emotion, and the principles of freedom and justice are abandoned for the supposed good of the nation. Patriotic songs, flag waving and martial music takes the place of careful judgment. Were it possible to catch the attention of the population at such a time of induced mass-hysteria for war, then theoretically we could beat the big drum of the hidden cost of the war and strip the covers off of paper money, and point out that power to debase our money for the benefit of the few, rests with the very people who are agitating for war.

We could explain that the purpose of war is to enrich the entrenched aristocrats in their position of absolute power. We might even be able to show that war is not for the good of the nation, and that bankers do not have a monopoly on patriotism. We might even be able to explain the connection between paper money and wars with huge profits going to the bankers. We could prove that by aggregating the wealth in their hands, the aristocrats are actually the enemies of freedom, not its defenders, and that they are as bad, if not worse than the Communists, because the wealth, which they have aggregated unto themselves, is never capitalized to produce more wealth for the good of the nation. We could certainly prove from this standpoint that the people were being asked to fight a war for the defense of false capitalism.

My message is quite a change from the hideous cacophony of hissing, cackling and howling, which passes as "news" on the T.V. screens each night. We, the People, are no longer sovereign because we allowed our Congressional representatives to give away our sovereignty in 1913 to a group of faceless men, who are at enmity with our Republic; men, who regard us as expendable peasants. No wonder Hosea said that we perish for lack of knowledge. Our people didn't know what the Federal Reserve System stood for in 1913, and the majority of us still don't know it now." - John Coleman-2007



The centralization of control of financial resources was far advanced by 1910. In the United States this control focused on the Morgan and Rockefeller groups through a maze of commercial banks, acceptance banks, and investment firms. In Europe it's the same setup with the Rothschild and Warburg groups. To understand what the FED is means to understand a cartel agreement began with 5 secret objectives;

- Stop the growing competition from the nation's newer banks
- Obtain a franchise to create money (out of nothing) specifically for the purpose of lending.
- Get control of the reserves of all banks so that reckless ones would not be exposed to currency drains and bankrupts.
- Get the taxpayer to pick up the cartel's planned/inevitable losses.
- Convince Congress to assure the people that the purpose of the FED is only to protect the public.

The record shows that the Fed failed every stated objective to remove Wall Street from robbing the people. ALL the objectives stated to the people were to con the people into allowing its creation. Those were obviously never the true goals and its blatantly obvious today. Regarding the 5 objectives above, it's been a complete success for the globalist plan. It's clear to me, no Congress or president to date has been willing and or powerful enough to stand up to the foreign-controlled Federal Reserve Bank. OUR government had no debt when the Federal Reserve Act was passed in 1913. And who owns the stock of the Federal Reserve Banks? The Rothschilds, Warburgs, Rockefellers, and others. Both parties, bankers and politicians, have grown government together centralizing everything to control everything to globalize everything for the plan which calls to reduce the effectiveness of the citizenry with indoctrination and debt for that plan. We do not have, and never will have liberty, justice or freedom as long as the Federal

Reserve remains in place. For a complete understanding of money read G.Edwards Griffin's 1994 book "The Creature From Jekyll Island" The quote below is from page 215;

"The American dollar has no intrinsic value. It is a classic example of fiat money with no limit to the quantity that can be produced. Its primary value lies in the willingness of people to accept it and, to that end, legal tender laws require them to do so. It is true that our money is created out of nothing, but it is more accurate to say that it is based upon debt. In one sense, therefore, our money is created out of less than nothing. The entire money supply would vanish into bank vaults and computer chips if all debts were re-paid. Under the present System, therefore, our leaders cannot allow a serious reduction in either the national or consumer debt. Charging interest on pretended loans is usury, and that has become institutionalized under the Federal Reserve System. The Mandrake Mechanism by which the Fed converts debt into money may seem complicated at first, but it is simple if one remembers that the process is not intended to be logical but to confuse and deceive. The end product of the Mechanism is artificial expansion of the money supply, which is the root cause of the hidden tax called inflation. This expansion then leads to contraction and, together, they produce the destructive boom-bust cycle that has plagued mankind throughout history wherever fiat money has existed"

"Banking was conceived in iniquity and was born in sin. The Bankers own the earth. Take it away from them, but leave them the power to create deposits, and with the flick of the pen they will create enough deposits to buy it back again. However, take it away from them, and all the great fortunes like mine will disappear and they ought to disappear, for this would be a happier and better world to live in. But, if you wish to remain the slaves of Bankers and pay the cost of your own slavery, let them continue to create deposits." -- Sir Josiah Stamp (1880-1941)
President of the Bank of England in the 1920's, the second richest man in Britain

"If the American people ever allow private banks to control the issue of their currency, first by inflation, then by deflation, the banks...will deprive the people of all property until their children wake-up homeless on the continent their fathers conquered.... The issuing power should be taken from the banks and restored to the people, to whom it properly belongs." -- Thomas Jefferson in the debate over the Re-charter of the Bank Bill (1809)



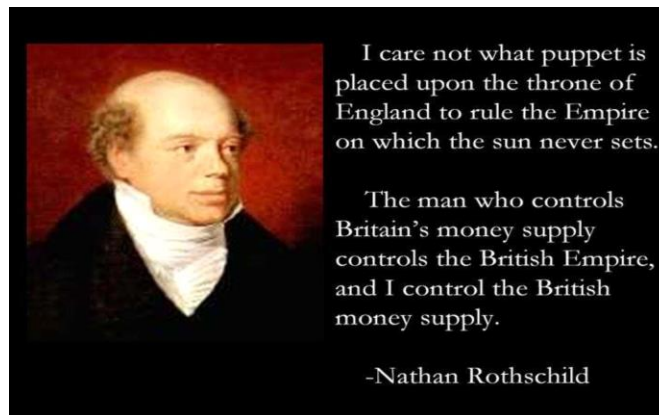
"The depression was the calculated 'shearing' of the public by the World Money powers, triggered by the planned sudden shortage of supply of call money in the New York money market....The One World Government leaders and their ever close bankers have now acquired full control of the money and credit machinery of the U.S. via the

creation of the privately owned Federal Reserve Bank." Curtis Dall, FDR's son-in-law as quoted in his book, My Exploited Father-in-Law

In 1913 President Woodrow Wilson signed the Federal Reserve Act handing over U.S. currency to the cartel. Looking back the Rothschilds were a major part of a plan in place before the ink had even dried on the American Constitution to control our money. And look where we are today as the moneypower players are still reminding us, as they have over and over and over again throughout history, they will do everything/anything to see we the people never get to keep wealth we create.

"History records that the money changers have used every form of abuse, intrigue, deceit, and violent means possible to maintain their control over governments by controlling money and its issuance." -James Madison

Setting the whole world system up on fiat/debt money is what allows the constantly repeating cycle that gets worse with each generation. Then before the people can ever wake up the cycle re-starts post every major war. It's simply a better cloaked system to deal with the fact the people eventually figured out and won their freedom from Monarchies, but control came in another form. Interesting to note when the American people suffered under King George III they drew up a list of his destructive offenses. In the Declaration of Independence, they specifically cited his refusal to allow beneficial laws, his obstruction of justice, his by manipulation of the judiciary, his erection of many new offices and his preventing the laws adopted by local legislatures to addressing the problems he created for the people. The result was Revolutionary War!



WWI added incredible sums to the coffers of the international bankers, who used the wealth to begin setting up privately controlled central banks using the system of the Bank of England and the US Federal Reserve. Just go back as far as the Treaty of Versailles, signed at the end of WWI, at that point the goal for the bankers was to rob Germany to further consolidate the control of international bankers over the United States & Europe. That allowed the bankers to lead the people into the next world war, which created the next step on the road to world government. The globalists created the League of Nations after WWI and the UN was set up after WWII. It was all to drive us toward the banksters New world Order (united world) plan which is the globalist plan. The plan is for national governments to become powerless and impotent against a

New World Order. And there is nothing new about the intent of that order; the goal is slavery for the people. We are living during the end phase of a 100+ year old plan.

Their main goal beginning in 1945 was to set up the United States to eventually submit its sovereignty to an ultimate power greater than our own, that power is the United Nations. Today under Obama we see how far they have come against this challenge since the creation of the United Nations. After 100 years moving forward the globalist plan today calls for the authority of democratically elected governments to be superseded by a world reigned over sovereign corporations beholden only to the globalists, who plan to rule the world of tomorrow like never before. <http://nnsnbc.me/2015/04/02/google-tax-debate-pits-corporate-thieves-against-state-sovereignty/>

"The term Internationalism has been popularized in recent years to cover an interlocking financial, political, and economic world force for the purpose of establishing a World Government. Today Internationalism is heralded from pulpit and platform as a 'League of Nations' or a 'Federated Union' to which the United States must surrender a definite part of its National Sovereignty. The World Government plan is being advocated under such alluring names as the 'New International Order,' 'The New World Order,' 'World Union Now,' 'World Commonwealth of Nations,' 'World Community,' etc. All the terms have the same objective; however, the line of approach may be religious or political according to the taste or training of the individual." Excerpt from *A Memorial to be Addressed to the House of Bishops and the House of Clerical and Lay Deputies of the Protestant Episcopal Church in General Convention* (October 1940)



Here President Bush 1 tells the American Public decades about abolishing our system of government, and he confidently says; "when we are successful... and we will be"
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Rc7i0wCFf8g>

After the 1991 bombing of Iraq and George Bush Sr. telling the world there will be a "New World Order" American policy forums openly proclaimed America as a nation-state obsolete. But in reality the global imposition of the Western model for the globalist plan after WWII already covertly ended the traditional independence of America. After the Soviet collapse, advocates of the anti-nation-state ideology for the globalist plan *predicted* an approaching "End

of History," with a future world government.

The diversity of cultures, they worked so hard in the shadows for centuries to keep chaotic, were now being advertised to become conflicts of the past in a general process of political and cultural homogenization in preparation for what is advertised as a public utopia calling it their NWO that's really world slavery. Meanwhile the people of the world still want to forge their own future, increasingly unaware to the plans of the elite, as it's been throughout history. Interesting to note in Iraq it seems consciousness of the globalist plan is greater than anywhere else. I assume it's simply because they do not allow usury. Its obvious today taking over the central banks of nations has been one of the most crucial elements in the strategy of international bankers/globalists over the past 200 years to get America where it is today.

"We shall have World Government. Whether or not we like it. The only Question is whether World Government will be achieved by conquest or consent." – James Paul Warburg , Foreign agent for the Rothschild dynasty – Major Player in the Federal Reserve act / Feb. 17, 1950 speaking before the U.S. Senate.

Obama was Rotshchild's Choice <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rLJU4ZOftI0>

Lets look at the 2000+ page Dodd-Frank Act, that I have, and do not need to read. Its regulation to protect consumers in a broken system, a system designed to deceive and purposely made to be broken to rob the people for reasons the people do not understand. This Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2008, passed into law represent the greatest financial regulation reform in the U.S. since the Great Depression.

While it prevented Banks from charging \$100 in Overdraft Fees, required any Investment Advisor to get an FBI fingerprint check, prevented using consumer money for private/unregistered investments, required the advice of so called SUITABLE investments, required banks and financial institutions to be "transparent" and give full disclosure of risks, look where we are and how we continue to fall since the creation of the FED? This was nothing more than a nuisance to the banksters, and did nothing to stop the FED from being used for its main purpose, being a cayalyst for war for the world government plan..

This reminds me of this quote I mentioned earlier and will again from the book "The Creature From Jekyll Island" from page 215;

"The American dollar has no intrinsic value. It is a classic example of fiat money with no limit to the quantity that can be produced. Its primary value lies in the willingness of people to accept it and, to that end, legal tender laws require them to do so. It is true that our money is created out of nothing, but it is more accurate to say that it is based upon debt. In one sense, therefore, our money is created out of less than nothing. The entire money supply would vanish into bank vaults and computer chips if all debts were re-paid. Under the present System, therefore, our leaders cannot allow a serious reduction in either the national or consumer debt. Charging interest on pretended loans is usury, and that has become institutionalized under the Federal Reserve System. The Mandrake Mechanism by which the Fed converts debt into money may seem complicated at first, but it is simple if one remembers that the process is not intended to be

logical but to confuse and deceive. The end product of the Mechanism is artificial expansion of the money supply, which is the root cause of the hidden tax called inflation. This expansion then leads to contraction and, together, they produce the destructive boom-bust cycle that has plagued mankind throughout history wherever fiat money has existed" –Edward Griffin

In 2016 President Trump claims he is going to revive the economy. Let's say that is his true intent, if so then it will be countered by the global elite with economic manipulation because the global elite control the Fed. So real permanent prosperity in the U.S. can only come once the Fed is demolished, but history holds that the fiat money monopoly of banksters have always been stronger than any president. Donald Trump was voted in by Americans who want to reverse decades of economic and social decline brought on by the globalist plan using corruption, over-regulation, overspending and mismanagement.

When the planned crash comes this time do you think Trump can do what nobody else has before him? I don't. That would require sending the politicians and bankers who created the situation that caused the 2008 crash to prison. Given that Trump hired proven bankster Goldman Sacks puppets it seems to me either Trump could be easily controlled by the global elites goal to destroy America, or is onboard to let it happen.

During the months and years ahead it's looking like the Congressional Review Act should and could be used to dispose of endless regulation, if so perhaps we could survive this nightmare long enough to the point of dismantling the FED and starting over?

<http://www.marketwatch.com/story/trump-administration-plans-to-scale-back-dodd-frank-law-2017-02-03>

Here is my understanding publically of why Dodd-Frank did absolutely nothing to stop the FED from being used for its main purpose:

<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=10207431964471212&set=a.1067582783720.12364.1650589057&type=3&theater>



The Federal Reserve

Its obvious today Wilson and Taft did whatever the cartel of international banksters wanted with a Contract in which they illegally circumvented the Constitution to create money for the cartel. The 16th Amendment was eventually determined in court to not create any new laws. And prior to the 16th Amendment Income Tax on our wages was not constitutional. After the 16th Amendment through a series of frauds and the creation of the Federal Reserve, the American people had unknowingly utilized the Contract clause in the Constitution to sign away a portion of their labor by 'VOLUNTARILY' entering into a Contract with the Federal Reserve. The whole thing is based in fraud. If we had a real court system that obeyed the law and or served the people, they would have declared it null and void on the first day of its creation. With the creation of the FED and the passing of the 16th Amendment the most insane corrupt efficient genocidal war funder and method to exploit and rob people ever in history was created.

Congressman Louis T. McFadden filed suit against the Federal Reserve claiming it had stolen billions of dollars from the American people, and demanded the cartel return the money to the people. He was the chairman of the House banking Committee at the time.

"There is not one man within the sound of my voice who does not know that the Federal Reserve Bank system is the greatest rip-off ever known to man"- Congressman Louis T. McFadden speaking to Congress. <http://home.hiwaay.net/~becraft/mcfadden.html>

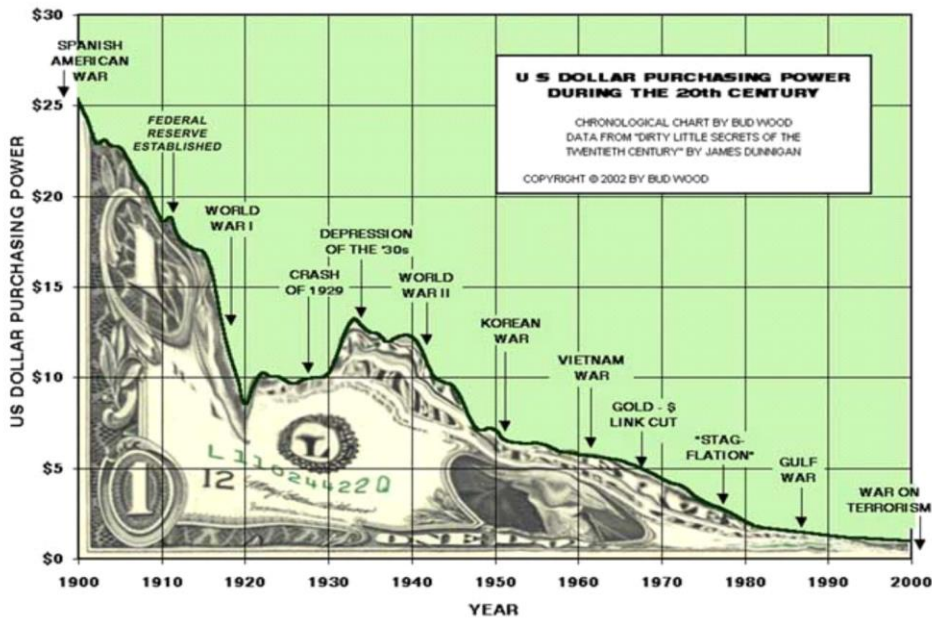
Congress McFadden was murdered before his lawsuit came before a court.

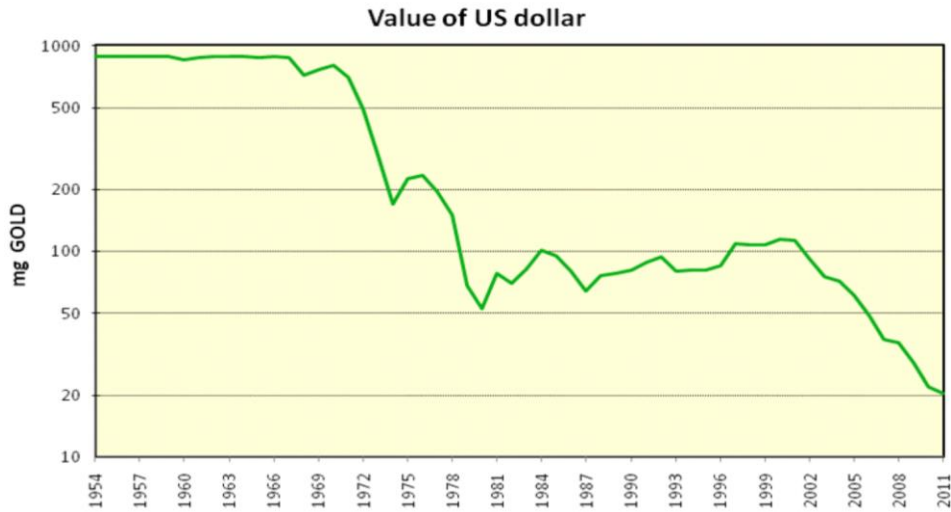
"If congress has the right under the Constitution to issue paper money, it was given them to use themselves, not to be delegated to individuals or corporations." -Andrew Jackson

A Trillion-Dollar Lawsuit That SHOULD End Financial Tyranny: <http://divinecosmos.com/start-here/davids-blog/995-lawsuit-end-tyranny>



It's been 102 years since it was created and not one in a hundred citizens understand the Federal Reserve Act was never intended from its inception to decentralize banking power away from Wall Street as it promised.





The *net worth* of the median family in 2014 was 44,100, in 2010 it was \$77,300, in 2007 it was \$126,400.

List of Today's Taxes:

Inflation is the most costly tax!

- Accounts Receivable Tax
- Building Permit Tax
- Capital Gains Tax
- CDL License Tax
- Cigarette Tax
- Corporate Income Tax
- Court Fines (indirect taxes)
- Dog License Tax
- Federal Income Tax
- Federal Unemployment Tax (FUTA)
- Fishing License Tax
- Food License Tax
- Fuel Permit Tax
- Gasoline Tax (45+ cents per gallon)
- Hunting License Tax
- Inheritance Tax
- Interest Expense (tax on the money)
- Inventory Tax I
- RS Interest Charges (tax on top of tax)
- IRS Penalties (tax on top of tax)

Liquor Tax
Local Income Tax
Luxury Taxes
Marriage License Tax
Medicare Tax
Property Tax
Real Estate Tax
Recreational Vehicle Tax
Road Toll Booth Taxes
Road Usage Taxes (truckers)
Sales Taxes
School Tax
Septic Permit Tax
Service Charge Taxes
Social Security Tax
State Income Tax
State Unemployment Tax (SUTA)
Telephone Federal Excise Tax
Telephone Federal, State and Local Surcharge Taxes
Telephone Federal Universal Service Fee Tax
Telephone Minimum Usage Surcharge Tax
Telephone Recurring and Nonrecurring Charges Tax
Telephone State and Local Tax
Telephone Usage Charge Tax
Toll Bridge Taxes Toll
Tunnel Taxes
Trailer Registration
Tax Utility Taxes
Vehicle License Registration Tax
Vehicle Sales Tax
Watercraft Registration Tax
Well Permit Tax
Workers' Compensation Tax
All Government Regulation is a hidden tax;

"The total number of restrictions in federal regulations has grown from about 835,000 in 1997 to over one million by 2010, and the number of pages published annually in the Code of Federal Regulations, never substantially declined, and in fact has consistently grown. It has been estimated that regulatory compliance and economic impacts cost \$1.863 trillion annually. This amounts to US households paying \$14,974 annually in regulatory hidden taxes, with households thereby spending more on embedded regulation than on health care, food, transportation, entertainment, apparel and services, and savings." <http://mises.org/library/government-regulation-another-hidden-tax>

"Of course, the root problem here is that government spending is defined as a component of GDP in the first place. It never should have been included—and it might never have been included had the government not established a command economy during World War II. Government spending either is completely wasteful, merely transfers income, purchases an intermediate rather than a final good, or purchases valuable final services whose value cannot be ascertained because the transaction is not made by private parties exchanging their own resources in a market setting." - Robert Higgs.

Deliberate implosion of US economy is in the globalist plan. Its a house of cards that will purposely fall when they want so the collapse is inevitable. The question to ask is when? I say before 2030, due to the steps U.N. Agenda 2030 has taken/planned. The financial terrorists have already transferred gargantuan amounts of the people's wealth offshore as a means of sacrificing the American middle class. The trillions of dollars that went missing from government coffers in the 90's alone were for the globalist plan, then came 2008.

Every dollar of debt issued to service every war, building project, and government program since the American Revolution up to the end of 2009 was around \$12 trillion. That doubled in the following 18 months with bank bailouts.

The leveraged buyout of the country for the globalist plan will not stop. My guess is by 2020 expect bail-ins. Quantitative Easing/Bailouts for legalized plunder of the people has run its course. What happens when there are no more bail outs from the Federal Reserve? Think it's a sign things are getting better? NO, get ready for the bail ins! In 2017 the FED declared it will no longer use bail-outs to prop up its member banks. Many people said its good news...it's not. Just look at the European Parliament ahead of America on the same path, who announced in January 2016 a new banking policy that now allows bail-ins to make up for the losses of their failing banks. What are the odds the Fed will follow the same procedure as the E.U.? Bail-ins serve the same purpose as bail-outs, in both cases, banks are saved from bankruptcy by the confiscation of money from the public. In a bail-out, money is taken from taxpayers. In a bail-in it's taken from depositors. <http://theeconomiccollapseblog.com/archives/january-1-2016-the-new-bank-bail-in-system-goes-into-effect-in-europe>

We were supposed to be a Constitutional Republic, but in reality were slaves in a totalitarian regulatory dictatorship on a long road to world government. The link below is a report on how the executive branch goes around Congress, the American people, and Administrative procedure act. By 2016 524,251 "public notices" have appeared in the Federal Register since 1994, Obama alone signed 895 bills into law. And while he was in the White House federal regulators issued 24,478 rules and over 1,400 directives targeting the financial industry alone. This report exposes the function of the White House, Congress and the Senate for the world government plan, by exposing how every election cycle, all by design, regarding whichever party is in office, an overwhelming number of damaging regulations, laws and orders get implemented. The "planned" result is the very nature of Congressional action makes it more impossible after each election cycle for Congress to ever clean up the mess that was created to destroy America for the world government plan. <https://cei.org/content/mapping-washington%E2%80%99s-lawlessness-cei-releases-inventory-how-federal-government-interferes>

Globally stock markets lost over \$14 trillion from June 2015 to January 2016. Since the collapse of '08 the Federal Reserve printing huge amounts of money was for political purposes to solve

nothing for the people. It's to steal more and delay the inevitable for a plan. World government could not come into being if this mess were to sort itself out. Ahead that plan requires a collapse of historic proportions to devastate the entire western world. There is a reason markets are not free to move up or down without Federal Reserve intervention. Since the creation of the FED international bankers behind the plan for world government never allowed our leaders in government to prevent this subversion with any committed long-term solutions.

Meanwhile on the way down the Ponzi stock market is still giving enough people the illusion all is well to keep it going. As long as the last shares that traded made money from what some other player paid for the shares. The FED always made sure asset prices do not determine real wealth because if the value of an asset used its ability to create positive cash flows, the FED would not be able to steal that wealth covertly. Company share buybacks, unsustainable dividends, and the hype of the Ponzi makes the Federal Reserve the most advanced Ponzi scam in history, not to mention its main purpose has been to be a catalyst for wars.

How Big Is Government in the U.S.? <http://mises.org/blog/how-big-government-united-states>

"The Government should create, issue, and circulate all the currency and credits needed to satisfy the spending power of the Government and the buying power of consumers. By the adoption of these principles, the taxpayers will be saved immense sums of interest. Money will cease to be master and become the servant of humanity". - Abraham Lincoln

"The modern theory of the perpetuation of debt has drenched the earth with blood, and crushed its inhabitants under burdens ever accumulating." -Thomas Jefferson

"History records that the money changers have used every form of abuse, intrigue, deceit, and violent means possible to maintain their control over governments by controlling money and its issuance." -James Madison

"If congress has the right under the Constitution to issue paper money, it was given them to use themselves, not to be delegated to individuals or corporations." -Andrew Jackson

Despite those warnings above, Woodrow Wilson signed the 1913 Federal Reserve Act, you can read his response here:

"I am a most unhappy man. I have unwittingly ruined my country. A great industrial nation is controlled by its system of credit. Our system of credit is concentrated. The growth of the nation, therefore, and all our activities are in the hands of a few men. We have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated Governments in the civilized world no longer a Government by free opinion, no longer a Government by conviction and the vote of the majority, but a Government by the opinion and duress of a small group of dominant men." -Woodrow Wilson



As long as a private cabal brings the most force into the markets, using it to control the entire world through major banking interests, giving them the power to influence the global economy, what can ever change?

Chart of who "owns" the Federal Reserve <http://www.save-a-patriot.org/files/view/whofed.html>

The Rockefeller's were the foundation of this global international bankster organization part of the plan in America, and the Rothschild's in Europe & Asia. The goal is criminal and simple to understand; to influence every government on earth toward THEIR goal of global government, run by the UN, which in turn is run by the ruling elite. Look how far we have fallen and how much the power players have gained not just since the creation of the Federal Reserve System, but throughout history using debt to take over the control of nations stealing wealth. That's needed for total control and level of surveillance that's blatantly rocketing forward today.

They obviously have done all they could to prevent technology from serving mankind, and all they could to focus the use of technology to control/enslave us all.

Top 10 stock holders of the Federal Reserve:

- 1) The Rothschild Family - London
- 2) The Rothschild Family - Berlin
- 3) The Lazard Brothers - Paris
- 4) Israel Seiff - Italy
- 5) Kuhn-Loeb Company - Germany
- 6) The Warburgs - Amsterdam
- 7) The Warburgs - Hamburg
- 8) Lehman Brothers - New York
- 9) Goldman & Sachs - New York
- 10) The Rockefeller Family - New York

The people's ignorance of the facts has led to their silence. That silence has been construed as their consent to become beneficiaries of a debt they did not incur. ALL Sovereign People have been deceived for their entire lives into thinking they remain free and independent, when in

actuality they continue to be slaves and servants in a matrix serving only an elite class.



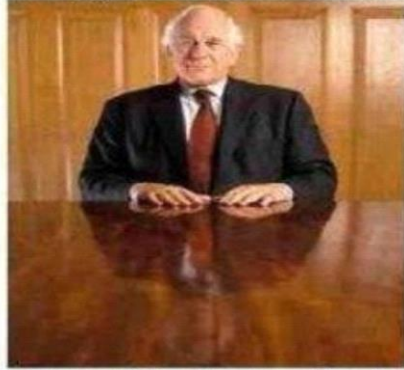
Understanding history on the Rothschild's alone should really help people understand the ROOTS of the problems the world's people are up against. Corporate government sponsored raping, pillaging, plundering is business as usual for the global elite. After eliminating the middle class in America the global elite will continue "Forward" until ALL the people of the entire world get back to understanding real tyranny "believing" a one world government is the lifeblood of their lives, just like the people used to think regarding monarchies.....until they woke up to that scheme.

DID YOU KNOW?

A photograph of two babies sitting on a white bed. The baby on the right is covered in numerous colorful tattoos, including logos like Coca-Cola and Pepsi. The baby on the left has fewer tattoos. The background shows a window and a door.

When you are born, your parents register you with the government AS A CORPORATION by receiving and signing a birth certificate. In a few years, your CORPORATION will receive a taxpayer ID# called a social security number, NIS number, IRD number etc., depending on where you are. This is so you can be used as collateral for the government to acquire debt. Your labour, time and energy backs up the National Debt. You are Stock!

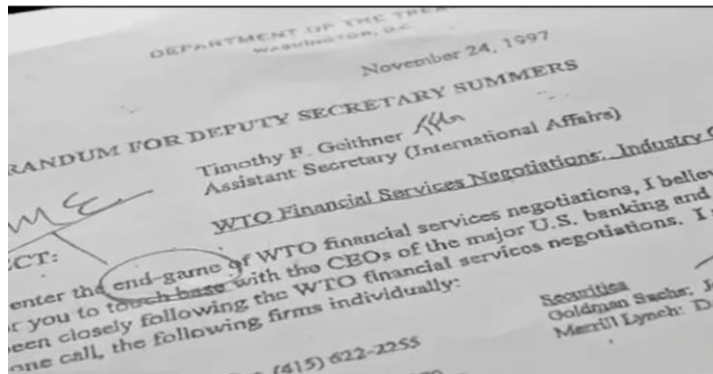
Evelyn De Rothschild



With the exception of 3 countries, every \$ of currency on earth is an I.O.U. to my family

<http://netteandme.blogspot.se/2015/03/part-2-of-4the-synagogue-of-satanhouse.html>

At this point the U.S. national debt is rising by more than 2.8 million dollars EVERY MINUTE of every hour of every day stealing everything from those alive and future generations. As anyone can plainly see the current system is designed for an inevitable collapse while the majority of politicians in D.C. refuse to abandon the current system that's in place for the global shadow government. The planned economic collapse this time in history is going to be used to change the world like never before.



This pic is of a Leaked document that shows top US Treasury officials conspired to remove restrictions on banks. Why? because that allowed them to take legalized plunder to another new level; to deal in derivatives that also targeted banking laws of other countries so all banks in the world will be involved in the same speculative game. Why do that you ask? To construct a global monetary crisis that will be required to bring world government into being. Not to mention as they STILL continue to create vast quantities of new money out of nothing but debt it by design deliberately causes ever more rapid inflation eventually eliminating the middle class. And it further insures in America today a zero-growth economy, shrinking resources, all distributed by this totalitarian puppet government.

A little relevant recent history; From August 2008 - March 2010 the Fed printed 2.5 times the amount of dollars that had previously existed, devaluing YOUR money 40 cents on the dollar by March 2010 from 2008. And today the Fed continues printing with no plans to create any assets to offset, the plan is only to devalue and prop up. In recent years alone the Fed has given banks over \$16 trillion in undisclosed funds over \$3 trillion to foreign banks. And with the 3rd round of quantitative easing beginning in 2013

its clear now the economy was driven by the quantitative easing and they will stop that when they are ready for the economy to stall, then collapse, then the people will get massive hyperinflation.



"The few who understand the system will either be so interested in its profits or be so dependent upon its favors that there will be no opposition from that class, while on the other hand, the great body of people, mentally incapable of comprehending the tremendous advantage that capital derives from the system, will bear its burdens without complaint, and perhaps without even suspecting that the system is inimical to their interests." The Rothschild brothers of London writing to associates in New York, 1863.

"The real menace of our republic is this invisible government which like a giant octopus sprawls its slimy length over city, state and nation. Like the octopus of real life, it operates under cover of a self created screen....At the head of this octopus are the Rockefeller's and a small group of powerful banking houses generally referred to as international bankers. The little coterie of powerful international bankers virtually run the United States government for their own selfish purposes. They practically control both political parties." - New York City Mayor John F. Hylan, 1922

Outside of the FED, its important to understand international banking families set up American tax exempt foundations to not just protect the wealth they had amassed from wars, slavery, drugs and gold over the centuries but to perpetuate that wealth through government charters to neutralize all potential rivals or opposition of the globalist plan by controlling them and directing or misdirecting their opposition.

Beginning with the purpose of the General Education Board, one of the first foundations established by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. it was specifically created to use money power to design public education, not to raise the level of education in America, as he spewed, but to influence the direction of education. Specifically it was to promote the ideology of collectivism and internationalism. Today the system is clear; the council on foreign relations, skull and bones, and others influence over the media, tax-exempt foundations, universities, and government agencies have been dominated by moneypower to dominate the domestic and foreign policies of the United States for the plan. Do you now understand why radical environmental groups advocating the socialist doctrine and anti-business programs are funded by CFR-dominated foundations, banks, and corporations? Those are the very groups that purposely *appear* to have the most to

lose. The Report from Iron Mountain ahead answered the why questions for me.

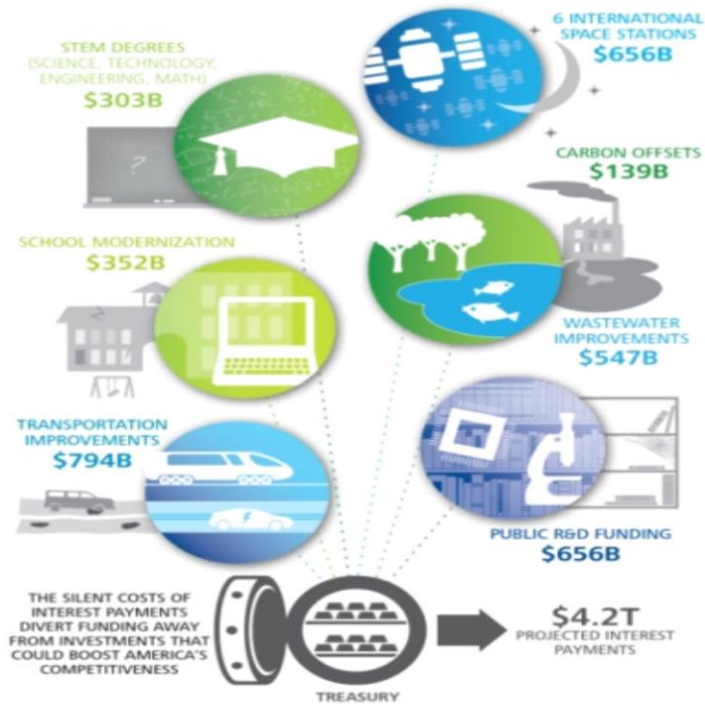


<http://tomwoods.com/podcast/ep-359-why-is-there-so-much-bad-economic-history/>

Where are we today? The numbers below is all the evidence anyone should need to understand what those international banking families/shadow government have achieved for their plan.

- During Obama's first two years in office, the U.S. government added more to the U.S. national debt than the first 100 U.S. Congresses combined.
- The US government is responsible for more than 1/3 of all the government debt in the world.
- If you divide the national debt equally among all U.S. households, each one owes over \$135,000.
- From 2007-2010, U.S. GDP grew by 4.26%, while the U.S. national debt by 61%
- The U.S. national debt is currently rising way over 4 billion dollars every single day.
- The U.S. government is borrowing over 2 million more dollars every single minute.
- The U.S. government has to borrow more than 57 cents of every single dollar it spends.
- The U.S. national debt has increased in size for 56 years in a row for the plan.
- interest on the national debt and mandatory spending on entitlement programs will absorb approximately 90-94 cents of every dollar of federal revenue by the year 2019.
- The U.S. government spent over 413 billion on interest on the national debt during fiscal 2010.
- \$1,280,000,000,000 - there is only 1.28 trillion dollars worth of U.S. currency floating around out there.
- \$17,655,165,805,212.27 - This is the size of the U.S. national debt. It has grown by more than 10 trillion dollars over the past ten years.
- \$34,000,000,000,000 - This is the total amount of money that the global elite have stashed in offshore banks (that is known).

- \$48,611,684,000,000 - This is the total exposure Goldman Sachs has to derivatives contracts.
- \$59,398,590,000,000 - This is the total amount of debt (government, corporate, consumer, etc.) in the U.S. financial system. 40 years ago, this number was just a little bit above 2 trillion dollars.
- \$70,088,625,000,000 - This is the total exposure JPMorgan Chase has to derivatives contracts.
- \$71,830,000,000,000 - This is the approximate size of the GDP of the entire world.
- \$76,000,000,000,000 - This is approximately the total exposure that German banking giant Deutsche Bank has to derivatives contracts.
- \$105,000,000,000,000 - This is the total amount of government debt in the entire world. This amount has grown by \$30 trillion just since mid-2007.
- \$222,300,000,000,000 - Is the approximate size of the total amount of debt in the entire world.
- \$236,637,271,000,000 - According to the U.S. government, this is the total exposure that the top 25 banks in the United States have to derivatives contracts. But those banks only have total assets of about 9.4 trillion dollars combined. In other words, the exposure of our largest banks to derivatives outweighs their total assets by a ratio of about 25 to 1.
- \$750,000,000,000,000 to \$1,500,000,000,000,000 - The estimates of the total notional value of all global derivatives contracts generally fall within this range.
- On March 12, 2015 the debt passed 18 trillion: <http://rt.com/business/241001-us-18-trillion-debt-limit/>
- From the beginning of Bush's first term to the end of Obama's seventh year the federal debt increased \$13,213,630,160,947.51. That increase in the debt during the Bush-Obama years equals \$112,219.57 for each of the 117,748,000 households that were in the country as of September 2015.
- As of Jan. 20, 2016, when Obama completed his seventh year in office, the federal debt was \$18,941,406,899,252.15. <http://www.cnsnews.com/news/article/831452985033907-debt-7061291-household-obamas-first-7-years>

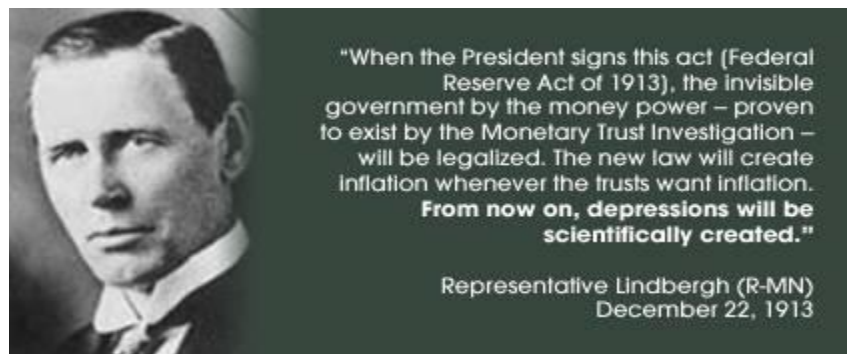


For every dollar spent influencing US politics, corporations received \$760 back in benefits. [Between 2007 and 2012, 200 of America's most politically active corporations spent \$5.8 billion on lobbying and campaign contributions. In return, they received \$4.4 TRILLION in federal business and support. That's a return of 75,900% on their investment, and it represents two-thirds of the \$6.5 trillion that individual taxpayers paid into the federal treasury. This is monopoly crony-capitalism and couldn't be further from free market capitalism, but it is a result of collectivism.

<http://www.zerohedge.com/news/2015-03-16/words-greatest-investment-every-dollar-spent-influencing-us-politics-corporations-ge>

What did Obama have to say in January 2016 in response of all this theft and treason? "Anyone claiming America's economy is in decline is peddling fiction"

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PndJjTCDJmw>



With all you have read thus far it should be clear the last nail for the Constitution's coffin came with the creation of the Federal Reserve 104 years ago. Since then the “invisible government by the money power” (the controllers of this government) have been steering this government using the ideology of incrementalism prepping America and her people for a plan now visible to all who choose to see it. The rigged game can clearly be seen today and throughout history using debt and taxation for subjugation of “we the people”.

Historically no method of exchange to date has given the elite the ability to subjugate the people nonstop and forever. The elite know the FED will run its course and needs to be replaced to keep control. Ahead is a technological cashless controlling society like never before. This time in history subjugation is expected to last forever because technology will force everyone to obey by creating what the elite consider perfect human beings. In the future the elite expect to have perfect people (slaves) operating within the constraints of a perfect system, simply by getting rid of the human element.

What the people need to understand NOW is technology has been and is being covertly developed specifically to take control both directly and indirectly of human conscious processes, awareness, and connection to your individually and higher self. Removing freedom of the individual as declared in the US Constitution is not the endgame; it's the beginning to eventually making whole populations no longer having a conscious, be self-aware or self-responsible.

Global elite collectivists control the funding structure of all technology. The same elite class century after century who keep covertly funding improved methods for the people to gradually embrace denying a sense of self, until they eventually accept denying free will. This is taking the purpose and effectiveness of collectivism to an unimaginable technocratic level for the first time in history.

The Courts, the global finance system of the Bankster thieves, the Vatican, committee 300, the United Nations and several others are the source of the globalist approved plan for depopulation. Historically churches have aided and abetted the whole thing by not exposing it, just like the political Left and Right, keeping the attention of the people diverted onto other things. And BAR Members are foreign agents of the Crown which is a corporation domiciled in the City of London which is owned and operated by the Vatican. The founding fathers tried to eliminate BAR members from American government but failed.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JnRJ8R7ccy8>

“What secret knowledge, one must wonder, is breathed into lawyers when they become Justices of this court, that enables them to discern that a practice which the text of the constitution does not clearly proscribe, and which our people have regarded as constitutional for 200 years, is in fact unconstitutional?... Day by day, case by case, (the court) is busy designing a Constitution for a country I do not recognize” -Justice Antonin Scalia

History of Money and Power from the Vatican. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mQnDm-112i I>

Central Banks – A Rothschild Scheme playing its role for the Enslavement of Humanity

<https://foolscrow.wordpress.com/2011/11/22/central-banks-a-rothschild-scheme-for-the-enslavement-of-humanity-video/>

<http://worldtruth.tv/hsbc-documents-reveal-criminal-conspiracy-of-banks-and-governments/>

Will SDR (special drawing rights) be the global currency? Consider the following;

There is no actual political or philosophical conflict between the globalist elite collectivists from the East and the west. They have no loyalty to any nation or culture, it's all always about more power/control, as they are both working toward the same goal; one world government/currency/slavery. And a global currency and centralized economic control is required for complete global political control, not to mention the end of all sovereignty. With that in mind, its 2017 and since we are on the road to world government it's interesting to note over the past few years;

-China showed support for Russia in opposition to NATO in the Ukraine.

-Putin has met with Henry Kissinger on a regular basis since he first took power in 2000.

One of the possible outcomes with the stage set in regards to the development of East/West tensions is a cover for a collapse of the dollar to usher in a global currency. Why I am making this guess is Congress never voted/avoided voting on legislation for further capital allocations to the IMF to fund an expansion of IMF programs and help with the greater inclusion of BRIC nations in governing decisions in 2016.

If the U.S. government refuses to pass that legislation, Russia and other nations have demanded that the IMF move forward without the United States on reforms. That would cause the U.S. to lose its veto power over IMF decisions. Is the timing of this deliberate? Id this framework for the the IMF absorb a new currency and expand the creation or circulation of SDRs around the world. Today 1 dollar U.S. is worth .60 SDR.

Since international banksters and IMF representatives continually publicly call for the IMF to take charge of the global economic system through its SDR currency program.....And since the dollar must lose its world reserve status, and collapse in relative value BEFORE the SDR can be elevated, is all this the stage for the replacement of the dollar as the world reserve? Who knows, all I know when they are ready they have a thousand ways to move forward with the plan.

G20 gave U.S. year end deadline in 2014 for IMF reforms; <http://www.reuters.com/article/2014/04/11/us-g20-economy-idUSBREA3A1FC20140411>

Russia, like the United States, is owned by the globalists through the International Monetary Fund and the Bank for International Settlements. Russia's global economic adviser is Goldman Sachs! All I know for sure is while the global elite do what they have always done, draw our attention away from themselves, we get to try and connect the dots while watching our world go to hell!

SDR factsheet: <https://www.imf.org/external/np/exr/facts/sdr.HTM>

False East/West Paradigm Hides The Rise Of Global Currency: <http://www.alt-market.com/articles/2126-false-eastwest-paradigm-hides-the-rise-of-global-currency>

IMF bailout for Ukraine and New World Currency: <http://www.thenewamerican.com/economy/item/18207-imf-bailout-for-ukraine-and-a-new-world-currency>

<http://www.federalist-debate.org/index.php/component/k2/item/115-the-debate-about-the-sdr-as-a-global-reserve-currency-and-sdr-denominated-securities>

Why The BRICs Are Less Worried About The Next Crash <http://www.zerohedge.com/news/2015-04-09/why-brics-are-less-worried-about-next-crash>

Oil in The U.S.A.

It's important to note Obama acknowledged in 2008 the amount of "technically recoverable" oil in the United States is estimated at 1.4 trillion barrels;

"If I am President, I will immediately direct the full resources of the federal government and the full energy of the private sector to a single, overarching goal — in ten years, we will eliminate the need for oil from the entire Middle East and Venezuela." -Obama 2008

And most of that oil is located in areas Obama announced in 2012 our government now says we are not allowed to search for; in portions of Alaska and in waters off our shores. Combined with known resources in Canada and Mexico, total recoverable oil in North America exceeds 1.7 trillion barrels. How much is that? *It is more than all the oil the world has used since the first oil well was drilled in Titusville, Penn., 150 years ago.* When natural gas and coal are added to that total, the numbers are clear: We have enough energy reserves in the United States alone to fuel all of our needs for 100 years, even if we never made another discovery. But we only continue on course with the globalist plan.

In 2012 EPA regulators announced implementing a "maximum achievable control technology" (MACT) rule, which is the most expensive ever written for power plants. The National Economic Research Associates estimates that implementation of the MACT rule will result in:

- Double digit increases in the price of electricity in at least 30 states.
- A minimum of 183,000 jobs lost every year from 2012 through at least 2020.
- Loss of reliability in the national power grid, leading to rolling blackouts and brownouts.

In 2012 Obama implemented a 30-year moratorium on offshore energy exploration <http://instituteforenergyresearch.org/analysis/ier-president-administration-sneaks-offshore-moratorium-past-public/>

EPA's Utility MACT Proposal: Negative Economics for What?
<http://www.masterresource.org/2011/03/epa-utility-mact-proposal/>

EPA: <http://www.epa.gov/epawaste/hazard/tsd/td/combust/index.htm>

http://townhall.com/columnists/peterferrara/2012/06/15/the_green_path_to_poverty/page/full

<http://personalliberty.com/the-north-dakota-oil-boom/?eiid>

The complete 2012 list of Obama's Taxpayer-Backed Green Energy Failures and bankrupt green-energy companies:

Evergreen Solar (\$24 million)*
SpectraWatt (\$500,000)*
Solyndra (\$535 million)*
Beacon Power (\$69 million)*
AES's subsidiary Eastern Energy (\$17.1 million)
Nevada Geothermal (\$98.5 million)
SunPower (\$1.5 billion)
First Solar (\$1.46 billion)
Babcock and Brown (\$178 million)
EnerDel's subsidiary Ener1 (\$118.5 million)*
Amonix (\$5.9 million)
National Renewable Energy Lab (\$200 million)
Fisker Automotive (\$528 million)
Abound Solar (\$374 million)*
A123 Systems (\$279 million)*
Willard and Kelsey Solar Group (\$6 million)
Johnson Controls (\$299 million)
Schneider Electric (\$86 million)
Brightsource (\$1.6 billion)
ECOtality (\$126.2 million)
Raser Technologies (\$33 million)*
Energy Conversion Devices (\$13.3 million)*
Mountain Plaza, Inc. (\$2 million)*
Olsen's Crop Service and Olsen's Mills Acquisition Company (\$10 million)*
Range Fuels (\$80 million)*
Thompson River Power (\$6.4 million)*
Stirling Energy Systems (\$7 million)*
LSP Energy (\$2.1 billion)*
UniSolar (\$100 million)*
Azure Dynamics (\$120 million)*
GreenVolts (\$500,000)
Vestas (\$50 million)
LG Chem's subsidiary Compact Power (\$150 million)
Nordic Windpower (\$16 million)*
Navistar (\$10 million)
Satcon (\$3 million)*

*Denotes companies that have filed for bankruptcy.

<http://dailysignal.com/2012/10/18/president-obamas-taxpayer-backed-green-energy-failures/>

Listen here to explain how the corrupt system that serves the globalists works in government; http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=danfYX3W_P A and then read what I have listed below and realize what has been done over the last decade alone to usher in totalitarian world government. From the link above *"With 94% of ALL bills being passed with "no debate, no vote, no amendments, no reading of the bill, no online disclosure, and very often no score from the congressional budget office."* Jim deMint practically alone in government trying to represent/wake up the people goes on to explain whenever they are on break dozens of bills are always rammed through because nobody is around to protest them. Well that certainly explains how since the creation of the FED and fast fwd to Clinton+Bush+Obama+ endless executive orders, and the rest of the numerous criminal's in Congress and the Senate created this illegal government today.

-The PATRIOT ACT and its 300 pages were printed at 3:00am for a vote that took place at 11:00am that same morning. George W. Bush created the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and today has more than 200,000 employees.

-On January 14, 2005: The Department of the Army published Army Regulation 210-35: Civilian Inmate Labor Program, which provided Army policy and guidance for establishing civilian inmate labor programs and civilian prison camps on Army installations.

-On October 17, 2006: President George W. Bush signed into law the John Warner Defense Authorization Act (Law 109-364 / H.R. 5122) that allocated \$500 billion to the military and defense related activities for fiscal year 2007 and expanded the President's power to declare martial law under revisions to the Insurrection Act, and take charge of United States National Guard troops without state governor authorization. On October 17, 2006: George W. Bush signed into law The United States Military Commissions Act of 2006 (H.R. 6166) which was drafted in the wake of the Supreme Court's decision on Hamdan v. Rumsfeld. The Act's stated purpose was "To authorize trial by military commission for violations of the law of war and for other purposes." On January 24, 2006: KBR, the engineering and construction subsidiary of Halliburton Company, announced that it was awarded a contract from the Department of Homeland Security to support its Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) facilities in the event of an emergency.

-On May 9, 2007: George W. Bush signed National Security Presidential Directive 51 (NSPD51) and the Homeland Security Presidential Directive (HSPD-20). Under these directives when the president determines a national "catastrophic emergency" has occurred, he can assume dictatorial powers to direct any and all government and business activities.

-On November 4, 2008: The U.S. Army War College's Strategic Institute publishes Known Unknowns: Unconventional "Strategic Shocks" in Defense Strategy Development warning that the United States may experience massive civil unrest in the wake of a series of crises which it has termed "strategic shock." The report states: *"Widespread civil violence inside the United*

States would force the defense establishment to reorient priorities in extremis to defend basic domestic order and human security.”

-January 2009 we get Hope and Change as all these unprecedented powers were handed over to Obama to put the globalist plan into the next phase, allowing him the ability to declare martial law whenever he desires without any Congressional oversight or approval.

-On January 11, 2010: Obama signed an Executive Order creating A Council of ten state governors directly appointed by Obama to help advance the “synchronization and integration of State and Federal military activities in the United States.” The non-elected governors would liaise with the Pentagon’s Northcom, Homeland Security, the National Guard as well as DOD officials from the Pentagon.

- On February 12, 2010: The Department of the Army published Regulation: FM 3-39.40, Internment and Resettlement Operations Manual. This U.S. Army document was prepared for the Department of Defense and “was not meant for public consumption.” It contains shocking plans for “political activists” to be pacified by “PSYOP officers” into developing an “an appreciation of US policies” while detained in prison camps inside the United States working with the U.N.including federal agencies such as the Department of Homeland Security and FEMA. On March 10, 2012: President Obama signed The Federal Restricted Buildings and Grounds Improvement Act of 2011 (H.R. 347) commonly known as the anti-protest “Trespass Bill.” This bill makes the simple trespass in an area under Secret Service protection (such as a campaign event) a federal offense punishable for up to 10 years. Federal agents now have sweeping powers to arrest protestors and charge them with a felony, effectively killing the First Amendment!

-On February 11, 2011: Obama created a “Continental Perimeter” described as a key step in advance of the North American Union. Obama and Canadian Prime Minister Stephen Harper signed on the basis of their executive authority a declaration that put in place a new national security vision defined not by the U.S. national borders, but by a continental view of a “North American perimeter.”

-On May 26, 2011: Obama signed a four-year extension of three key provisions in the USA PATRIOT Act allowing for roving wiretaps, searches of business records and conducting surveillance of “lone wolves”

-On December 31, 2011: Obama signed the highly controversial The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) 2012 (H.R. 1540) gives the Obama unchecked dictatorial power.

-On March 16, 2012: Obama issued The National Defense Resources Preparedness Executive Order allowing the government to confiscate your property without due process under the direction of Janet Napolitano and the Department of Homeland Security. This Executive Order underscore’s Bill Clinton’s Executive Order 12919 which he signed on June 6, 1994.

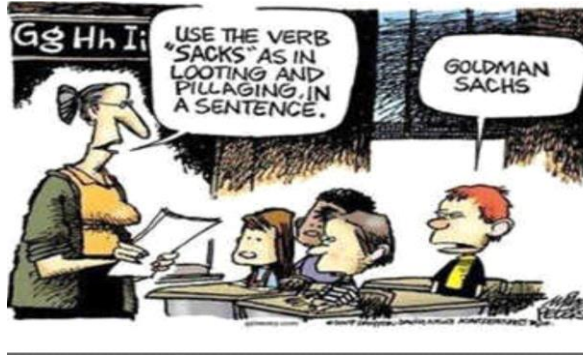
-On May 10, 2012: Obama signs Executive Order 13563 pushing us closer to a North American Union by providing a framework to organize scattered efforts to promote international regulatory cooperation.



The proper response to everything above is: Congress checked by both the Judiciary and the Executive is, by law, to be the focus of federal power and the source of federal law. Art I, Sec 1 of the US Constitution concisely and unambiguously provides that "all legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress" Article II specifically outlines Executive powers and duties, none of which include legislating in any form. And to control an overreaching Chief Executive (today that's Obama), Article II also provides for the impeachment and removal of not only the Chief Executive, but of any and all officers comprising the Executive Branch.

Andrew Jackson to the banksters...." *I have been a close observer of the doings of the Bank of the United States. I have had men watching you for a long time, and am convinced that you have used the funds of the bank to speculate in the breadstuffs of the country. When you won, you divided the profits amongst you, and when you lost, you charged it to the Bank. You tell me that if I take the deposits from the Bank and annul its charter I shall ruin ten thousand families. That may be true, gentlemen, but that is your sin! Should I let you go on, you will ruin fifty thousand families, and that would be my sin! You are a den of vipers and thieves. I have determined to rout you out and, by the Eternal God I will rout you out!"....."The real truth of the matter is, as you and I know, that a financial element in the large centers has owned the government ever since the days of Andrew Jackson."* -Franklin D. Roosevelt (in a letter to Colonel House, dated November 21, 1933)

The investors in the Federal Reserve scheme started it off by loaning the United States Government \$1 billion. Congress can at any time move to abolish the Federal Reserve System, or buy back the stock (if it were up to me I would bill the cartel for all the hundreds of trillions they have stolen from the people) and make it part of the Treasury, or altar the System as we see fit. OUR government had no debt when the Federal Reserve Act was passed in 1913. And who owns the stock of the Federal Reserve Banks? The proud globalists, Rothschilds, Warburgs, Rockefellers, and several others. Both parties, bankers and politicians have used the FED to grow government together by centralizing everything; to control everything to globalize everything; simply to reduce the effectiveness of the citizenry with indoctrination and debt, turning the public against each other to deal with the problems the globalists have created against the people. Leaving (by design) meaningless elections as the only means to save what is supposed to be a Constitutional Republic. Now we are at the end-phase of this 100+ year old plan.



A 12 minute lecture to share with friends on how money is created out of nothing, who gets it, and how taxpayers ultimately are required to pay for the process through inflation.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_WrMWK-FJzU

Here is Tragedy and Hope by Carroll Quigley to read online or for download.

https://archive.org/details/TragedyAndHope_501 IMHO it is one of those books like the Creature from Jekyll Island people find in the Rabbit hole. The difference between the authors is Quigley was sympathetic to the globalists plan and Edward Griffin is not. This book provides people with the facts/understanding we've been managed all our lives. This book connects dots. Lots of references for winning minds of fellow humans with truth.

This book covers the secret organization created by Cecil Rhodes to quietly gain control over the nations of the world and establish a global government based on the model of collectivism. Professor Quigley (President Clinton's history professor at Georgetown University) was a trusted supporter of the global elite and was given access to private papers. When his book was released by a major New York publishing house, it was expected that it would only be read by academics interested in the organizations history that would be sympathetic to its goals. However, when regular people started reading it, needless to say, they were not sympathetic and the publisher withdrew the book from print and the original printing plates were destroyed in 1968.

From the book;

"There does exist and has existed for a generation, an international Anglophile network which operates, to some extent, in the way the radical Right believes the Communists act. In fact, this network, which we may identify as the Round Table groups, has no aversion to cooperating with the Communists, or any other groups, and frequently does so. I know of the operations of this network because I have studied it for 20 years and was permitted for two years, in the early 1960s, to examine its papers and secret record."

"In addition to these pragmatic goals, the powers of financial capitalism had another far-reaching aim, nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. This system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert, by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences. The apex of the system was the Bank for International Settlements in Basle, Switzerland, a private bank owned and controlled by the world's central banks which were themselves private corporations. The growth of financial capitalism made possible a centralization of world economic control and use of this power for the direct benefit of financiers and the indirect injury of all other economic groups."

"The Bank of England (a Rothschild controlled entity) under Montagu Norman contracted with Hjelmar Schact, known as Hitler's Banker, to create an international clearing house called The Bank for International Settlements in

Switzerland. By manipulating the price of gold and the other markets, the acolytes of Cecil Rhodes (seeking to conquer the world through an Anglo-American Establishment) could leverage the Evolution of Civilizations and use Human Nature to control Human Beings, or as Norbert Weiner would later say "Human Use of Human Beings: Cybernetics".

Ever wonder where Rhodes Scholars originated?

"Cecil Rhodes made one of the world's greatest fortunes of the 18th century. Financed by Nathan Rothschild and the Bank of England, he established a monopoly over the diamond output of South Africa and most of the gold as well. He formed a secret society which included many of the top leaders of British govt. Their elitist goal was nothing less than world domination and the establishment of a modern feudal society controlled by themselves through the world's central banks. In America, its important to understand the Council on Foreign Relations was an outgrowth of that group. The Rhodes Scholarships, established by the terms of Cecil Rhodes' seventh will, are known to everyone. What is not so widely known is that Rhodes in five previous wills left his fortune to form a secret society, which was to devote itself to the preservation and expansion of the British Empire. And what does not seem to be knownto anyone is that this secret society was created by Rhodes and his principal trustee, Lord Milner, and continues to exist to this day. The masterminds behind this thrust for global government have always resided in the industrialized nations. They have come from the ranks of the CFR in America and from other branches of the International Roundtable in England, France, Belgium, Canada, Japan, and elsewhere. They are the ideological descendants of Cecil Rhodes and they are fulfilling his dream.

After the death of Rhodes, the inner core of his secret society fell under the control of Lord Alfred Milner, so he became one of the greatest political and financial powers in the world. Milner recruited into the secret society men from Oxford. Here is what Quigley has to say about it from Tragedy and Hope: "Through his influence these men were able to win influential posts in government and international finance and became the dominant influence in British imperial and foreign affairs up to 1939.... In 1909-1913 they organized semi-secret groups, known as Round Table Groups, in the chief British dependencies and the United States.... Money for the widely ramified activities of this organization came ... chiefly from the Rhodes Trust itself, and from wealthy associates such as the Beit brothers, from Sir Abe Bailey, and (after 1915) from the Astor family ... and from foundations and firms associated with the international banking fraternity, especially the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, and other organizations associated with J.P. Morgan, the Rockefeller and Whitney families, and the associates of Lazarc! Brothers and of Morgan, Grenfell, and Company At the end of the war of 1914, it became clear that the organization of this system had to be greatly extended. Once again the task was entrusted to Lionel Curtis who established, in England and each dominion, a front organization to the existing local Round Table Group. This front organization, called the Royal Institute of International Affairs, had as its nucleus in each area the existing submerged Round Table Group. In New York it was known as the Council on Foreign Relations, and was a front for J.P. Morgan and Company in association with the very small American Round Table Group." -Quigley

History shows us there is nothing more common in history than for oppressed people to eventually rise up against their oppressors and throw off an old regime. History also shows only to one day discover they replaced it with one that is just as bad, usually they find out later its worse/ better organized. We need what we are not allowed to have; honest elections, a competitive media, an educational system responsive to parents, free speech, a well-armed citizenry, sound money, freedom-of-choice in health care, a non-interventionist foreign policy, and national sovereignty. And this government has us into a corner to be left with nothing but nationalism and violence, then to be enslaved by the globalists under one world government. For elections to cause real change the masses MUST FIRST understand reality. And until enough understand all the lies they have been told for their ENTIRE lives from the government, school, and the mainstream media, elections cannot ever create a tipping point.

"After having thus successively taken each member of the community in its powerful grasp and fashioned him at will, the supreme power then extends its arm over the whole community. It covers the surface of society with a network of small, complicated rules, minute and uniform, through which the most original minds and the most energetic characters cannot penetrate, to rise above the crowd. The will of man is not shattered, but softened, bent, and guided; men seldom forced by it to act, but they are constantly restrained from acting. Such a power does not destroy, but it prevents existence; it does not tyrannize, but it compresses, enervates, extinguishes, and stupefies a people, till each nation is reduced to nothing better than a flock of timid and industrious animals, of which the government is the shepherd." - Alexis de Tocqueville

If the people could just learn the TRUTH about the world we would all focus on the system, then the people could overcome the output of bureaucratic/dogmatic abusive control from the top.

Below is my introduction for this lecture done when George Bush was still in office:

The real EVIL in this world, now as then, stems and has grown out of moneypower, the committee 300, the CFR, the International Banking Cartel, including The Rothschild's, Goldman Sachs, the Monarchy of Great Britain and the elite who support the United Nations, Rockefellers, etc., and the D & R Senators/Congressmen today who support Obama/NDAA and endless Executive Orders through actions or in-actions to create this fascist regime that has infiltrated the U.S. Government.

For elections to cause real change the masses MUST understand reality. And until enough understand exactly how they have been told lies for there ENTIRE lives from government, school, and the mainstream media, on behalf of the global elite elections will never create a tipping point. Waking up people is our only hope to save America/ourselves/our children. Each of us can make the choice to unravel a lifetime of indoctrination.

Edward Griffin discusses the actual roles of the Republican & Democrat party and shows how their partisan politics is merely a gimmick to manipulate the thoughts of the people to RULE them not govern them. Explained is the world system of political and financial control, legal crime, the REAL roles of the; Federal Reserve, United Nations, and Council on Foreign Relations, our money system, the N.W.O., conspiracy theories, collectivism and goals/methods/morality of the ruthless sociopath global elite.

The road to world Government watch online:

<http://archive.org/details/RoadToWorldGovernment-G.EdwardGriffin> The road to world Government for download: <http://archive.org/download/RoadToWorldGovernment-G.EdwardGriffin/G.EdwardGriffin-RoadToWorldGovernment.mp4>

Edwards lecture here from 1968 accurately describes where we are today. As long as the masses are oblivious to the globalists "grand design" the assaults on due process and citizen's rights will continue under secrecy on behalf of the global elite. That reality has never been taken seriously by the American public, all by design of course, as the people have been indoctrinated to "believe" its essential for their safety and as protection against terrorism. It took 100 years and

many loyal presidents for the globalists to put the building blocks of totalitarianism in place, now another Hitler was needed to put the plan in overdrive from the Oval Office. Today they found that freak in Barack Obama. Obama was taught to be the best at one thing; no matter what keep the BIG LIE going, and even when it is disproved, keep on repeating the lie, so it will eventually appear as truth to enough people, and that more and more everyone will "believe" that no one knows anymore what is truth and what is lies/fiction.

part 1 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QBbXzFt9Oyg&feature=relmfu>
part 2 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2TrPEz0hQgk>
part 3 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RJNjwUhJbzs&feature=relmfu>
part 4 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dMyo0wnVAWk&feature=relmfu>
part 5 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OLek80JWEjk&feature=relmfu>
part 6 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fqrk9sJ9FYc&feature=relmfu>
part 7 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iqa06mVWRE8>
part 8 http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2UE1Ng_B_0o&feature=relmfu

The United Nations

The United Nations celebrated its 70th anniversary in 2015. And it gets harder every year to keep it hidden the U.N. from its inception has been anything but a temple of peace. Created by the CFR its real purpose has been to serve the globalist plan; to violate human rights, undermine international security, rule without the consent of the governed and to deflect attention from their own ruthless rule. The U.N. represents all of the pseudoscientists and detestable trash throughout academia and banking globally who work to depopulate the earth with a eugenics plan masked as sustainable development. They desire all the people outside the elite and their politically favored class to get back to feudalism like in the post industrial world of pure serfdom. It was always the UNs covert plan since its inception. Pure eugenics and oppressive regimes enslaving a peasant class and destroying state sovereignty wrapped in scifi has is the plan, others have understood and written on this.

It's no secret the UNs purpose is a pure one-world-gov agenda, all you have to do is take the time to look. The UNs goal for now is world communism, the oppressive kind of course, not the kind the Indians tried to use, the rest was pure hell and repression under under Lenin, Mao, Marx, etc. etc, and it is no more the communism advertised than monopoly capitalism is capitalism. True communism seldom existed and seems to be routinely scrubbed from the world's history.

Interesting to note Communism works just fine for animals and insects though.

"The planning of UN can be traced to the 'secret steering committee' established by Secretary [of State Cordell] Hull in January 1943. All of the members of this secret committee, with the exception of Hull, a Tennessee politician, were members of the Council on Foreign Relations. They saw Hull regularly to plan, select, and guide the labors of the [State] Department's Advisory Committee. It was, in effect, the coordinating agency for all the State Department's postwar planning." Professors Laurence H. Shoup and William Minter, writing in their study of the CFR, "Imperial Brain Trust: The CFR and United States Foreign Policy." (Monthly Review Press, 1977).



The U.N. works with the world's lead leaders, dictators and globalists only for the plan to prevent a better informed citizen as we all rocket toward a one world government. The Rockefeller's made it clear here they were/are on the forefront in America in the drive for a one world government. On March 25, 1947 John D. Rockefeller, III gave \$8,500,000 to Trygve Lie, the First Secretary-General of the United Nations for buying the land in Manhattan for the UN building. That investment was certainly strategic for implementing the global nightmare upon us. The Rockfellers have firmly positioned themselves with their counterparts in other countries to be in control of the creation a one world government. That "gift" from the Rockfellers was an investment. The end game here is for national governments to become powerless and impotent against world government.

"It is just because we are really attacking the principle of local sovereignty that we keep on protesting our loyalty to it so loudly. We are at present working, discreetly with all our might, to wrest this mysterious political force called sovereignty out of the clutches of the local national states of the world. And all the time we are denying with our lips what we are doing with our hands." June 10, 1931: Arnold Toynbee.

Take note two years after this film in the link below was made, Russia was made the new 'enemy of freedom'. As the story goes the Atom Bomb dropped on Japan in 1945 sent Russia a message. The globalists pulling the strings behind Hitler and the Western Allies also would *never* allow a parallel 'United Nations' to exist anywhere on this planet, only theirs in New York City.
<http://www.sott.net/article/294932-Historical-anomaly-US-WWII-propaganda-film-ACCURATELY-portrays-Russia-and-most-epic-battle-in-history>

UN Official Exposes the UN's REAL Plan... And It's Nothing Short of Pure Evil
<http://conservativetribune.com/united-nations-real-plan/>

"The United Nations, he told an audience at Harvard University, 'has not been able--nor can it be able--to shape a new world order which events so compellingly demand.' ... The new world order that will answer economic, military, and political problems, he said, 'urgently requires, I believe, that the United States take the leadership among all free peoples to make the underlying concepts and aspirations of national sovereignty truly meaningful through the federal approach.'" Gov. Nelson Rockefeller of New York, in an article entitled "Rockefeller Bids Free Lands Unite: Calls at Harvard for Drive to Build New World Order" -- The New York Times (February 1962)

Do you understand yet why the U.S. Federal Government gave over our precious sovereignty to the corrupt anti-American United Nations? It's the same reason why, no matter which political party is in power, nothing productive gets done, fiscal and social problems ALWAYS get worse.

Recent example; Bush 1 + Bill Clinton + Bush 2 + Obama = world government implementation through the U.N.



This totalitarian plan secretly leaped "Forward" when U.N. Agenda 21 began as official policy with George H.W. Bush who signed a document for America to adopt the goals of Agenda 21. In 1995 President Bill Clinton in compliance with Agenda 21 signed Executive Order #12858 to create the President's Council on Sustainable Development in order to "harmonize" US environmental policy with UN directives as outlined in Agenda 21. The E.O. directed all agencies of the Federal Government to work with state and local community governments in a joint effort to "reinvent" government using the guidelines outlined in Agenda 21. As a result Sustainable Development is now emerging as government policy in every town, county and state in the nation. I even see subliminal programming in TV's shows for not only accepting agenda 21 protocols, but wanting it. Under the dome and Colony are recent shows **Its** propaganda for U.N. Agenda 2030. This is brainwashing to prepare "the people" for what's ahead. And there are many since going back to the 1973 movie Soylent Green.

That technique Bush/Clinton used aka (TREASON) was used to hide the totalitarian takeover from any review or discussion by Congress or the American people. Today you are alive to witless 100 years of the plan in play for a totalitarian takeover through development and social engineering in the U.S.A., handing all control to the United Nations. If you say that can't happen? Then I ask; did you know America is already a U.N. Member State? The main goal since 1945 has been to set up the United States to submit its sovereignty to an ultimate power greater than our own. Today under Obama anyone who chooses can see how far they have come against this challenge since the creation of the United Nations.

And in 2015 the plan is leaping forward again. Everyone using google chrome as a search engine on September 25th 2015 found a notice on the Internet page urging people to click on a link to "end poverty, climate change, and injustice." That link led to the U.N.'s "sustainable development goals." And now Movie theaters around the country and the world promote their "Global Goals Campaign" with a 60-second ad calling on the nations of the world to "defeat climate change." Expect to see the "Global Goals Campaign" show up on every website, billboard, broadcast, TV programming, radio station, cinema, classroom and through cell plan

providers.

Depending how fast the globalists can move their plan forward sometime by 2030 at the latest seems to be when the globalist plan (that to date has depended on monopoly capitalism for use of energy and resources) will be deliberately overturned for the next phase of the globalist plan, to finally become world government. Once that is in play the globalists will fundamentally transform virtually everything about your life and society. Done through more control than ever before throughout history of the global economy, diet, health, education, governments, entertainment, social interactions, families, and religious beliefs. The unveiling of the “New Universal Agenda” is the next step of Agenda 21 bringing us one step closer to world slavery under one world system controlled by oligarch elite using loyal bureaucratic puppets.

Go and talk to people and sadly you will find the globalists have succeeded in disassociating their plan with others that want the exact same thing for the people; Hitler, Stalin, Lenin, Pol Pot, Castro, etc. Funding for propaganda for the globalist plan will continue unobstructed as long as the people remain in the dark to the globalist plan. No surprise the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) says that without the wealthy private sector, their plan (to make the globalist plan a reality) could not happen, as there are budgetary constraints in every country.

Expect the current 2030 goal in 2016 to be promoted by media giants to subsidize media content in 33 countries to popularize the U.N. sponsored Sustainable Development Goals with the people of the world. Again it's clear to me that taking over the central banks of nations has been one of the most crucial elements in the strategy of international bankers/globalists over the past 200 years to get us to this nightmare today.

Henry Kissinger;

“The president-elect is coming into office at a moment when there is upheaval in many parts of the world simultaneously. You have India, Pakistan; you have the jihadist movement. So he can't really say there is one problem, that it's the most important one. But he can give new impetus to American foreign policy partly because the reception of him is so extraordinary around the world. His task will be to develop an overall strategy for America in this period when, really, a new world order can be created. It's a great opportunity, it isn't just a crisis.”- Henry Kissinger January 2009.

“A world government will intervene militarily in the internal affairs of any nation when it disapproves of their activities.” - Kofi Annan, U.N. Secretary General

Agenda 21/sustainable development I will cover later in detail. It is a movement put on by the United Nations. It promotes a final move globally from Independence, individualism and freedom for a predefined outcome of slavery/dependence on world government. The action plan implemented is worldwide for inventory and control of all land, all food, all water, all minerals, all plants, all animals, all construction, all production, all energy, all education, all information, and all human beings in the world. Today they are convincing the world that human activities have already transformed the Earth system and they use pseudo-scientific research to support their agenda and force the nations of the world to make the appropriate transformations toward global sustainability that = totalitarian control/slavery.

Living on the Brink of Hell <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kFavA55Ufr0>

The total money contributed from all U.S. agencies to the United Nations, as reported by OMB, from 2001-2010:

FY 2001 -- \$ 3,183,166,000.00
FY 2002 -- \$ 3,934,814,000.00
FY 2003 -- \$ 3,841,323,000.00
FY 2004 -- \$ 4,115,155,000.00
FY 2005 -- \$ 5,327,276,000.00
FY 2006 -- \$ 4,546,120,000.00
FY 2007 -- \$ 4,158,641,000.00
FY 2008 -- \$ 6,090,242,000.00
FY 2009 -- \$ 6,347,415,000.00
FY 2010 -- \$ 7,691,822,000.00

The total increase in funding is \$4,508,656,000.00, or a 142 percent rise over nine years.

"To achieve world government, it is necessary to remove from the minds of men their individualism, loyalty to family traditions, national patriotism, and religious dogmas." - Brock Adams, Director UN Health Organization

The plan through the UN plans to abolish our system of Government. See for yourself the plan IS NOT HIDDEN to force this under an "executive leader" to engineer democracy for a totalitarian takeover to eliminate our system of government with world government.

<http://opengovernmentinitiative.org/> / <http://opengovernmentinitiative.org/declaration-of-local-open-government-principles/>

USAID, Rockefeller Foundation, United Nations and their many NGOs partners have many different plans in motion for the United States.

<http://www.preventionweb.net/english/countries/americas/>

The FBI Behavioral Analysis Program of the Counterintelligence Division has teamed up for a new 'industry' of social engineering via linguistic programming, etc. and 'human hacking'.

www.social-engineer.com/certified-training/ <http://www.social-engineering.com/>

These are Psychological Operations to go way beyond what we have had thus far. Exactly why the Rockefeller run Rand Corporation is in on it with the Project on National Security Reform (CFR, CIA & NSA). They have big plans that's for sure. Well if this technology for mind control is ever within the grasp of the sociopath globalists who control the CFR, U.N. and our government then they must be confident the day will come where we will all be turned into an even more brain-dead, government loyal version of anyone today that wants to see Obama finish what he started. <http://www.dataasylum.com/mindcontrol-chemtrails-summary>

THE UN AS WORLD GOVERNMENT: THE LAW OF THE SEA TREATY

<http://www.libertymachinenews.com/en/article/the-un-as-world-government-the-law-of-the-sea-treaty/>

United Nations and World Government <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ychga3feRY>

<http://agenda21awareness.com/without-congressional-approval/>

UN Weather Weapons Treaty in pdf

http://www.cooperazioneallosviluppo.esteri.it/pdgcs/italiano/Scheda_paese/iraq/Pdf/Weather_Weapon_Treaty.pdf

Exposing the Weather Control Zone as a Secret Military Test Range
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lpZVEetA-WU&feature=youtu.be>

China, G77 Tyrants, and UN Boss Demand “New World Order”
<http://www.thenewamerican.com/world-news/item/18529-china-g77-tyrants-and-un-boss-demand-new-world-order>

United Nations and their partners <http://www.urban.org/about/report/sponsors-partners2009.cfm>

<http://beforeitsnews.com/police-state/2015/01/this-united-nations-takeover-of-america-will-anger-you-to-the-core-they-are-preparing-for-chilling-david-vose-video-582.html>

UN Agenda 21 creeping its way into Rhode Island. It was overwhelmingly rejected by the citizens of the state of RI only to have the unelected board members pass it.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BDG14s9ewoo>

What to expect from United Nations NGOs
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NtvvILigmwQ&feature=youtu.be>

UN bans Opposition to Its Global Tax Design. <http://www.eagleforum.org/un/2011/11-07-11.html>

<https://canadiantruths.files.wordpress.com/2014/08/amerika-common-future.png>

The UN is engineering democracy not just in America but throughout North America through the United Nations "Communities of Interest"- Delphi Technique for communitarian **collectivism**. This is another of many steps to eliminate our system of government on the road to world government following a collectivist creed.

The links below relate to the "Public Mapping Project" brought to us by the American Enterprise Institute and Brookings Institution and the Rockefeller-backed B Corporation:

Communities of interest and delimiting boundaries: <http://aceproject.org/ace-en/topics/bd/bdb/bdb05/bdb05c>

The Public Mapping Project: <http://www.publicmapping.org/about>

The redistricting process: <http://www.brookings.edu/.../06/17-redistricting-statement>

Funding: <http://www.bcorporation.net/.../the-non-profit.../104>

<http://www.wnd.com/2012/11/u-n-plotting-takeover-of-internet/>

Non Government Organizations

Non-governmental organization (NGO's) came with the establishment of the United Nations in 1945 with provisions in Article 71 of Chapter 10 of the United Nations Charter. The term describes a consultative role for organizations that are neither government nor member states of the UN. NGOs are officially sanctioned by the United Nations. Such status was created by UN Resolution 1296 in 1948, giving NGOs official “Consultative” status to the UN. They sit in on international meetings, participate in creating policy with government representatives serving the globalist plan.

NGO's are private groups that work to gain influence over our government. Why? To slowly take away power from our elected representatives. Thousands of NGOs seek to implement one

specific political agenda. NGO's do that by working with representatives of the United Nations and representatives of US federal agencies. They all work together behind the scenes making policy toward a predetermined outcome to serve the globalist plan to advance the global Sustainable Development agenda, ultimately leading toward UN global governance.

The process for serving the globalist plan is as follows: they create policy ideas from their own private agendas. The idea is then adopted by U.N. organizations presented at a regional conference. Each conference is preceded by an NGO forum to bring in NGO activists who are fully briefed on the predetermined policy and trained to prepare papers and lobby official delegates of the conference. The result is NGOs control the debate which assures the policy serving the globalist plan is adopted. Once the Convention is adopted by the delegates, it is sent to the national governments for official ratification. Once that is done, the new policy becomes international law. The NGO's then pressure Congress to write national laws to comply with the treaty. NGOs regularly sue the government and private citizens to force policy and then NGO's have their legal fees paid by the people from the government treasury.

Criminal NGOs are at work right now in Congress, in every state government and in every local community, advancing the globalist plan. This insane process has been going on so long now City governments, county governments and regional councils are staffed by NGO members. The purpose is local representative government is gradually relinquishing its power to the NGOs for the globalist plan.

Guns

"The people of the various provinces are strictly forbidden to have in their possession any swords, bows, spears, firearms or other types of arms. The possession of these elements makes difficult the collection of taxes and dues, and tends to permit uprising." -- Toyotomi Hideyoshi, Shogun of Japan, August 29, 1558

Our framers insisted that the Chief Executive could not propose or make legislation under any guise, and was restricted to executing laws passed by Congress. The cartel that has gradually overtaken the Federal Government over the last 100 years used an unfaithful Supreme Court, a corrupted Congress, and a complacent citizenry. Executive Orders aren't a Democrat or Republican problem. Presidents have been loyal to the global elite using EO's for a long long time when their job should have been to execute the laws and nothing more.

"How a politician stands on the Second Amendment tells you how he or she views you as an individual... as a trustworthy and productive citizen, or as part of an unruly crowd that needs to be lorded over, controlled, supervised, and taken care of." — Representative Suzanna Gratia Hupp.

"I don't believe people should be able to own guns." — Barack Hussein Obama

"When you disarm the people, you commence to offend them and show that you distrust them either through cowardice or lack of confidence, and both of these opinions generate hatred." - Niccolo Machiavelli

The Second Amendment is a guaranteed ability to resist an oppressive government. And with this governments passage of the Small Arms Treaty in 2012 it proves to me this federal Government wants war with the American people to force them to accept totalitarian government.

History proves the first step in establishing a dictatorship is to disarm the citizens!

Some history on Gun Control;

-In 1929, the Soviet Union established gun control. From 1929 to 1953, about 20 million

dissidents, unable to defend themselves, were rounded up and exterminated

-In 1911, Turkey established gun control. From 1915 to 1917, 1.5 million Armenians, unable to defend themselves, were rounded up and exterminated.

-Germany established gun control in 1938 and from 1939 to 1945, a total of 13 million Jews and others who were unable to defend themselves were rounded up and exterminated.

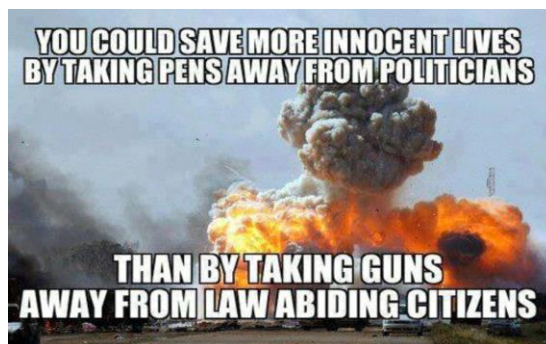
-China established gun control in 1935. From 1948 to 1952, 20 million political dissidents, unable to defend themselves, were rounded up and exterminated

-Guatemala established gun control in 1964. From 1964 to 1981, 100,000 Mayan Indians, unable to defend themselves, were rounded up and exterminated.

-Uganda established gun control in 1970. From 1971 to 1979, 300,000 Christians, unable to defend themselves, were rounded up and exterminated.

-Cambodia established gun control in 1956. From 1975 to 1977, one million educated people, unable to defend themselves, were rounded up and exterminated.

Defenseless people rounded up and exterminated in the 20th Century because of gun control: 56 million. And the U.N. and this government announced in 2012 they plan to have everything in place to fully disarm America in 6 years, at two year intervals. Expect more legislation, more false flag operations and continued dumbing down of America's youth, and the world's youth, to accept the yoke of totalitarian global government. Armed people educated on the origins of the Second Amendment and the right to be free is scheduled to be a distant memory.



"When evil men take office, the whole gang will be in collusion. They will keep the people in utter ignorance and steal their liberty by ambush. A standing army we shall have, also to execute the execrable commands of tyranny. Your guns are gone! What resistance could be made? Will you assemble and just tell them? Even if you could assemble, how will you enforce rightful punishment when due? Your guns are gone! My great objection to this government is that it does not leave us the means of defending our rights, or waging war against tyrants. Have we the means of resisting disciplined armies, when our only defense, the militia, is put in the hand of the congress?"
- Patrick Henry

"If the representatives of the people betray their constituents, there is then no recourse left but in the exertion of that original right of self defense which is paramount to all positive forms of government." -Alexander Hamilton, The Federalist (#28)



Here is an example how Presidents work together for the globalists. Most people think signing the small arms treaty was harmless without a senate vote, but this is moving forward through agenda 21 because we are a UN member state. We do not have a Federal government, we have the CFR and the U.N.. And for those that do not know the Senate never passed U.N. Agenda 21, the people keep falling for the same trick because America is a UN member state. If you are using the argument the Senate will not ratify the treaty, wake up, look where we are, the Senate did not pass the U.N. Agenda 21. In fact they refused to pass it, but it got passed by an Executive Order of puppet Bill Clinton

The Arms Trade Treaty: <https://unoda-web.s3.amazonaws.com/.../2013/06/English7.pdf>

<http://www.un.org/disarmament/ATT/>

United Nations will use US Soldiers to Take your GUN!! <http://beforeitsnews.com/global-unrest/2014/06/time-to-make-war-on-the-populace-says-government-united-nations-hires-for-disarmament-military-personnel-target-american-civilians-2459636.html>

Question # 46 of the United Nations Combat Arms Survey:

The U.S. government declares a ban on the possession, sale, transportation, and transfer of all non-sporting firearms. A thirty (30) day amnesty period is permitted for these firearms to be turned over the local authorities. At the end of this period, a number of citizen groups refuse to turn over their firearms. Consider the following statement:

I would fire upon U.S. citizens who refuse or resist confiscation of firearms banned by the U.S. government.

Strongly disagree / Disagree / Agree / Strongly agree / No opinion

<http://www.knology.net/~bilrum/UN29palms.htm>

The 2nd Amendment is my
gun permit.



Issue Date Expiration Date
12/15/1791 NONE

Print the pic above if you need a copy of your gun permit!

"The right of a citizen to bear arms, in lawful defense of himself or the State, is absolute. He does not derive it from the State government. It is one of the high powers" delegated directly to the citizen, and 'is excepted out of the general powers of government.' A law cannot be passed to infringe upon or impair it, because it is above the law, and independent of the lawmaking power." - Cockrum v. State, 24 Tex. 394, at 401-402 (1859)

This bill that passed in the Senate is so the IRS to take guns from Law Abiding Americans for ANY reason without trial. Here is a link to the 1676 page Bill:

<http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/BILLS-112s1813es/pdf/BILLS-112s1813es.pdf>

This Federal Government is no doubt the US Federal Asylum for the Insane. More explained on the specific sections of the Bill here: <http://www.examiner.com/article/watchdogs-say-irs-to-revoke-gun-rights-and-passports>

If you want to know what a police state looks like, look at this elementary school in Texas.

<http://thefreethoughtproject.com/swat-team-shows-elementary-school-career-day/>

Everyday more Americans are understanding the reality our government will not stop looking for ways to remove the peoples right to bear arms. The actual reason why is simple to understand:

"The strongest reason for the people to keep and bear arms is, as a last resort, to protect themselves against the tyranny of government" - Thomas Jefferson

Since America's founding the Country was designed through the Constitution to move in one direction. That clearly never happened. The evolution of American society is not and has not been for over 100 years a voluntary development reflecting individual opinion ideas and decisions at the grass roots. The direction has been created artificially, stimulated artificially, then controlled using DEBT. With that control great strides in the last 100 years have been made to covertly set up world government persistently and consistently enough to dominate the direction of American society through subversion. As a result of that domination outside forces have either set up or penetrated every significant research, policy, and opinion making organization in the United States including science, money, health, church, education, business, law, government and politics.

As a result America has become a series of artificial choices forcing the country and the people into world government. Those choices define who we the people are, they define what we cherish, they define the reality we know, they define what we believe as truth, they define the history/memories we hold onto, they define our future and a past history/mystery we can no longer ignore if we want to change course. Eventually a time will come where the people can no

longer be brainwashed none of this is going on. So government wants the people disarmed before that happens.

I have more people than not telling me the federal Government will never be able to take our guns, the logistics alone make it impossible PERIOD. Puppet Obama knows that and put in motion a much larger convoluted plan. The executive action Obama made in January 2016 is further preparing the stage for future legislation. The same way we became a U.N. Member State, then gradually for example got agenda 21. Obama built the framework for a national registry of people who government plans to label not fit to own firearms due to government classifying them as mentally ill. That one reason everyone is being pushed into Obamacare. The plan is to deem, for a variety of reasons, millions of citizens incompetent to own guns. And to create the result (using false flag events if required) where more and more people rise up begging government to remove citizens right to keep and bear arms, for all citizens the government says should not have guns. I explain this further under the section ahead “World Government, Wireless WIFI Devices, Microwaves and Electromagnetic Radiation”

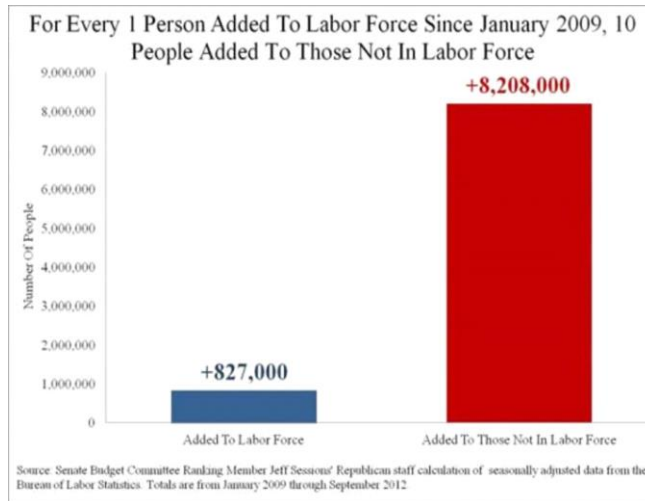
Gun control is the last symptom of a massive problem. America and this world are planned to get a tidal wave of change (U.N. Agenda 2030) and today we continue to allow *controlled conflicts that create a predetermined history*, as has been done throughout history, which always leads to a future of control and genocide proven throughout history. Today in the form of the BRIC economies that controlled change is creating a global economic union. Yes have allowed elite globalists to build our future built on financial strategies by the ones who forced us all into this nightmare, who just like the State they control, are genocidal and totalitarian, who always work toward eliminating freedom, human rights and the right to life, while nobody ever manages to hold them accountable, generation after generation, war after war, for world wide destruction, theft and genocide.

Want to understand the un-comprehensible tech the globalists have to enforce their plan for world government/control/slavery? Read this on what NASA has to say on robots, cyborgs and humans: How many of those PhD scientists began that research and resulting tech thinking it was reserved for space exploration? The Future is Now. Strategic Issues/Future Warfare (Circa 2025). It was finished July 2001 just a few months before 911. <http://www.stopthecrime.net/docs/nasa-thefutureof-war.pdf> <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eN4XICOyRb8>

Model predicts US will have 240+ million LESS people living here in 2025 than 2015, a 78% population drop http://www.allnewspipeline.com/Deagel_US_2025_Forecast_Breakdown.php#

Globalist Sponsored Unequal Trade, U.S Trade Deficit, NAFTA and CAFTA

Its clear today Obama was instructed by the global elite to ramp up equalizing the wealth of nations compared to previous puppets for the plan, draining the American people’s wealth, draining it ALL less the ruling class and politically favored class that is. And today they are doing it openly & rapidly.



"The essential point of this chart is not simply how many people are employed or unemployed, but to illustrate that more and more people are simply not part of the U.S. labor force. This confirms that we are on the wrong track. It is unsustainable to have such a large and growing number of people who are not part of the productive economy. This is not a political argument, but a description of the underlying instability in our economy that has so many Americans worried about the future. The question is what can we do to reverse these trends and start moving in the right direction." - Senator Jeff Sessions ranking member of the Senate Budget Committee.

The answer for the above is because the Globalists plan required a massive trade deficit for the USA. That's why this Government has sold off America in every way imaginable starting before Obama, and yes Obama took the process into overdrive, and that destruction includes our system of government. Unions, excessive regulations, green energy policies, and taxation kill jobs. Add to that our government used NAFTA & CAFTA together with many other failed policies (by design) that have destroyed American businesses ruining their ability to compete for jobs by undermining innovation, education & their ability to expand. They used all of the above to destroy global competition for business/jobs which is paramount to save America for the people. They destroyed interstate competition making America bad for Americans to do business with each other. They created a job killing moratorium on exploration/drilling for offshore oil, and domestic energy production. That result (by design) also decreases national security due to the flow of money! This government has created a U.S trade deficit that's almost as horrific and as much as a threat to the domestic economy as the federal budget deficit, all fueling consumer debt and unemployment to serve the plan.

"In 1993, former president Bill Clinton signed the North American Free Trade Agreement using the mandate of Fast Track. Even though NAFTA faced huge opposition not only by Congress, but also by citizens in the U.S., Clinton was able to push NAFTA because he essentially did not have to answer to anyone. After NAFTA was signed by Clinton, Congress could only vote yes or no, instead of being able to make line-by-line changes to the agreement." - From the editorial: Fast Track to where? Congress must not pass this legislation. The Michigan Daily October 9th, 2001

History proves no country can sustain large yearly trade deficits without putting its future at risk. We are today and have been in a viscous cycle for decades for the plan; we outsource jobs, and

increase unemployment that creates tax losses, forcing the U.S. to go further into debt. The U.S. Trade Deficit since 1971 is over 8 trillion and 7 trillion in just the last 20 years. America is losing over half a million jobs to China every single year for the plan. Our trade deficit with China in 2011 was \$295.5 billion. That was the largest trade deficit that one country has had with another country in the history of not just America but the whole planet. And what is China doing with this difference in cash payment? China is buying up American real estate, natural resources, and hard assets with the money obtained directly from the US trade deficit.

Anyone that wants to look can see the U.S. economic crisis is BY DESIGN and greatly assisted through globalist approved unfair and unequal trade. For generations the plan called for politicians to reach out after strategic planning to the people with only fake solutions, never really there to help, even if some didn't know it! They have NEVER helped so many problems that plague society today. In the end decade after decade they come and go, all just got something for themselves, and the plan was served.

Big Labor's Political Corruption

Big labor worked hand and hand with Obama. They got hundreds of billions of dollars in bailouts and bloated government spending as another engine to suck the life out of our economy, rewarding failed businesses like GM aka Government Motors. Rigged contracts rocket the cost of schools, hospitals and roads through the roof. Millions of good-paying jobs are destroyed or driven overseas as union czars work with the politician's in government to aid in the globalist agenda. Obama's anti-American Labor Board took this perversion of power and corruption to new heights, most notably working against Boeing for creating thousands of new jobs in Right to Work South Carolina http://righttoworkcommittee.org/rprt_wac_petition.aspx

Council On Foreign Relations

The CFR is the Council On Foreign Relations, they are, and have set themselves up for total global governance working with the committee 300 through the UN. That's certainly not the info on the CFR you will find in any history books. The CFR <http://www.cfr.org/> has been increasingly running the U.S federal government since 1921. Every president and secretary of state since 1921 has either been a member or connected. Some administrations have placed over 500 members of the CFR in top state department positions.

The United Nations was CREATED by the CFR as a platform for global control. Today the CFR has around 4000 members. The CFR was formed to eventually put the US under a totalitarian world government. The CFR is behind Agenda 21 and every "sustainable" and "smart" insane plan in motion from GMO's to war. CFR members are behind the nightmare illegal laws we have pushing us toward a totalitarian dictatorship. The members also work to turn the military against the people. These globalists will stop at nothing to force the United States to surrender its sovereignty to their vision of a world government. The CFR must be destroyed to begin to

reverse the madness!

"The Council on Foreign Relations is "the establishment." Not only does it have influence and power in key decision-making positions at the highest levels of government to apply pressure from above, but it also announces and uses individuals and groups to bring pressure from below, to justify the high level decisions for converting the U.S. from a sovereign Constitutional Republic into a servile member state of a one-world dictatorship." Congressman John Rarick 1971.

Why isn't the CFR in Our History Books? If your purpose is to serve a plan for unlimited control and wealth you cant allow real history for the people on an "invisible government" that controls the United States, her government and her people with a plan for insane globalists to rule the world! The CFR was initially dominated by J.P. Morgan and the Rockefellers. Today it is one of the most powerful groups in America, certainly more powerful than the U.S. federal government, as ALL of the key positions in government are held by its members, so the CFR is the illegal United States Government. The CFR controls the media, tax-exempt foundations, universities, and government agencies. Not to mention the CFR is dominated by international financiers to dominate the domestic and foreign policies of the United States. Knowing its true role it's easy to understand why the CFR is not in our history books.

"We are not going to achieve a New World Order without paying for it in blood as well as in words and money." - Arthur Schlesinger Jr., 'The CFR Journal Foreign Affairs', August 1975.

Start asking random people and I bet you wont find one person in 1000 understand the reality regarding The Council on Foreign Relations. The Council on Foreign Relations was formally established in Paris in 1919 along with its British Counterpart the Royal Institute of International Affairs. The Council on Foreign Relations and Royal Institute of International Affairs can trace their roots back to a secret organization founded and funded by Cecil Rhodes. The CFR was funded by a group of American and British imperialists and racists intent on ruling the world. Many of the American members were American intelligence officers that belonged to the first American Intelligence Agency -- THE INQUIRY. Many of the British members were British Intelligence Agents.

The CFR method of operation is simple -- they control public opinion. They keep the identity of their group secret like the committee 300. They learn the likes and dislikes of influential people. They surround and manipulate them into acting in the best interest of the CFR. The CFR uses the media to create massive psycho-political operations to manipulate/create public opinion. The psycho-political operations are often designed to create tensions between different groups of people. The object is to keep the world in a state of perpetual tension and warfare to maximize profits for the globalists.

The CFR runs the State Department and the CIA.

President Truman issued an executive order establishing the Psychological Strategy Board. The Board was run by CFR members Gordon Gray and Henry Kissinger. The PSB has close ties to

the State Department and Intelligence Organizations. The purpose of the PSB was to co-ordinate psycho-political operations. Many of those operations were focused at Americans.

On September 12, 1939, the Council on Foreign Relations began to take control of the Department of State. The Council proposed forming groups of experts to proceed with research in the general areas of Security, Armament, Economic, Political, and Territorial problems. The State Department accepted the proposal. The project (1939-1945) was called Council on Foreign Relations War and Peace Studies.

In February 1941 the CFR officially became part of the State Department. The Department of State established the Division of Special Research. It was organized just like the Council on Foreign Relations War and Peace Studies project. It was divided into Economic, Political, Territorial, and Security Sections.

In 1942 the relationship between the Department of State and the Council on Foreign Relations strengthened again. The Department organized an Advisory Committee on Postwar Foreign Policies. In total there were 362 meetings of the War and Peace Studies groups. The meetings were held at Council on Foreign Relations headquarters -- the Harold Pratt house, Fifty-Eight East Sixty-Eighth Street, New York City. The Council's wartime work is confidential.

In 1944 members of the Council on Foreign Relations The War and Peace Studies Political Group were invited to be active members at the Dumbarton Oaks conference on world economic arrangements. In 1945 these men and members of Britain's Royal Institute of International Affairs were active at the San Francisco conference which ensured the establishment of the United Nations.

In 1947 Council on Foreign Relations members George Kennan, Walter Lippmann, Paul Nitze, Dean Acheson, and Walter Krock took part in a psycho-political operation forcing the Marshall Plan on the American public. The PSYOP included a "anonymous" letter credited to a Mr. X, which appeared in the Council on Foreign Relations magazine FOREIGN AFFAIRS. The letter opened the door for the CFR controlled Truman administration to take a hard line against the threat of Soviet expansion. George Kennan was the author of the letter. The Marshall Plan should have been called the Council on Foreign Relations Plan. The so-called Marshall Plan and the ensuing North Atlantic Treaty Organization defined the role of the United States in world politics for the rest of the century.

In 1950 another PSYOP resulted in NSC-68, a key cold war document. The NSC (National Security Council) didn't write it -- the Department of State Policy Planning Staff did. The cast of characters included CFR members George Kennan, Paul Nitze, and Dean Acheson. NSC-68 was given to Truman on April 7, 1950. NSC-68 was a practical extension of the Truman doctrine. It had the US assume the role of world policeman and use 20 per cent of its gross national product (\$50 billion in 1953) for arms. NSC-68 provided the justification.

NSC-68 realized a major Council on Foreign Relations aim -- building the largest military establishment in Peace Time History. Within a year of drafting NSC-68, the security-related budget leaped to \$22 billion, armed forces manpower was up to a million -- CFR medicine, munition, food, and media businesses were humming again. The following year the NSC-68 budget rose to \$44 billion. In fiscal 1953 it jumped to \$50 billion. In (1997) \$300 billion.

THE INQUIRY, the PSB/OCB/Special group, the War and Peace Studies, the "X" Affair, and NSC-68 have had tremendous historical impact. Yet these events and the role played by the Council on Foreign Relations in sponsoring and carrying out the events are missing from our History books. You represent the people. Can you explain to me why the Council on Foreign Relations role in History has been left out of the History books? Why don't we learn about them in High School History courses? Why don't History majors in college learn about the Council on Foreign Relations? Because the globalist plan wont allow it!

Edward Griffin on The Council on Foreign Relations <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VI-9it67PS8>

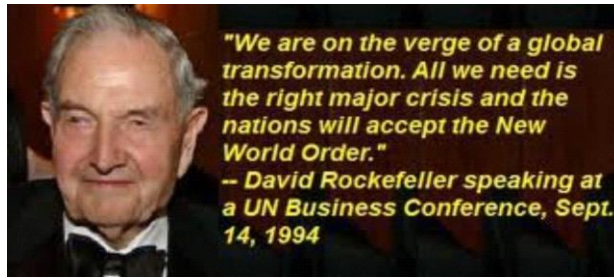
"Thirty years ago, the historian and diplomat George F. Kennan published a seminal essay in Foreign Affairs titled "Morality and Foreign Policy" in which he decried the stubborn tendency of the stewards of American foreign policy to treat every problem of geopolitics that arises in the course of human events as soluble, and what's more, soluble by the American government. It was his considered opinion that it was folly for any government, especially our own, to get caught up in what he called the "histrionics of moralism." <http://nationalinterest.org/feature/americas-weaponized-diplomacy-ukraine-12358>

Knowing all the above makes it clear the CFR has the same objectives as the committee 300 because the CFR exists for a cesspool of despotic elitism bent on mass depopulation to get all the people on earth, after mass depopulation, back into slave economies...1800's style, only this round in history with radically advanced technology and mind control. They call it "sustainable development/agenda 21. And we, our parents and grandparents have been the money crop to fund this madness.

THE TOOLS of Global Population Reduction
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A3LUD53q_Pg

"The most powerful clique in these (CFR) groups have one objective in common: they want to bring about the surrender of the sovereignty and the national independence of the U.S. They want to end national boundaries and racial and ethnic loyalties supposedly to increase business and ensure world peace. What they strive for would inevitably lead to dictatorship and loss of freedoms by the people. The CFR was founded for "the purpose of promoting disarmament and submergence of U.S. sovereignty and national independence into an all-powerful one-world government." Harpers, July 1958

"The directors of the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations) make up a sort of Presidium for that part of the Establishment that guides our destiny as a nation."The Christian Science Monitor, September 1, 1961.



For Research on the CFR:

TRAGEDY AND HOPE: HISTORY OF THE WORLD IN OUR TIME by Carroll Quigley. Tragedy and Hope: A History of the World in Our Time. NY: MacMillan, 1966. 1348 pages.

THE ANGLO-AMERICAN ESTABLISHMENT by Carroll Quigley. NY: Books in Focus, 1981.

THE HUMAN DIMENSION: EXPERIENCES IN POLICY RESEARCH by Hadley Cantril, Rutgers Univ Press, 1967.

THE WAR AND PEACE STUDIES OF THE COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS 1939-1945, The Harold Pratt House 58th E. 68th Street, NY, 1946

THE ART AND SCIENCE OF PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS: Case Studies of Military Application Vol. 1 and 2, Pamphlet No. 725-7-2, DA Pam 525-7-2, Headquarters Dept of the Army Washington, DC, April 1976. Pollock, Daniel C Project Director & Editors De Mclaurin, Ronald, Rosenthal, Skillings(Carl F., Sarah A.)

Bilderberg Group

This is a club for moneypower and their political puppets in the world onboard with the globalist plan to enslave the world. And for the largest predatory institutions in the world and their representatives. So obviously the power structures don't want the people to know about what goes on in this club involving any of their plans for the people of the world. You only have look at the whole unfolding globalist plan to get an idea of the main purpose of this group working hand with the CFR and U.N. Bilderberg is involved in business, finance, global politics, war, and control of the world's resources. Here is a sample of members; David Rockefeller, Henry Kissinger, Bill Clinton, Gordon Brown, Angela Merkel, Alan Greenspan, Ben Bernanke, Larry Summers, Tim Geithner, Lloyd Blankfein, George Soros, Donald Rumsfeld, Rupert Murdoch, other heads of state, influential senators, congressmen and parliamentarians, Pentagon and NATO brass, members of European royalty, selected media figures, top figures from the Council on Foreign Relations, IMF, World Bank, Trilateral Commission, EU, and central bankers from the Federal Reserve. George H.W. Bush attended in 1985 and became president in 1988. Bill Clinton attended in 1991 and became president a year later. Tony Blair attended in 1993 and became prime minister of England in 1997. Romano Prodi attended in 1999 and later that year became president of the European Union Commission.

<http://www.bilderberg.org/roundtable/emhist.html>

"It is difficult to re-educate people who have been brought up on nationalism to the idea of relinquishing part of their sovereignty to a supra-national body." - Bilderberg founder, Prince Bernhard

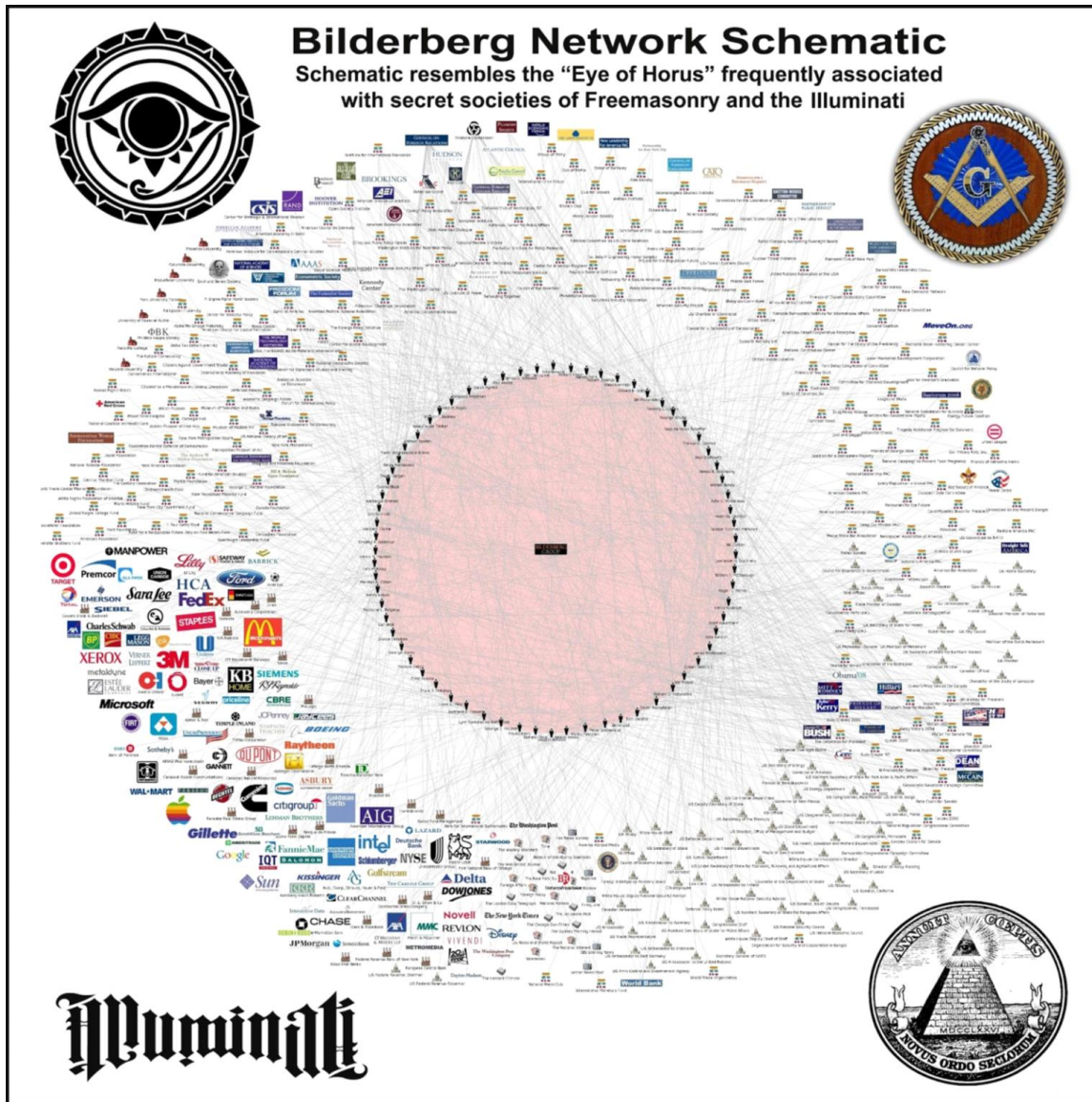
"Today Americans would be outraged if U.N. troops entered Los Angeles to restore order; tomorrow they will be grateful! This is especially true if they were told there was an outside threat from beyond, whether real or promulgated, that threatened our very existence. It is then that all peoples of the world will pledge with world leaders to deliver them from this evil. The one thing every man fears is the unknown. When presented with this scenarios, individual rights will be willingly relinquished for the guarantee of their well being granted to them by their world government." -Henry Kissinger in an address to the Bilderberg organization May 21, 1991

"We are grateful to the Washington Post, the New York Times, Time Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years." "It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subjected to the lights of publicity during those years. But, the world is more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national autodetermination practiced in past centuries." - David Rockefeller at the 1991 Bilderberg address.

"For more than a century, ideological extremists at either end of the political spectrum have seized upon well-publicized incidents to attack the Rockefeller family for the inordinate influence they claim we wield over American political and economic institutions. Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as 'internationalists' and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure – one world, if you will. If that's the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it." – David Rockefeller, Memoirs , 2002.

<http://truththeory.com/2012/08/16/facts-about-the-bilderberg-group-you-never-knew/>

<http://www.rawstory.com/rs/2012/06/bilderberg-2012-mitt-romney-and-bill-gates-were-there/>



Click on this link to blow this image to see to connect the dots.

<http://1.bp.blogspot.com/oiH6mw4yikM/UbXrS5GCluI/AAAAAAAAHRw/ORmdFRGcWPU/s1600/bilderberg-Network.jpg> <https://www.facebook.com/ExposingBilderberg2012>

Cecil Rhodes

Cecil Rhodes created a secret society, and the influence of that movement still exists today.

- Cecil Rhodes discussed the secret society in his "Confession of Faith."
- Five of Cecil Rhodes' seven wills mentioned the fact that he wanted to establish a secret society. Rhodes' sixth will didn't mention the secret society because it was organized in 1891.
- William Stead wrote about the secret society after he was expelled from the organization.
- Cecil Rhodes wrote a letter to William Stead that mentions "our Society."
- H.G. Wells described the organization in a fictional book titled The New Machiavelli.

- Frederic Howe met several members of Milner's Kindergarten in 1919.
- The Milner Group (the secret society), and their American counterparts, organized the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations.
- Alfred Zimmern was a member of the secret society from 1910-1922.
- Professor Quigley studied the secret society for twenty years, and was permitted for two years, in the early 1960s, to examine its papers and secret records.
- The major media concealed the existence of the CFR to the people until 1999- 2000.
- David Rockefeller organized the Trilateral Commission in 1973 after Gary Allen exposed the CFR in 1972. The movement suppressed Professor Quigley's books.

According to Quigley:

"This society has been called by various names. During the first decade or so it was called "The secret society of Cecil Rhodes". In the second and third decades of its existence it was known as 'Milner's Kindergarten' (1901-1910) and as 'the Round Table Group' (1910-1920). Since 1920 it has been called by various names, depending on which phase of its activities was being examined. It has been called 'The Times crowd,' 'the Rhodes crowd,' the 'Chatham House crowd,' 'The All Souls group,' and 'the Cliveden set.'"

Frank Aydelotte described the incident that changed Cecil Rhodes' life, and fashioned the world we live in today:

"Two of Rhodes's biographers, who knew him most intimately, Sir Herbert Baker and Sir James McDonald, believe that Rhodes found the inspiration for that great dream of his in the teaching of John Ruskin. . . . Ruskin was teaching and writing in the first enthusiasm of his professorship: his Inaugural Address had been delivered and published in 1870. . . . Ruskin's theme was the destiny of England. . . . He asks himself what are the virtues of the English and what the fate of England will be. His answer to these questions was a challenge to his youthful hearers:"

Professor Ruskin proclaimed:

"There is a destiny now possible to us - the highest ever set before a nation to be accepted or refused. We are still undegenerate in race; a race mingled of the best northern blood. We are not yet dissolute in temper, but still have the firmness to govern, and the grace to obey. We have been taught a religion of pure mercy, which we must either now betray, or learn to defend by fulfilling. And we are rich in an inheritance of honour, bequeathed to us through a thousand years of noble history, which it should be our daily thirst to increase with splendid avarice, so that Englishmen, if it be a sin to covet honour, should be the most offending souls alive.

And this is what she must either do, or perish: she must found colonies as fast and as far as she is able, formed of her most energetic and worthiest men; - seizing every piece of fruitful waste ground she can set her foot on, and there teaching these her colonists that their chief virtue is to be fidelity to their country, and that their first aim is to be to advance the power of England by land and sea: and that, though they live on a distant plot of ground, they are no more to consider themselves therefore disfranchised from their native land, than the sailors of her fleet do, because they float on distant waves."

The concept inspired Cecil Rhodes. He recorded John Ruskin's words in longhand, and carried them with him during the remainder of his life. Frank Aydelotte continued:

"So Ruskin: now Rhodes. In a curiously outspoken document, 'The Confession of Faith,' which he wrote about the time that he made his first will in 1877, Rhodes outlines the great purpose of his life:" He wrote: 'It often strikes a man to enquire what is the chief good in life: to one the thought comes that it is a happy marriage, to another great wealth, and, as each seizes on his idea, for that he more or less works for the rest of existence. To myself thinking over the same question the wish came to render myself useful to my country. I then asked myself how could I, and, after reviewing the various methods, I have felt that at the present day we are actually limiting our children and perhaps bringing into the world half the human beings we might owe to the lack of country for them to inhabit,

that if we had retained America there would at the present moment be many millions more of English living.'" Frank Aydelotte deleted the section of Rhodes' "Confession of Faith" that stated:

"The idea gleaming and dancing before ones eyes like a will-of-the-wisp at last frames itself into a plan. Why should we not form a secret society with but one object the furtherance of the British Empire and the bringing of the whole uncivilised world under British rule for the recovery of the United States for the making the Anglo-Saxon race but one Empire. What a dream, but yet it is probable, it is possible."

Frank Aydelotte continued: In his first will Rhodes states his aim still more specifically:

Cecil Rhodes claimed he wanted to create "the foundation of so great a power as to hereafter render wars impossible," but that wasn't true. Cecil Rhodes and Alfred Milner (the British High Commissioner of South Africa) precipitated the Boer War because they wanted to expand the "The extension of British rule throughout the world, the perfecting of a system of emigration from the United Kingdom and of colonization by British subjects of all lands wherein the means of livelihood are attainable by energy, labour and enterprise, and especially the occupation by British settlers of the entire Continent of Africa, The Holy Land, the valley of the Euphrates, the Islands of Cyprus and Candia, the whole of South America, the islands of the Pacific not heretofore possessed by Great Britain, the whole of the Malay Archipelago, the seaboard of China and Japan, the ultimate recovery of the United States of America as an integral part of the British Empire, the consolidation of the whole Empire, the inauguration of a system of Colonial Representation in the Imperial Parliament which may tend to weld together the disjointed members of the Empire, and finally the foundation of so great a power as to hereafter render wars impossible and promote the best interests of humanity."British Empire. The English army sustained 100,000 casualties in the war, and over twenty-eight thousand Afrikaner women and children were starved and/or died of typhoid fever in Milner's prison camps. Rhodes and Milner wanted the carnage to continue, but the British Parliament intervened and stopped the brutal war."

Do do more research and or verify information;

- Quigley's book, Tragedy and Hope section on the Boer War.
- Thomas Pakenham's book, The Boer War.
- Quigley's book, The Anglo-American Establishment contains the letter that Cecil Rhodes wrote to William Stead during the Boer War.

Cecil Rhodes died before the war ended, but the senseless carnage didn't deter the members of Rhodes' secret society because most of them were deeply involved in the occult. Alfred Milner (Lord Milner) inherited Cecil Rhodes wealth. He assumed leadership of the secret society, controlled the Rhodes Scholarship fund, and brought thousands of young men to Oxford University with the goal to one day bring about a one world government.

"The governments of the present day have to deal not merely with other governments, with emperors, kings and ministers, but also with the secret societies which have everywhere their unscrupulous agents, and can at the last moment upset all the governments' plans. "-British Prime Minister Benjamin Disraeli, 1876

"From the days of Sparticus, Wieskhopf, Karl Marx, Trotsky, Rosa Luxemburg, and Emma Goldman, this world conspiracy has been steadily growing. This conspiracy played a definite recognizable role in the tragedy of the French revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the 19th century" -Winston Churchill 1922.

I will say the forefathers of the American people created the Constitution and stood ground on it best they could, but since before the ink dried the banking families had a plan in place to begin their subversion, it's always been a rigged game. Until the government fears the people at the level it gets its power, in the Communities, Cities, Counties & States nothing can or will change. As I hope I made it clear, the main enemy for generations, and to the all the people of the world, are today's globalists.

RFID Agenda

The RFID Microchip Agenda is nothing new and is always fresh with disinformation. Regardless the sociopaths leading the march to a one world government simply want to control everyone on the planet to TRACK your every move, control your money and food and plan to do it wirelessly. There is a list of compelling links here for anyone that thinks this could never happen.

IMHO the real mandate for Obama Care is population control on many levels For me that means the “interpretation for a device registry of things that are implanted” in Obamacare is unclear for a reason. Have you ever read pages 1000-1008? <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/BILLS-111hr3200ih/pdf/BILLS-111hr3200ih.pdf>

The HR 3962 Bill is an exact copy of the HR 3200 bill with the acceptance of just a few words removed concerning the RFID Microchip but the ability to Chip Every Citizen of the United States is still in the bill. Read Pages 1501 thru 1510.
http://housedocs.house.gov/rules/health/111_ahcaa.pdf

Special Controls Guidance For FDA Staff
<http://www.fda.gov/MedicalDevices/DeviceRegulationandGuidance/GuidanceDocuments/ucm072141.htm>

NBC predicting life in the USA in 10 years: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Xmyl9FYNZvU>

Putting FUN into RFID from Facebook & Coke:
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LqwDqN7LNsc>

Chipping food stamp & welfare recipients: <http://www.nowtheendbegins.com/blog/?p=10212>

RFID in the stomach that uses stomach acid as a battery:
<http://beforeitsnews.com/alternative/2012/10/rfid-monitoring-and-dna-profiles-work-together-to-manifest-our-brave-new-world-2476078.html>

Aaron Russo claims Rockefeller told him in person long ago the goal is One World Government and would gladly use RFID chips for total control of humans.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h9Wsb4qBckU>

Tax Exempt Foundations



Foundations like the Rockfellers for example not only conceal power, they outright deny it exists in government, education, wars, medicine, food etc. etc.. The foundations work with the Council on Foreign Relations, the Bilderbergers and the Trilateral Commission, so their control remains constant over government/the people. Regarding the Bilderberg Group and Trilateral Commission members, they represent the global elite of every western nation and work hand and hand with the foundations. The results and plans for the world and its people from all meetings, decisions and debates are unknown. And go un-reported.

The New York Times noted April 29, 1984 that 1400 officials were attending the annual meeting of the Council on Foundations. There were 21,697 foundations in the U.S., which in 1983 distributed \$3.4 billion in grants. Its all grown since. Research them and you will clearly understand the grants were dispensed only to those who implement the program for world totaltarian government/slavery.

"The foundation world is a coordinated, well-directed system, the purpose of which is to ensure that the wealth of our country shall be used to divorce it from the ideas which brought it into being. The foundations are the biggest single influence in collectivism." - Norman Dodd director of research for the 1954 Reece Committee in its attempt to investigate tax exempt foundations.

The international banking families set up American foundations to not just protect the wealth they had amassed from wars, slavery, drugs and gold over centuries but to perpetuate that wealth through government charters to neutralize all potential rivals or opposition by controlling them and directing or misdirecting their opposition.

"We are grateful to The Washington Post, The New York Times, Time Magazine and other great

publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subject to the bright lights of publicity during those years. But, the work is now much more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national auto determination practiced in past centuries." David Rockefeller, founder of the Trilateral Commission, in an address to a meeting of The Trilateral Commission, in June, 1991.

This interview by Edward Griffin of Norman Dodd was in 1982. Norman Dodd was the staff director of a special congressional committee in the 1950s to investigate tax exempt organizations. People need to understand what Dodd explains to be able to understand what has been done to the people through tax exempt organizations like Guggenheim, Carnegie Endowment for Peace, Ford Foundation, Rockefeller etc etc... ALL of the tax exempt organizations are about activities that directly subverted education in America to serve the globalist agenda. The Reece Committee Report was authorized by Congress on The Rockefeller, Carnegie, and Ford Foundations because since 1900 they have set out to influence and manipulate the education and morals of not only the USA but Countries Globally. And these foundations were very influential in instigating conflicts around the world.

<https://archive.org/details/TaxExemptFoundationsAndCollectivistTreason-OverthrowOfTheUsa>

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YUYCBfmIcHM&feature=player_embedded

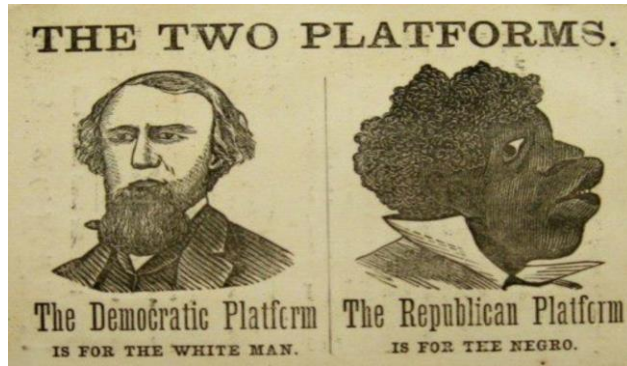
Charlotte Iserbyt touches on Tax exempt foundations, and wishes she had met Norman Dodd. She served as Senior Policy Adviser in the Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI), U.S. Department of Education, during the first Reagan Administration, where she first blew the whistle on a major technology initiative which would control curriculum in America's classrooms. Her father and grandfather were members of the infamous Skull & Bones Society at Yale University. Here she explains secret societies, who own both political party's and their history in the United States. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cFQD1bAsUlw&feature=related>

ANOTHER tax exempt organization here as "The voice of corporate governance" to further subvert education and bring in totalitarian world government. <http://www.cii.org/CIIREF>

Racism:

Let us use America as a model because from a historical perspective it's a more advanced model; Racism is simply a tool, a very necessary part of a several decades old plan to achieve cultural and socioeconomic dislocation in America for a reason, and that reason is control. Just like all the empty promises, fake cuts, budget spin, and political stunts that BOTH political parties use to make it look like they are serving their constituents it's all smoke and mirrors for the globalist plan. For effective totalitarian control this government has perfected the concepts of racial hatred and racial prejudice, that's the real reason they want several ethnic groups in the society they

control...its all about repeating history with more efficient divide and conquer.



For over 150 years, blacks were victims of terrorist attacks through the Democratic party and their Klan supporters with endless lynchings, beatings, rapes and mutilations. And regarding slavery the elite used the Democrats to expand it; while the Republicans angle was to ban it, but the important message here is the global shadow government owned both party's so all of it was a script. Obama outside the Whitehouse and his globalist pawns today are still using racial paranoia to continue achieving the elites goals by aligning with people who have promoted racial grievances, all by design to increase bigotry and racism in America. This is the highest insult to what Martin Luther King died for. Expect no less from any globalist puppet regardless of their color.

http://townhall.com/columnists/walterewilliams/2011/06/22/americas_new_racists/page/full/



The script changed after a while so the people were led to believe the Democrats had a change of heart and fell in love with blacks when in reality all the globalists fell in love with is the black vote from the left, knowing this would be their ticket keep white house from the left side of things. The Democrat Party worked for years to keep blacks on inner city plantations, run by Democrat politicians. The Democrat Party was designed to keep black youngsters uneducated and to ensure they were the victims of white privilege for a plan.

Today we see it's been over 50 years since Martin Luther King envisioned a day when people in America would not be judged by the color of their skin. The shadow government, using government made sure that would not happen. The have succeeded in setting back race relations, its a great distraction, while the government gives the elite more and more wealth/control.....all necessary on the road to world government.

"We must realize that our Party's most powerful weapon is racial tension. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races, that for centuries have been oppressed by the Whites, we can mold them to the program of the Communist Party ... In America, we will aim for subtle victory. While enflaming the Negro minority against the Whites, we will instill in the Whites, a guilt complex for the exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise to prominence in every walk of life, in the professions, and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negroes will be able to intermarry with the Whites, and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause." - Israel Cohen of the Fabian Society in his book A Racial Program for the Twentieth Century, published in 1913. On June 17, 1957, this passage was read into the Congressional Record by Rep. Thomas G. Abernathy.

In 1964, Barry Goldwater explained that the Civil Rights Act -- which he opposed -- would be used to create the framework for a national police state and encourage all Americans to become accusers and informants against each other. He has, tragically, been vindicated in every particular." -William N. Grigg 2015.

The proof government is successful couldn't be more obvious today watching Obama's racist tactics actually drive support for Obama from indoctrinated masses. Meanwhile to keep the indoctrination deep, every now and then you will hear Obama compare himself, for example to M.L.K. or Gandhi. What the majority simply cannot understand is this formula the government uses is anything but a formula for social peace, They simply create chaos for controlled outcome. Obama's theme, as an obvious puppet for the global elite, is to make everyone equal except the ruling class. MLK's theme was *"I have a dream that one day this nation will rise up and live out the true meaning of its creed; we hold these truths to be self-evident that all men are created equal"*.

What Obama did/is doing is nothing new. Obama seeks for America the same international order as those puppets before him going back to Woodrow Wilson who wanted what was called the League of Nations, and that's because ALL those puppet left vs. right presidents have the same controllers/owners. The global elite will stop at nothing to force the United States to eventually surrender its sovereignty to their vision of a New World Order when they are ready. Roosevelt on behalf of his owners created the United Nations in 1945 to resolve THEIR challenges UNDER THE GUISE of our challenges. The globalist goal, that uses racism, since 1945 has been for the United States to submit its sovereignty to an ultimate power greater than our own for the plan.

The decision to put Obama, a black man, also portrayed as a closet gay, in the White House was simply to further distract Americans for the power plays we saw for the world government during his term. Obama made more steps toward world government than any other president. Obama has clearly allowed them to pick up the pace toward that goal, and without the tools of social engineering using racism and gender disorientation they would have never achieved this. This exposes the globalist reasons/uses for 'sexual orientation' laws we now see on the road to world government keeping many people distracted to the globalist plan.

Better understanding transgender and sexual orientation in academia could obviously be used to better humanity. Its obvious today the globalist plan calls for sexual orientation towards the other sex to change with sexual disorientation laws being forced onto society for, as always, *controlled* change. The globalist plan for the last several decades has been creating and changing a wide variety of laws based on confusing and contradictory definitions, like global warming, which is

also for controlled change, so the question to ask yourself is if they are not promoting gender equality for the good of humanity then for what reason? The answer is in discovering how it serves the globalists and their plan. In today's world the globalists have worked hard to make it impossible for anyone to understand all areas of social engineering on a national or worldwide scale. But when implying all extensive objectives of social control incorporated in the globalist plan, that by design, are for destruction of human life, slavery and genocide, it all becomes clear what all the social engineering and technology they sponsor is being used for. Government, those whom control it, the media and education etc., made it as complicated as they could for the people to be able to understand how racism, equality, inequality and typecasting have been used by government as very useful tools that helped put America on the road to world government.

But the formula is really quite simple;

All they had to do was put the mechanisms in place to silence good people on all sides of the political aisle so they fall prey to what the global elite need most to have total world slavery. They simply worked to instill opposing values, and then used opposing values utilizing the machinery of government to control all the people. That's why government does all it can get away with to weaken the population.

"[Some people] have a depraved taste for equality, which impels the weak to lower the powerful to their own level, and reduces men to prefer equality in slavery to inequality with freedom. I believe that it is easier to establish an absolute and despotic government amongst a people in which the conditions of society are equal, than amongst any other; and I think that, if such a government were once established amongst such a people, it would not only oppress men, but would eventually strip each of them of several of the highest qualities of humanity. Despotism, therefore, appears to me peculiarly to be dreaded in democratic times." - Alexis de Tocqueville

Another way to understand this; if the effects of discrimination were reduced, it would directly reduce monopoly power over the people, something the globalists who control government, will fight with all their resources and false flag capabilities to never allow happen. They will continue to do everything in their power to ensure a public utopia NEVER exists.

"If one wishes to really fight private-sector discrimination and to ensure that no community or ethnic group is forced to submit to terms dictated by any monopolist, it is government regulation that must be opposed".
<https://www.lewrockwell.com/lrc-blog/government-discrimination-vs-private-discrimination/>

For over 100 years this government has perfected the science of psychology to subjugate and control citizens, similar to the way a spouse abuser does. They destroy the self-confidence of people blaming them for everything that's wrong, making most "believe" they can't do anything right and are responsible for everything bad that happens, And if they would just try to understand others positions more, give more, things would be better. The Rockefeller funded National Education Association is responsible for creating this by controlling/influencing public schools for the past 100 years. Looking at Americas history and America today its clear where equality was/is enthroned, it was used as a tool to eliminate freedom. Think for a moment all the injustices done under the cloak of equality, freedoms inhibited, and the financial cost, it's been

for the plan, it's been horrific yet an effective smokescreen for the globalists plan of controlled change.

Americas founders disbelieved the notion of equality; to prevent where we are today. And puppet president LBJ embraced it for the globalist plan. Since then our government has been trying to create a society to one day finish off what could have been a Republic for the people. Once the civil rights movement ended segregation it moved on to social and economic equality in 1965. Most Americans "believe" inequality is due to racism, and more believe inequity is the root of our problems. It's interesting to note history shows us that when faith dies it destroys culture, killing the civilization, killing off the people.

The globalists are working to have a world where ALL rights come from government, no longer from a God or humanity. This is the real reason you still hear Obama condemning God given rights, not because he disapproves of religions ability for mind control. With that said, today America has become (by design) a self-worshiping nation obsessed with cultural diversity and the communist idea of equality....all according to the plan.

Looking at American society through what has been done using racism and inequality it is clear now we have a system governed by T.H. White's totalitarian principle: "Everything not forbidden is compulsory".....and it is all for a the 100 year old plan and this time in history its not being introduced with jackboots, its with a promise for a better world for all, but when world government/slavery arrives at the peoples doorstep, it will be with the jackboots, assisted with mind bogging and literally mind controlling technology.

Where are we now with the plan on the racism front? In the media anyone white, no matter how well informed they are who criticizes anyone of color is labeled a racist keeping the people distracted as the pace gains momentum toward world government. And the reason Obama got elected was because he is black. The only reason he could get away with more impeachable acts than any previous president is because he is black. The reason his racist ruling class owners put him there is because only a black man could get away with this much treason against the people to move their plan forward.... yes this was planned long ago, welcome to realizing you're in a matrix!!

<http://www.examiner.com/article/indiana-democrat-accuses-18-month-old-toddler-of-racism>

So where is all this heading? Once we have a one world government creating endless wars will no longer work for the globalists to keep control, so the notion of equality & racism are now being used for eventual control where war has always failed. History and current events clearly expose how racism/equality has proven to be an incredibly efficient political weapon, and take note, as a weapon, they are as old as government itself.

Orwell showed in Animal Farm "all animals are created equal" but the people never are and the illusion to achieve equality for all always ends up, as history, and current events clearly show; to

establish a dictatorship for the few. While Obama is still preaching equality to the masses, who is all the remaining wealth being rapidly transferred to? And who gets the power? As always the ruling class that's who!

Looking at previous revolutions that also used equality as a weapon, we look back to Russia and China, we saw the elite that took over were even more brutal than who they replaced. And thanks to Obama's work I guarantee race will become even more of a factor in the planned crisis ahead, as it will serve the globalist plan. Not to mention white people are a rapidly emerging minority in America, it's been a necessary part of this several decades old plan to achieve cultural and socioeconomic dislocation in America. Thanks to Obama the globalist approved tactics of Jim Crow came back! http://www.weeklystandard.com/blogs/obama-uses-commencement-address-recall-jim-crow-racism_724896.html

From "Civil Rights" to Cultural Totalitarianism

<http://freedominourtime.blogspot.com/2015/04/from-civil-rights-to-cultural.html>

Smart Devices

Have you noticed you hear the word "Smart" more and more often? Please understand it represents a wide range of things that are anything but smart for you, smart means "they" control the device, it represents totalitarian control in relation to agenda 21/sustainable development. Like most peoples identity, our entire society has literally been constructed on behalf of the global elite. Once you understand the intent has been to change the primary functions of human intellect, you see it everywhere in the minds of the vast majority of citizens. This goal by design has affected the "sustainability" of human life, and that is exactly what this system has denied, and the globalists call it "sustainable development" and within that framework you will find everything "smart."

"With every smartphone we buy, every GPS device we install, and every Twitter, Facebook, and Google account we open, we're helping Corporate America build a dossier for its government counterparts on who we know, what we think, how we spend our money, and how we spend our time. We live in an electronic concentration camp. We are addicted to images on screens that disinform and propagandize us to accept and even welcome the police state activities that have destroyed our autonomy, privacy, and independence. The outlook for civil liberties grows bleaker by the day, from the government's embrace of indefinite detention for US citizens and armed surveillance drones flying overhead to warrantless surveillance of phone, email and Internet communications, and prosecutions of government whistle-blowers. The homeland is ruled by a police-industrial complex, an extension of the American military empire. Everything that our founding fathers warned against is now the new norm. The government has trained its sights on the American people. We have become the enemy. All the while, the American people remain largely oblivious." - Paul Craig Roberts April 2015. <http://www.paulcraigroberts.org/2015/04/03/can-evil-defeated/>

The following are components of Smart Power: Smart Growth -Smart Change -Smart Disclosure -Smart Grid -Smart Meters, Smart Appliances, Smart Phones, Smart Cars etc. The framework of Smart Power is "defense, development, diplomacy." The 3Ds are represented by the civilian "soft power" of the State Dept (diplomacy)/USAID (development), and the military "hard power" of

the Department of Defense. The rest of the USG is integrated via "whole of totalitarian government planning" through "the interagency."

The true battle is between Truth and Ignorance. My friend and fellow researcher Elry has done all the research and provides us with a look down the Smart power rabbit hole.

[http://elryiii.wordpress.com/2014/03/07/smartpowergoals /](http://elryiii.wordpress.com/2014/03/07/smartpowergoals/)

<http://lisaleaks.com/2014/05/17/the-dark-side-of-the-smart-city/>

http://www.occupycorporatism.com/home/apple-wants-everything-connected-internet/?utm_source=Top+US+World+News+

ARGUS has a 1.8 billion pixel camera and stores 1 million terabytes a day of data. That's 5000 hours of video saved per day forever to be viewed anytime. Records everything happening in a 15 square mile area. Equivalent to 100 predator surveillance drones

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QGxNyaXfJsA&x-yt-cl=84359240&x-yt-ts=1421782837>

World Government, Wireless WIFI Devices, Microwaves and Electromagnetic Radiation

Wireless "wi-fi" frequency devices are weapons not only for human control, but silent microwave weapons of warfare used on people and people in America unhappy with corrupt government way outside its constitutional authority are being put under surveillance through smart devices causing them to be exposed to higher level of wireless radiation. This targeting causes an array of symptoms from microwaves *including myself* all for the world government plan. Believe it or not the technology exists with everyone having electronic devices to provide the ability to target any individual by their 'digital signature'. Everyday everywhere there are more kinds of wireless devices and sensors (civil and military) that increase the accuracy of surveillance. And what's coming is sequencing an individual's DNA to target them.

A document released by the Whitehouse in August 2015 titled "Realizing the Full Potential of Government Held Spectrum to Spur Economic Growth" exposes the next step in control using wireless on our road to world government in the USA. And this part of the plan by design will begin to expose people in the general population with levels of wireless pulse frequencies like never before for the general population. Historically high levels were reserved to target individuals or groups (covered in the next section). And expect 100 or so in the politically favored class, part of the 1% of the wealthiest of the U.S. Population, to become richer from this while most of the rest of the population and the children exposed will become sick, and many will die prematurely. All of that (by design) increases the use of big pharma drugs, time off work, more of the population to become poorer and more dependent on government. All that is in the plan for world government.

Mr. Barrie Trower, a British physicist who I have conversed with was a microwave weapons, microwave uses, and microwave warfare expert for the Royal Navy and the British Secret Service. He explains clearly about the health effects of WiFi and other forms of microwave radiation that today damage people in many ways.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=z99_SzoXZdY

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JojdEH0nzos>

Army article on psychotronic weapons “The Mind Has No Firewall” by Timothy L. Thomas. *Parameters*, Spring 1998, pp. 84-92.

<https://eleftheroiellines.wordpress.com/2012/04/04/the-mind-has-no-firewall-army-article-on-psychotronic-weapons/>

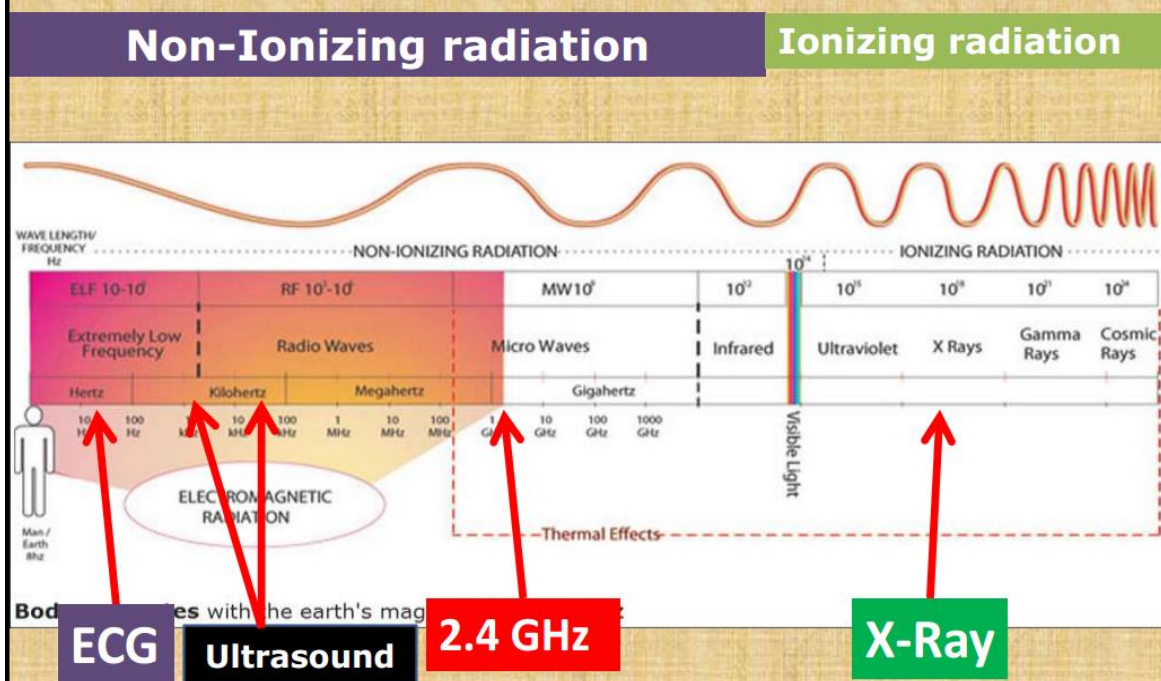
WIFI or WIFI enabled frequencies can be used to induce the autoimmune system of a brain. Other pulse frequencies related to microwave radiation induce feelings where you cannot relax, feeling of being unhappy. They can also be used to induce problems with anger, manic behavior, problems with movement and loss of appetite. I have experience all those symptoms from cell phones, and wifi with added blurred vision and unbearable headaches. The hazards caused from the frequencies or pulse frequencies or modulation frequencies are well documented. With a WIFI roll-out in schools everywhere these effects are now being reported in schools with WIFI.

Will suffering children be what will end this madness? No, because the globalist plan relies on WIFI technology and microwave warfare to not only create world government, but to ensure it never ends, as microwave technology provides a foundation for total control of humans. The U.S. has a computer that can do a million billion computations per second to assist in the globalist plan and when they mesh a whole neighborhood, and eventually the whole country there is nothing you can do that cannot be logged. They see and know what you do/say all day and can microwave you at whatever levels they deem necessary 24-7 in the process.

Expect government to pick and choose who or what segments need higher levels of surveillance/exposure to microwaves for totalitarian control. Efficient control like never before in history. For the record in 1976 the level of microwaves already used today on the population was known by United States research scientists to cause up to 4,500 different ill symptoms and illnesses in human beings depending on stage of growth and stage of health, and it was also corroborated by people in the United Nations. So what happened? The documents concerning the ill health from microwaves were marked TOP SECRET. For the globalist plan to move forward governments must lie to the general populations otherwise they will realize the ill effects caused by this level of radiation and it would have had a massive impact on industrial profits and of course there would be endless law suits. This new document put out by the whitehouse simply proves they are still doing what they started in 1976 when all this was marked SECRET, its simply to further increase industrial profit to fund the globalist plan.

The World Health Organization data even shows the microwave wavelengths currently used will cause 57.7% of pregnant women have miscarriages, still births, or genetically mutated children. The globalist plan calls for covert depopulation on many fronts and wi-fi microwaves do just that. The technology is not being challenged for a reason that as simple as it is insane; it is on the scientific peer review documents where the U.S. government and the World Health Organization say is going to happen. Making a massive profit for a few people on the backs of a suffering of the populations is required on the road to world government.

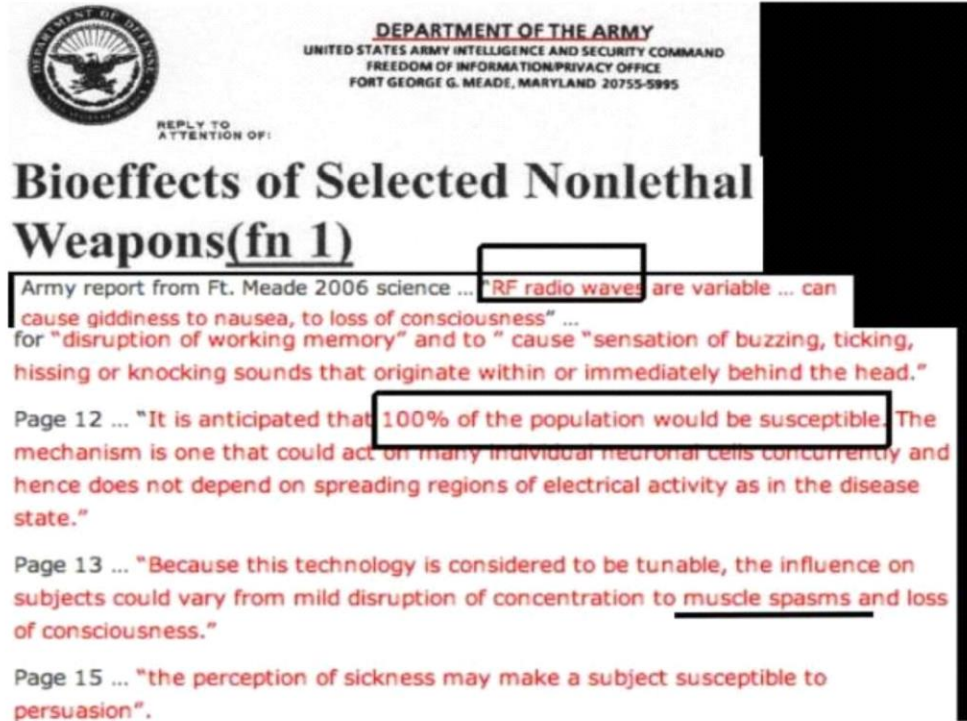
Electromagnetic Frequency Spectrum



At this point since 5g was introduced whenever I am around devices that recognize my signature I suffer from Microwave radiation induced oxidative stress that causes cognitive impairment and painful inflammation of my brain. It seems there are only 2 explanations either I am being targeted everywhere or have become very sensitive to microwave radiation. I have developed many techniques to lower my exposures and deal with them. If a time arrives where I can no longer do that I suspect it will mean brain cancer for me. Its getting harder and harder every year to find off the grid safe havens from microwave poisoning, and that's by design. Presently I can use wifi 2-15 minutes before I experience unpleasant symptoms. The length of time depends how many wireless transmitting devices, cell masts, modems etc., are around me and data usage.

The US has been rolling out a federal cell tower system across the country to blanket every square foot of the country in microwaves for the globalist plan. And as long government and wireless industry lie about the toxic radiation emissions the people will let it continue.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=soIvrkfKg-I>

United States Department of The Army:



Barrie Trower: Dangers and Lethality of Microwave Technology

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iLWRdkxKXiW&feature=player_embedded

http://www.shtfplan.com/headline-news/the-radiation-warnings-you-wont-get-from-the-mainstream-propaganda-machine_04022012

DNA-Destroying Chip Being Embedded Into Mobile Phones

<http://currenthealthscenario.blogspot.com/2012/05/alert-dna-destroying-chip-in-mobile.html>

http://www.fourwinds10.net/siterun_data/health/harmful_products/news.php?q=1336238898

Video on how people's behavior is controlled with microwaves (cell phones and other wireless technology) <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EyLliHGQIT0>

If you liked the above one this one is more in-depth, its over 2 hours

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iLWRdkxKXiW&feature=player_embedded

Hidden dangers from microwave weapons and every-day microwave technologies such as mobile phones and Wi-Fi. <http://www.blogtalkradio.com/lostartsradio/2015/04/05/lost-arts-radio-show-13--special-guest-dr-barrie-trower>

For several decades the FDA has been telling the public that there are almost no credible health risks from electromagnetic fields (EMFs) that emanate from power lines, power transformers and every single appliance that runs on electricity, or Radio Frequency Radiation (RFR). The official

FDA position on EMF's is that aside from an undeniable increased risk of childhood leukemia, the public is perfectly safe no matter how many appliances litter our homes and offices, or how many power lines exist nearby. That is wrong. The truth is there is 50+ years of evidence they are toxic and work synergistic-ally with microwaves. Meanwhile both EMF and RFR exposures are still only classified as IARC 2B Possible Human Carcinogens.

EMF & DNA - Dr. Martin Blank <https://youtu.be/Cx0VmLUDF48>

<http://www.zengardner.com/the-electromagnetic-war-on-humanity/>

The globalist plan has not allowed protection for the people. The substantial scientific literature on EMF and RFR effects on DNA, on immune and blood-brain barrier disruption, on stress proteins, on circadian rhythms, on hormone dis-regulation, on cognition, sleep, disruption of neural control and altered brainwave activity. The Evidence EMF/RFR degrade the human genome, and impair normal development, health and quality of our physiology has been suppressed for 50 years or more for the globalist plan.

In 2002 I learned and connected the effects of EMF's. The fatigue and brain fog that would come and go randomly was gone! The amount of EMF's I was exposing myself too were undermining all my efforts with air purification, diet, exercise, supplements, multiple chemical avoidance, and especially rest, from EMF exposures while in bed! Due to the high voltage/amperage wiring behind a wall, an air purifier, and clock radio I was exposing myself to debilitating EMFs preventing restful sleep. Whenever I was feeling chronically fatigued I would sleep on the floor at the foot of my bed. For years I thought I was getting more restful sleep because of a hard surface, temperature, or better air quality not being on bedding. The reason was none of the above. I told my M.D. and he suggested I see a psychiatrist. The truth I found was EMF's on the floor in front of my bed were much lower than in my bed! Starting in 2004 I would get instant headaches from cell phones. That is microwaves, not EMF's. Scientists recognize adverse health effects, chronic ailments, and cancer from various forms of emissions. Only a few have hypothesized it is being caused directly by the systemic effect of EMF's. Nobody is researching the synergistic effects of wifi and emf's. I admit that it seems unbelievable at first that something invisible that is everywhere in society is making *some* people ill. Once I experienced the benefits of minimizing exposure, the theory on the many toxic effects of wifi and EMF's which are grounded in scientific principles, makes **TOTAL SENSE**.

Since the introduction of 4G when I am near powerlines with cellular antennas attached to the poles get intense head pain and what feels like swelling at the brain stem. Regarding EMF's the Earth's magnetosphere protects us from the deadly radiation emitted by the sun. The exposure that is left over for us as a result of that protective barrier is a magnetic field that is emitting EMF's of 2 -6 gauss @ approx. 10 hertz. That is the background radiation of the Earth. This radiation is always present, and this Earths prominent frequency in the natural background radiation. Prior to the twentieth century, all electromagnetic radiation was of natural origin. We

evolved in the presence of those 10hz fields. We also evolved where the natural background level of radio frequency radiation (RFR) had been almost non existent compared to today. Over the last hundred years, wireless technologies like radio, TV radar and microwaves has amplified your everyday RFR exposure levels by over ten thousand times.

Technological innovation has provided us with a completely different form of EMF exposure from the natural 10 Hz fields. These man-made 50/60Hz emissions overpower earth's low-level ten-hertz wave; these exposures are indoor and outdoor. These EMF's are an invisible force that surrounds any electrical device. EMF's are produced by voltage and increase in strength as the voltage and or load increases. Magnetic fields are measured in units of gauss or tesla. EMF's decrease rapidly as you move away from the source. These emf's affect you, it's proven, measurable, and cumulative. So gauss @10Hz has a completely different biological effect then it does @ 50/60hz. I have learned alternating current gauss affects me negatively psychologically, where as direct current gauss does not. I have also learned the higher the hertz of alternating current the more ability it has to mess with me biologically. The question is how and to what extent do EMF's affect each individual when combined with so many other side effects of technology?

It's my opinion today's EMFs alone are most likely not that overwhelming to anyone. It is impossible to exist in our society and be exposed to only one toxic environmental exposure. So you have to realize there are variables in human biology which include personal characteristics such as gender, age, and genetics over which we have no control, but which, nevertheless, have a great influence on our susceptibility to illness, nutritional, and environmental factors. Now when you combine the emissions of all type's of man made wifi, EMF's; power lines, appliances, 50/60hz wiring, FM radio, cell networks, TV stations, with the indoor & outdoor air pollution, prescription drugs, pesticides, toxic additives to food, nutritionally void foods, toxins in water and my severe mental and physical limitations is totally explained, and through nutrition and reduction of those exposures **cured!** By using nutrition and avoidance my resistance is increasing! That is profound and is deserved to be known by all, which would help with many illnesses in society. The most significant effect of that "total load" is to produce chronic biological stress. This has had profound effects on my total physical and mental well being. All those factors weaken everyone's immune systems and we are as a society continuously becoming exposed to more and resistant to less, which results in being more prone to disease. Not to mention it puts you in a constant state of mental stress, physical stress, and or brain fog making people easier and easier to control.

So far since the beginning of wide spread usage of electricity it appears that \$\$\$\$\$\$ was the only language that is understood by the nameless and faceless power industry. Here is a very brief description on my understanding of the complex science and biology I have researched. Our bodies have a profound electrical nature; we have all experienced static electricity. We have all experienced pain because it is electrically transmitted to your brain. Electrical messages are

constantly sent throughout your body to keep it informed of what is going on. Conventional ideology cares nothing of this and only looks at the chemical nature of symptoms and how to chemically suppress them. Our bodies are water based, making us attracted to electrical and electromagnetic waves. AC electric power is @ 50/60Hz and produces electric and electromagnetic fields. As these waves pass through our bodies it generates electric current inside our bodies. These are called "induced currents". That electricity goes to ground, through the path of least resistance. That causes problems in our bodies with hormones, antibodies, neurotransmitters who know where they are going because they also carry an electric charge. The hormones, antibodies and neurotransmitters know where to go because there is a corresponding opposite charge at the site of delivery. The problem is when man made EMF's are passing through the body it can change this charge, either on the hormones, antibodies, neurotransmitters or the site of delivery. Continuous interference over many years caused the many problems I experienced that got worse and worse. As the years pass of limiting exposure I am becoming more resistant to EMF's, which is why I say the effects are cumulative.

Studies have shown that EMF's affect the blood brain barrier. Our brain has its own immune system separate from our body. The blood brain barrier keeps everything that is designed to be kept within the brain inside it and protects the brain from any unwanted diseases or chemicals which could harm it. It has no defense to EMF's and they have a free pass to affect the brain, and on top of that, EMF's interfere with the blood brain barrier's job to block and release, harmful substances. That explains how exposure was the main cause for my depression, brain fog, and many other symptoms.

We are increasingly exposed to the rapid increase and the types and amounts of radiation, and our children are having younger and younger developmental exposures. Even with evidence that EMF's cause childhood leukemia, those responsible in government and industry do nothing to regulate and reduce our exposures to these carcinogens, only increase the amounts and types. Do to the detrimental effects I have experienced from power line EMFs and cell phones, combined with the results of reducing exposures, no one can tell me there is no detrimental developmental effects to fetuses, our children's brains, nervous systems, and who knows what else. Not to mention children born today will have longer lifetime exposures than anyone reading this guide.

RFR, EMFs, & WIFI/Microwaves follow the same patterns as chemicals & tobacco

- They have wide social acceptance
- More and more studies come out documenting harm to health
- Vested interests deny dangers

At one time it was common to see ads that showed physicians smoking and describing all the health benefits of smoking, even in medical journals. That was a decision to keep business healthy. Well it's been 100 years since that was considered normal. Someday the wifi-EMF/RFR exposures considered normal and harmless today will seem just as ridiculous. The technology for

solutions is available. Due to the globalist plan it will not be implemented without intense public pressure to create policy for government to control the problem and keep it from creating more health problems for more people, which is what is happening now.

By 2015 there were 300 mental disorders defined and treated by medical insurance plans. The globalist plan is the reason psychiatry works to gain complete control and domination over human behavior. On a cultural level the population is being conditioned to believe they are vulnerable and at risk to an array of things for a reason. Nothing new here, throughout history cultural programming has been used to influence people to believe they are victims. For example government's obsessive focus on political correctness is an extension of the psychiatric treatment for the traumatized. Today the propaganda tells people are helpless and they can't rise above being "triggered" without big pharma's help. In 2012 the DSM-V manual actually made grief a mental disorder. Meanwhile the globalist plan continues doing everything in its power to cause "the people" grief.

Meanwhile the real "triggers" for grief, mental and all health problems are being withheld from the people. Being triggered from cellular, WIFI or WIFI enabled, or other pulse frequencies related to microwave radiation alone induces feelings where you cannot relax, feeling of being unhappy. Those triggers are not recognized for a reason. The reason is they are (by design) covertly inducing problems with anger, manic behavior, problems with movement and loss of appetite in society. Add GMO's, nutritionally void foods, toxins in food, toxins in water and air; all real triggers not recognized. The actual purpose of all the covert triggers and the psychiatric pseudoscience using big pharma to treat people, while ignoring the real triggers is to destabilize society for the globalist plan. The result will and already is increasing the murder rate and will keep getting worse until society begs for world government to save them. And its no coincidence the most popular class of antidepressants help push patients over the edge into violence, including suicide and homicide.

Induced mental illness is the covert reasons for the gun confiscation agenda to work out for the globalists. I have more people than not telling me government will never be able to take our guns, the logistics alone make it impossible PERIOD. What people do not understand is a much larger plan. The executive action Obama made in January 2016 is further preparing the stage for future legislation. The same way we gradually got agenda 21 for example. Obama is building the framework for a national registry of people who government labels not fit to own firearms due to government classifying them as mentally ill.

The 2016 executive action:

- The Social Security Administration has indicated that it will begin the rulemaking process to include information in the background check system about beneficiaries who are prohibited from possessing a firearm for mental health reasons.

- .- The Department of Health and Human Services is finalizing a rule to remove unnecessary legal barriers preventing States from reporting relevant information about people prohibited from possessing a gun for specific mental health reasons. ... Today, the Department of Health and Human Services issued a final rule expressly permitting certain HIPAA covered entities to

provide to the NICS limited demographic and other necessary information about these individuals

- Issue a Presidential Memorandum directing the Department of Defense, Department of Justice, and Department of Homeland Security to take two important steps to promote smart gun technology. The Presidential Memorandum also directs the departments to review the availability of smart gun technology on a regular basis, and to explore potential ways to further its use and development to more broadly improve gun safety.

<https://www.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/2016/01/04/fact-sheet-new-executive-actions-reduce-gun-violence-and-make-our>

The executive action incrementally taken for gun control is setting up framework by creating, defining and controlling mental disorders. And with wifi everywhere microwaves are the perfect covert weapon. And every year more are defined and treated by medical insurance plans. Now you understand why the globalist plan is the reason psychiatry works to gain complete control and domination over human behavior. On a cultural level the population is being conditioned to believe they are vulnerable and at risk to an array of things is more framework for future world government. Puppet Obama has worked hard on cultural programming to influence people to believe they are victims. Is it clear to you why Obama's political correctness agenda is an extension of the psychiatric treatment for the traumatized? Do you understand the real reasons for propaganda telling people are helpless and they can't rise above being "triggered" without big pharma's help. Is it clear now why in 2012 the DSM-V manual actually made grief a mental disorder? Meanwhile puppet Obama/the globalist plan continues not only doing everything in its power to cause "the people" grief., but also keeps all solutions for the real "triggers" for grief, mental and all health problems 'top secret" deliberately withheld from the people.

Microwaves, Big pharma, nutritional void food, GMO's toxins and poisoned water will be used to tackle gun control at the local level, and then nationally. The plan is to deem, for a variety of reasons, millions of citizens incompetent to own guns, and to create the result where gradually people speaking out will want to remove the right to keep and bear arms for people on the governments list. They will use all kinds of false flags to make this happen outside of what is listed above. And funding research into the microstamping and finger-print-scanner guns is to eventually mandate these technologies for personal use.

In 2013 Obama told the people regarding funding for a brain mapping project:
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a9Dub1ZW8KU>

I already mentioned long ago the Rockefeller's founded the National Education Association to monopolize education, writing, publication and all literature for information control. Now you understand how one type of mind control is done through information control, not to mention the media. Since what we think is based on what we learn, manipulation of a mind, or a nation of minds, has been accomplished through control of information, with thought control being a result of information control. That is how America was subverted thus far. Thanks to the development of mind evasive technology that method will become outdated under world government control.

Back in 2013, Obama gave \$100 million to the BRAIN initiative; made up of:

- NIH
- DARPA
- Howard Hughes Medical Institute (HMMI)
- Kavil Foundation (KF)
- Salk Institute for Biological Studies (SIBS)
- Rockefeller University
- Stanford University
- Allen Institute
- Cornell University

History of Mind Control, Mind Invasive Technology & DARPA

The globalist created technology race for the tools to control/enslave the planet picked up pace after the Soviet Union launched Sputnik, the first artificial satellite, on October 4, 1957. In response President Eisenhower approved the organization of the Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA) under the aegis of the Department of Defense." ARPA, has been renamed is now the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA).

Since its inception, DARPA has served the globalist plan by performing advanced research for U.S. Military predominance using the technological transfer of the worlds most advanced emergent technologies into military deployment. The advance of technologies needed for totalitarian control are required by world government for human control for world slavery. During the 1960s and 1970s, DARPA began research on the ballistic missile defense that the Army later developed. DARPA developed stealth technologies. DARPA's developed ARPANET, a distributed packet-switched computer network that allows the Air Force to preserve control over its fleet of missiles and bombers during a nuclear strike and the creation of ARPANET's two dominant underlying protocols, known as Transmission Control Protocol and Internet Protocol (TCP/IP).

DARPA's Transmission Control and Internet protocols became today's internet when the U.S. government decommissioned NSFNET and commercialized its network on April 30, 1995.

In 1960, J.C.R. Licklider, a psychologist who later served as Director of DARPA, proposed a "man-computer symbiosis" that would serve during an interim period before an "intimate association" between man and computer could yield computers with true artificial intelligence.

DARPA currently funds the Human Assisted Neural Devices Program, which evolved out of the Brain-Machine Interfaces program initiated in 2002 that include but are not limited to weapons or weapon systems, robots or robot systems. Application of this technology to prosthetic s has already progressed into human trials. By 2005, a tetraplegic human with a rudimentary microelectrode cortical implant demonstrated this technology by manipulating a simulated computer, a television and a robotic arm.

A former DARPA researcher heads Cyberkinetics, a private company that in 2008 created

"BrainGate," a neural interface that allowed humans to communicate their thoughts directly to a computer.

Pentagon's DARPA Develops Implantable Hard Drives for Our Brains / Sputnik International

The Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) is developing a pacemaker-sized device that someday could improve the memory of soldiers who have suffered a traumatic brain injury – a sort of hard drive for the brain.

"We know we need a next-generation device that doesn't exist today," said Justin Sanchez, a program manager in DARPA's Biological Technologies Office in Arlington, Virginia. "That's what these new programs are all about — not only understanding the brain and these conditions, but building the hardware that enables us to address those issues. You need both."

One of DARPA's projects, Restoring Active Memory, seeks to build a prosthetic device that could aid declarative memory, a form of long-term memory that can be recalled, such as facts. Watch the 1995 movie Johnny Mnemonic to get an idea of this invasive technology that seeks to merge with humans so intimately. The movie takes place in 2021, the whole world connected by a global internet, and almost half the population is suffering from something called nerve attenuation syndrome. In the movie a Cyborg preacher who has enhanced his body by artificial means is what's underway today. <http://sputniknews.com/news/20150320/1019804237.html>

Artificial Intelligence is required for United Nations Agenda 2030 for setting up the world for massive population reduction, then totalitarian world control (because the people do not control the funding structure of anything) the Council on Foreign Relations and the Trilateral Commission continue steering America "forward" toward world government through the United Nations for world slavery. <http://www.technocracy.news/index.php/2016/01/11/google-chairman-says-ai-can-solve-population-reduction/>

Psychiatrist Colin Ross—The CIA Doctors & Military Mind Control
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IStoyUb697c&list=PLP35mWpgvyB72-INMRJwGRJjHUsfo-kgL&index=7>

BioMedical Implants and References for Implant Technologies

<http://www.skizit.biz/2015/03/30/references-for-implant-technologies/>

UN Global Biodiversity Assessment Report - 1995

https://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2013/03/cacheofunsustainables_un_global_bio_div_assess_95_pages.pdf

A longitudinal analysis of nanotechnology literature: 1976–2004

https://www.nsf.gov/crssprgm/nano/info/MCR080915_LongitNanoPaperSurvey_LietalJNR.pdf

<http://www.activistpost.com/2015/12/darpas-top-3-predictions-for-the-future.html>

Did you ever watch the 2003 movie “Control Factor” Lance Bishop begins hearing voices, and believes those voices are encouraging him to kill his wife. In the movie Lance discovers that he is the subject of a government plot to control the people of the world. The movie is using outdated technology. Today a person can be manipulated using wi-fi or injected with a miniature RFID for complete control . Movie explained here:
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dQ_sgvttP_s

Watch the movie here: <https://vimeo.com/137663147>

This movie “Control Factor” from 2003 was not advertised to be a documentary but it is . Remember the movie “Enemy of the State” from 1998. Watch it today and you will view it as a documentary also. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fVT7FRtRnhw>

The Development of Mind-Invasive Technology

In 30 years what is seen as cutting edge totalitarian technologies to control people today will be seen as primitive as you now consider a sword. By then what DARPA will have achieved if not restrained will be technology with a worldwide infrastructure able to reach into your head to read and manipulate your thoughts. When anything can read your mind, fighting that enemy will be like fighting yourself! Sound like magic or delusion? Its only technology you don't yet understand. Let’s look at the path taking humanity toward this goal.

“By increasing or prolonging stresses in various ways, or inducing physical debilitation, a more thorough alteration of the person’s thinking processes may be achieved. ...If the stress or the physical debilitation, or both, are carried one stage further, it may happen that patterns of thought and behavior, especially those of recent acquisition, become disrupted. New patterns can then be substituted, or suppressed patterns allowed to reassert themselves; or the subject may begin to think or act in ways that precisely contradict his former ones. - Battle for the Mind: A Physiology of Conversion and Brainwashing, by William Sargant - Greenwood Press, Westport, CT, 1957.

In 1969 Dr Jose Delgado, a Yale psychologist, published a book: “Physical Control of the Mind: Towards a Psycho-civilized Society”. He displayed in practical demonstrations how, by means of electrical stimulation of the brain (which had been mapped out in its relations between different points and activities, functions and sensations) how the rhythm of breathing and heartbeat could be changed, as well as the function of most of the viscera, and gall bladder secretion. Frowning, opening and closing of eyes and mouth, chewing, yawning, sleep, dizziness, epileptic seizures in healthy persons were induced. The intensity of feelings could be controlled simply by turning a knob. In the 1970's scientists discovered that electromagnetic pulses enabled the brain to be stimulated through the skull and other tissues, so there was no more need to implant electrodes in a brain to access the brain.

In the 1980’s the neuromagnetometer was developed which functions as an antenna and could monitor the patterns emerging from the brain. A computer using the antenna could localize the points in the brain where brain events occur. The product is called a magnetoencephalograph. In January 2000 Lockheed Martin neuroengineer Dr John D. Norseen, was quoted (US News and World Report, 2000) as hoping to turn the electrohypnometalophone, a mind reading machine,

into science for use on the military and society at large. By a process of deciphering the brain's electrical activity, electromagnetic pulsations would trigger the release of the brain's own transmitters to control learning, control/create the mind's visual images to create a 'synthetic reality'. By this process of BioFusion, information is placed in a database, and a composite model of the brain is created.

"The ethics don't concern me," but they should concern someone else." - Dr John D. Norseen.

There is a patent from the 1990's numbered 03951134 is on the Internet pages of IBM's Intellectual Property Network. It's described in the patent for the capacity of picking up at a distance the brain waves of a person, process them by computer and emit correcting waves which will change the original brain waves.

- On May 25, 1995, the Guardian newspaper in the U.K. carried an article based on a report by Nic Lewer from Bradford University, which listed more than 30 different lines of research for decades into new age weapons, including very-low-frequency sound beams to induce vomiting, bowel spasm, epileptic seizures and also crumble masonry. Further, the article states, "There are plans for 'mind control' with the use of 'psycho-correction messages' transmitted by subliminal audio and visual stimuli. And also a plan for 'psychotronic weapons' – apparently the projection of consciousness to other locations – and another to use holographic projection to disseminate propaganda and misinformation".

- 1995 Dr Michael Persinger from the Behavioural Neuroscience Laboratory at Laurentian University in Ontario, Canada. "On the Possibility of Directly Accessing Every Human Brain by Electromagnetic Induction of Algorithms", describes the ways that individual differences among human brains can be overcome and comes to a conclusion about the technological possibilities of influencing a major part of the approximately six billion people on this planet without mediation through classical sensory modalities but by generating electromagnetic induction of fundamental algorithms in the atmosphere.

"We have failed to comprehend that the result of the technology that originated in the years of the arms race between the Soviet Union and the West, has resulted in using satellite technology not only for surveillance and communication systems but also to lock on to human beings, manipulating brain frequencies by directing laser beams, neural-particle beams, electro-magnetic radiation, sonar waves, radiofrequency radiation (RFR), soliton waves, torsion fields and by use of these or other energy fields which form the areas of study for astro-physics. Since the operations are characterized by secrecy, it seems inevitable that the methods that we do know about, that is, the exploitation of the ionosphere, our natural shield, are already outdated as we begin to grasp the implications of their use."

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/on-the-need-for-new-criteria-of-diagnosis-of-psychosis-in-the-light-of-mind-invasive-technology/7123>

A barbaric cruel sentence for decades is being imposed on people who are victims of scientific-microwave experiments, and a totally uncomprehending society is indifferent to their evidence. Wireless weaponry has the capability of entering the brain, mind and body by technological means causing negative effects on human health and thinking. This technology is the result of decades of research and experimentation, most particularly in the Soviet Union and the United States. (Welsh, 1997, 2000). The developments over the last decades since the Cold War has included as a major strategic category, psycho-electronic weaponry, the aim is to enter the brain

and mind. Unannounced to the people or their representatives in governments.

Since it's all classified the only witnesses speaking about this are the victims themselves, the ones that can figure it out that is. Because they measured for it, a group of women protesting against the presence of cruise missiles at Greenham Common found they were targeted victims of microwave radiation and no agency or government was made responsible/accountable. And to support this those who are given the task of diagnosing mental illness silence the ones who seek professional help by being classified as mentally ill, while the targeting of psychic mutilation and programmed pain to people continue unopposed.

By careful design anyone with the capacity to believe that such things as mind-control exist, traditionally means the end of your claim to sanity and probably eventually your freedom. The globalist plan requires the government system of secrecy, which has facilitated this appalling technology. By design the government secrecy system is a poisonous legacy of the Cold War which also mandated active Deception with programs authorizing contractors to employ cover stories to disguise their activities. Paranoia has been aided and abetted by government intelligence agencies. All of that is for the globalist plan.

Among medical circles, a neuroscientist, neurologist, psychiatrist or even general medical practitioner cannot be found who acknowledges even the potential for technological manipulation of the nervous system with wireless technology. The globalist plan ensures the information about such technology is not made available to them. The result is they refer anyone attempting to communicate mind- harassment, ignoring the crime that is being committed. So there is no means for victims to gain medical attention for the effects of radiation from targeting. Denied the respect of being acknowledged they are being used as human guinea pigs that completely breaks down their lives. Only seen as insane sad cases that are forced to go on Big Pharms drugs for further torture.

Many have been targeted and as the world becomes more littered with wifi they are forced to bear it, and some do not go to "professionals" for help. Instead, for example removing sim cards and batteries from phones provides some relief to the targeted, then survival techniques require nutrition and more advanced avoidance techniques. Targeted aware individuals do all they can to figure out how to not be broken by it, with no other option but to become an activist consumed by the battle against this mid-evil style of technological of abuse/control. For me, for a time, every waking hour of everyday energies were directed to finding ways to survive and to alert a sleeping society to the imminent threats to their lives from fascist operations with control of covert lethal weaponry. Informing the public of things they don't want to hear or understand about evil forces at work in their society for the globalist plan to date has been unsuccessful. Below are the best unsuccessful attempts to date;

- January 1998, an annual public meeting of the French National Bioethics Committee was held in Paris. Its chairman, Jean-Pierre Changeux, a neuroscientist at the Institute Pasteur in Paris, told the meeting that advances in cerebral imaging makes the scope for invasion of privacy immense. Although the equipment needed is still highly specialized, it is capable of being used at a distance. That opens the way for abuses such as invasion of personal liberty, control of behavior and brainwashing. These are far from being science-fiction concerns...and constitute

“a serious risk to society.” - Nature, Vol 391, 1998.

- January 1999, the European Parliament passed a resolution where it calls “ *for an international convention introducing a global ban on all development and deployment of weapons which might enable any form of manipulation of human beings. It is our conviction that this ban cannot be implemented without the global pressure of the informed general public on the governments. Our major objective is to get across to the general public the real threat which these weapons represent for human rights and democracy and to apply pressure on the governments and parliaments around the world to enact legislature which would prohibit the use of these devices to both government and private organizations as well as individuals.* ” -Plenary sessions/Europarlament, 1999.

- October 2001, U.S.A. Congressman Dennis J. Kucinich introduced a bill to the House of Representatives which was hoped to expose and stop psycho-electronic mind control experimentation on involuntary, non-consensual citizens. The Bill was referred to the Committee on Science, and in addition to the Committee on Armed Services and International Relations. In the original bill a ban was sought on ‘exotic weapons’ including electronic, psychotronic or information weapons, chemtrails (geoengineering to make the air more conductive), particle beams, plasmas, microwave, electromagnetic radiation, extremely low frequency (ELF) or ultra low frequency (ULF) energy radiation, or mind control technologies. Despite the inclusion of a prohibition of the basing of weapons in space, and the use of weapons to destroy objects or damage objects in space, there is no mention in the revised bill of any of the aforementioned mind-invasive weaponry, nor of the use of satellite or radar or other energy based technology for deploying or developing technology designed for deployment against the minds of human beings. - Space Preservation Act, 2002.

The time of power struggle passed over 100 years ago between the elite and the people, the globalist plan (to date) has been a complete success by always being the first to gain control of technologies including ultimate mind-reading and mind-controlling technology. The most desirable form of control for the globalists seems to be wireless tech that damages/changes DNA and can control the mind, because they can be directed at the people without contaminating the elites private utopia. Not to mention with wifi everywhere the process of covert attacks is increasingly undetectable and neatly, economically and strategically delivered to the targets. People that want to prevent a totalitarian world government from coming into being are surely a target.

As I write this the globalist plan by careful design ensures the victims at this point in history of mind-control cannot yet prove the abuse, and they also plan for the effects to become widespread before anyone can ever prove a thing. At that point, it not already, it will be too late to fight. ASAP the people need acknowledgment of these technologies at a national and international level. Meanwhile Politicians, scientists and neurologists, neuroscientists, physicists and the legal profession remain globalist controlled, preventing any public debate on the existence and deployment of mind control. The globalist plan controls the medical profession to never recognize the symptoms of mind-control abuse. And governments for the globalist plan hide intelligence about the deployment keeping it classified.

Currently there are three federal mandates in the USA to promote wireless technologies. These are wireless broadband, wireless smart grid and smart meters with a 5G infrastructure to be in

place by 2020. From personal experimentation, and reading similar experiences from others globally, I consider it conspiracy fact that in the world today entrenched with pulsed microwave pollution, with or without intentional targeting of an individual, those frequencies interfere with development, thoughts, induce fatigue, induce inflammation, pain, nausea, create negative emotional states etc., etc.. From experience I know the effects induce a fever/headache and pressure in the head at the start. All you are told by government is the technology is harmless and is required for monitoring purposes for the public's safety. For those who are dealing with electro-hypersensitivity, depression, anger, mood swings migraines etc., have you ever considered you are being heavily bombarded by microwaves from multiple wifi sources and or cellphone towers? Get a signal detector to find out and get proof.

Using a microwave signal strength meter, I have made several observations about these signals on myself.

1. Historically they eventually existed where I spend most of my time, always in the presence of multiple wi-fi/cellular sources. SO I MOVED as far as possible from all sources over and over since 2009.
2. Using a microwave detector I specifically measure pulse frequencies directed to my head, when surrounded by cellular and wifi microwave radiation, moving to a new location will lessen the effects until it happens again etc., etc..
3. With the current amount of wifi/cellular emitters (and more go online everyday) the tracking speed is slow when I move, as the signal takes several seconds or minutes or up to an hour to find me at a new location. The more cellular antennas around me and wifi the faster the tracking.

I conclude cell phone towers and wifi everywhere are generating these microwave pulse signals I feel in my head/body and see on my meter through triangulating hotspots tracking targets. I have no idea to what degree or if satellites are involved as has been proven to exist. Now this would require that computers perform the endless calculations. For anyone experiencing the effects and seeing the readings this is not conspiracy theory, its conspiracy fact. In truth the microwave pulse frequencies being forced onto people have been exposed studies over several decades showing they resonate with DNA, penetrate flesh and bone. These signals from around the world proving they cause emotional instability, cancer, en-train brainwaves causing aggression, stress, endless other insane effects and DNA damage. I have experienced them inducing anger, frustration, sadness, inability to think, depleted energy, painful inflammation, and many other additional psychological and biological complications.

The Pentagon's HSCOI & Human System Roadmap Artificial Intelligence Warfare program employs the use of LAWs [Lethal autonomous weapons] and LARs [Lethal autonomous robots] that will be driven by A.I. Expect this in place before 2030 to ensure what's planned to take place by 2030 for 2050.. These programs will be using social media and all forms of communication as targeting telemetry to identify and eliminate all human threats against world government.
<https://www.level9news.com/c2m-john-b-wells-dj-of-l9n-ep-581/>

The IPv6 internet protocol allows for 340,282,366,920,938,463,463,374,607,431,768,211,456 connections and that is planned to be sufficient to make world government a reality making it possible to make earth officially a prison planet with wireless technology. It will become

increasingly harder to go 'off-line' and anyone considered a threat to world government can be targeted with microwave pulse frequencies to change their mental state until they submit or die. Endless connections for UNLIMITED control. <http://sciencenewsjournal.com/engineers-create-first-dust-sized-wireless-sensors-can-implanted-human-body/>

This wireless insanity going to 5G is required for setting up world government ahead and to keep it in place forever, all for an insane version of a "united world" increasingly keeping more of the population docile. As these signals are increasing I also continue to learn how to best cope with them. I continue retaining control of my mind, emotions, coherence and behavior by 24-7 working to reduce/avoid the signals that directly manipulate my thoughts, feelings, and behavior. And I am supposed to believe I live in a "Free" country!

Knowing is understanding the battle, blocking these signals is the ONLY solution. I couldn't have overcome all this without RF / MW (radio frequency / microwave) signal detectors measuring up to 8G and a gauss meter. My advice to everyone is question mass confusion, depression, baseless thoughts and or emotions that urge you to act without thinking. Reducing pulse frequency influences WILL increase your mental and physical productivity/capacity allowing you to do what you truly desire to do. It is certainly allowed me to understand myself, save myself and political reality.

"The prospect of domination of the nation's scholars by federal employment, project allocations, and the power of money is ever present—and is gravely to be regarded. Yet, in holding scientific research and discovery in respect, as we should, we must also be alert to the equal and opposite danger that public policy could itself become the captive of a scientific-technological elite." - President Dwight D. Eisenhower, January 17, 1961.

This apocalypse of the mind for human control for world government plan is creating a psychocivilised world order specifically for world slavery. The calculated and technological entry into another person's mind is barbaric period. It is more than an abuse of human rights, and taking away freedoms that we see happened throughout history. For anyone who is forced into the hell of living with wireless monitoring/surveillance/targeting the effort to stay sane is beyond the scope of tolerable endurance without finding ways to lessen the wireless pulse frequency radiation. I don't see how an ordinary non targeted mind can encompass the horror of it.

Resources and further study:

<https://occupycorporatism.com/obama-paid-mit-darpa-rockefeller-human-brain-experiments/>

http://www.theforbiddenknowledge.com/hardtruth/mind_control_index.htm

Laing, R.D. (1985) : Wisdom, Madness and Folly: The Making of a Psychiatrist. Macmillan, 1985

Welsh, Cheryl (1997): Timeline of Important Dates in the History of Electromagnetic Technology and Mind Control, at: www.dcn.davis.ca.us/~welsh/timeline.htm

Welsh, Cheryl (2001): Electromagnetic Weapons: As powerful as the Atomic Bomb, President Citizens Against Human Rights Abuse, CAHRA Home Page: U.S. Human Rights Abuse Report: www.dcn.davis.ca.us/~welsh/emr13.htm

Begich, Dr N. and Manning, J.: 1995 Angels Don't Play this HAARP, Advances in Tesla Technology, Earthpulse Press.

Aftergood, Steven and Rosenberg, Barbara: "The Soft Kill Fallacy", in The Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Sept/Oct 1994.

Becker, Dr Robert: 1985, The Body Electric: Electromagnetism and the Foundation of Life, William Morrow, N.Y.

Babacek, Mojmir: International Movement for the Ban of Manipulation of The Human Nervous System: <http://mindcontrolforums.com> go to: Ban of Manipulation of Human Nervous System "Is it Feasible to Manipulate the Human Brain at a Distance?" www.aisjca-mft.org/braindist.htm

"Psychoelectronic Threat to Democracy" <http://mindcontrolforums.com/babacek.htm>

Nature: "Advances in Neuroscience May Threaten Human Rights", Vol, 391, Jan. 22, 1998, p. 316; (ref Jean- Pierre Changeux)

Space Preservation Act: Bill H.R.2977 and HR 3616 IH in 107th Congress – 2nd Session: see: www.raven1.net/govptron.htm

Sessions European Parliament: www.europarl.eu.int/home/default_en.htm?redirected=1
Click at Plenary Sessions, scroll down to Reports by A4 number, click, choose 1999 and fill in 005 to A4

Delgado, Jose M.R: 1969. "Physical Control of the Mind: Towards a Psychocivilized Society", Vol. 41, World Perspectives, Harper Row, N.Y.

US News & World Report: Lockheed Martin Aeronautics/ Dr John Norseen; Report January 3/10 2000, P.67

Marks, John: 1988 :The CIA and Mind Control – the Search for the Manchurian Candidate, ISBN 0-440-20137-3

Persinger, M.A. "On the Possibility of Directly Accessing Every Human Brain by Electromagnetic Induction of Fundamental Algorithms"; In Perception and Motor Skills, June, 1995, vol. 80, p. 791 – 799

Tyler, J. "Electromagnetic Spectrum in Low Intensity Conflict," in "Low Intensity Conflict and

Modern Technology”, ed. Lt. Col. J. Dean, USAF, Air University Press, Centre For Aerospace Doctrine, Research and Education, Maxwell Air Force base, Alabama, June, 1986.

Rees, Martin Our Final Century: 2003, Heinemann

Operation Paperclip

Paperclip smuggled in hundreds of Nazi scientists into America after WWII. Later Truman, through the application of the 1947 National Security Act and the newly formed National Security Council authorized a vast number of secret projects involving chemical, biological, nuclear and electromagnetic experiments that former Nazis were put in charge of. Since then human effects for drug, radiation, microwave and microwave pulse frequencies, mind control and much more have been ongoing. By the 1950's Americans by the thousands were being tortured and killed covertly for development of military and CIA weapons.

Next time someone tells you they don't “believe” or our government is purposely involved, or would kill people and make people sick experimenting on the American military and the American public, let them know statue title 50 section 1521 is an example of how this criminal government long ago legalized the DOD to experiment on the American people. And they have been busy since operation paperclip creating biological warfare that resulted in array of experiments designed to control/dumb down the people using whatever technology provides promise including flu strains, viruses, drugs, chemicals, toxic vaccines, toxins in chemtrails, gmo's, wifi, microwaves, education, entertainment, control of the press to avoid exposure, and much much more ahead using nanotechnology. All of that experimentation and human suffering is framework for the world government plan by figuring out covert depopulation and population control techniques.

Fast forward to the last 2 decades and it all goes way beyond this ONE well documented poison called fluoride, which is delivered to the people through insecticide, water, salt, toothpaste and through “free” dental plans worldwide. Fluoride is for the sole purpose to lower immunity & lower I.Q., but accepted by the masses because it helps stop tooth decay. All plastic food containers and epoxy lined cans leech BPA into our food weakening our immune systems and confuse our endocrine systems that help make boys less male beginning in the womb. The fact is our immune systems are increasing under attack; from nutritionally void and toxic foods, to GMO's to drugs, to Fukushima etc., etc., etc., making all “the people” weaker and easier to control globally. It's clear to me every year our world (by design) is becoming more hostile to human health. Its important to understand the United Nations/World Government plan is covertly behind this reality while they openly do not hide the fact they want to cull the population by 85% for what's planned ahead.

Looking ahead beyond the framework operation paperclip has provided, when you consider the way people around the world are inter-phased with the internet using “smart” devices, it is (by

design) making us more reliant on the internet through attached devices to the internet. Ahead are smart clothes, smart implants and more smart wireless devices than you can imagine. My thoughts are this combination of the internet and smart devices today are providing what's needed to set up supercomputer A.I. to control all "the people" after mass depopulation has taken place. Then the world's population, planned of around 500 million are to be forced to live in U.N. mega cities who will be forced to be connected to an A.I controlled internet 24/7 for complete totalitarian thought control....or what I envision as technocratic future HELL for the people.

As you the reader must know by now this essay focuses on the power centers of the world and the goals of the globalists for conquest and control of the world. And at this point you understand the ruling elite families of the world have and continue to invest in every area of the planet, and bet on every point of conflict on the planet. That makes the Earth their playground and "the people" their toys. So if you want to further understand the insanity of the global elite mindset read "Lifting the Veil". It's WRITTEN BY A 23 YEAR OLD on the deception in our world today regarding cults made up of psychopaths hell bent on dominating and controlling our world including how they are able to keep everything they do out of the eye of the public.

Chapter I: The War on Terror is a Fraud

Chapter II: The One Party State

Chapter III: Psychopathy, Power and Politics

Chapter IV: Operation Paperclip

Chapter V: MKULTRA

Chapter VI: Operation Gladio

Chapter VII: Operation Mockingbird

Chapter VIII: COINTELPRO

Chapter IX: The Phoenix Program

Chapter X: Iran/Contra

Chapter XI: Continuity of Government

Chapter XII: The Pedophocracy

Chapter XIII: Cults and Child Abuse

Chapter XIV: Trauma Based Mind Control

Chapter XV: The Pathocracy

Chapter XVI: Solutions

Chapter XVII: The Awakening

<http://www.wanttoknow.info/mk/liftingtheveil.shtml>

Geo-engineering

Geo-engineering is the deliberate large-scale manipulation of the planetary environment that for decades represents a dangerous manipulation of Earth systems for the globalist plan. Earth's climate system is being manipulated and forced in many directions. Governments around the globe are participating in climate engineering. The globalist plan has turned our once pristine

blue skies increasingly into a battlefield of a white conductive haze on the road to world government. Geoengineering is nothing short of an all-out assault against Nature. Truly untainted weather is nonexistent. From record snows to record heat and drought, all is now being manipulated by the ecologically devastating climate engineering programs.

We have been deceived and enslaved by lack of knowledge or geo-engineering for how it's being used would not be a reality. Were told to expect a massive loss of life in the near future, loss of land and food due to worsening weather disasters resulting from climate change. Geo-engineering is the massive deliberate manipulation of the Earth's climate **that** is climate change. I wonder how long this can hide behind their modified, "controlled" weather programs. There is more than enough evidence if people are ready for awakening. Will we ever get enough public awareness to fight these crimes against humanity? When weather, as planned, becomes unbearable and the atmosphere dangerously toxic, the people will beg or government to save them. And that's the plan. And world government will be there with the procedures they have set up; sustainable development, agenda 21, GMO's, Martial Law and much worse!



Global climate engineering is of utmost importance for the people to understand, but most everyone has no desire to want to understand. Why? Because they "believe" it's just conspiracy theory, and that's exactly why the sociopaths behind the global power structure, who want to depopulate, create and control world government, have set everything up for YOU to have that non-thinking "belief" reaction.

Geo-engineering is an umbrella term for deliberate climate intervention. For almost two decades now the planet has been in the grip of a chemical and biological attack from the air as part of an overall plan and there is a mountain of evidence that these methods of weaponry actually exist. The technocratic global elite are sociopaths with a plan who have gained control of our government with their Idea of a World Government they planned over 100 years ago and today's geoengineering is an essential part of that plan, which eventually calls for mass depopulation under the cloak of what they call sustainability.

There is climate change not Global warming. The climate change we are seeing is MAN MADE climate change that is not done by the people.

This climate agreement is being presented under the guise of rich countries helping countries in

need, but really it is countries already in debt being forced into more debt, for the globalist plan to get other countries into debt. <http://alternativefreepress.com/obama-pursuing-global-corporate-welfare-climate-accord/>

This document from 1966 outlines in detail the existence of expanding US weather modification programs as far back as 1956. A “special commission” is outlined in this document to coordinate the multiple governmental agencies involved with US weather modification programs as well as independent contractors and universities which the report also mentions. It covers the “management” of international impacts, legal and social ramifications, species disruptions and biological consequences.

http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/documents/19680002906_1968002906.pdf

This 784 page report from 1978 is another mountain of information that not only confirms the ongoing extensive involvement of the U.S. government in climate modification/weather warfare, but identifies the U.S. as the worlds leader in it! Also identifies the U.S. working with foreign governments around the globe. Discussed are legal implications and the need for total immunity from any form of prosecution from what is being done to the public; including the biological implications, societal implications, environmental implications, etc.. Also the report specifically says chemtrails (cloud seeding) is directly responsible for manipulating hurricanes, causing billions in financial losses (by 1978), killing forests, poisoning all animals, plants and all living matter, for creating serious air pollution, for causing mental retardation, for causing insanity etc.. Named in the document are the federal agencies involved as well as major universities in this ongoing genocide.

<http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/documents/Weather%20Modification%20-%20Programs,%20Problems,%20Policy,%20And%20Potential%20%28May%201978,%20784%20pages%29.pdf>

More On Agenda 21/Sustainable Development

Since Agenda 21/sustainable development has kept the masses in the dark to its plans for decades, United Nations Agenda 21/Sustainable Development has been implemented in the USA and worldwide as part of the globalist plan to inventory and control all land, all water, all minerals, all plants, all animals, all construction, all means of production, all information, and all human beings in the ENTIRE world. It’s all been done using bureaucratic control through government interlocking NGOs, international treaties, government central planning and control/use of economic activity. The result will be the intent of the globalists; a population reduction at the local, national and global level to reach the amount of people controllable.

The information is out there, documented, horrifying, and you won’t find it through any governments or mainstream media. I have listed several links here including the geoengineering role in the globalists plan. Genocide is the expected civil discourse & reason we can expect from any government controlled/supported by globalists that encourage the extermination of human life from the womb to the elderly, and in return the Global elite maintain a healthy human money crop for themselves.

A decade ago they planned to target water and energy supplies for the purpose of destroying food production and shutting down most heavy industries and precursor industrial processes that feed many lighter industries. Again the result will be the intent for the plan; a population reduction at the local, national and global level.

That process is designed to force drastic Calorie restrictions, poverty and food prices will rapidly rise in some areas more than others around the globe. Please understand under agenda 21, ALL resources are STOLEN from all ordinary people and slowly people are MURDERED. Then the next generation with the help of GMO food, wireless human control and designed diseases will have their potential enormously diminished. The elite proclaim themselves self-anointed OWNERS of all the people, and actually consider anyone that's not their slave/under their control to be in their words "USELESS EATERS."

The elite's plan is to live much larger and more elaborate lives than they ever have, with ALL the resources of the world in THEIR possession. The rapid transfer of even more wealth to the few is the intent at this time, the final intent is to control world economic resources, factories, water, diet, education, thought etc., Their plan is to purposely cause the death of 6 billion people to reach their "energy" target, many want a "sustainable" world population at 1 billion max, many other globalists advocate 500 million max. They all only want to keep enough people alive to completely control and ensure their elitist needs forever.

Briefing book with a listing of the Sustainable Development/Agenda 21 traitors on-board with the totalitarian globalist agenda:

http://www.usglc.org/downloads/2012/05/Briefing_Book_for_Print.pdf

Pamphlet for you and/or your elected representatives that explains Agenda 21/Sustainable Development. <http://www.freedomadvocates.org/images/pdf/SD-A%20Brief%20Analysis.pdf>

The chart lists the agencies that control food, water, health, finance, law, education, land management, development, energy etc through Agenda 21/sustainable development/Agenda 2030

http://www.un.org/en/aboutun/structure/pdfs/UN_System_Chart_2015_Rev.4_ENG_11x17colour.pdf

In 2011 Wall Street Mega-Banks started Buying up the World's Water

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/the-new-water-barons-wall-street-mega-banks-are-buying-up-the-worlds-water/5383274>

<http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/rothschilds-and-the-geoengineering-empire/>

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/World_3 Check out this Online computer simulation

<http://live.simgua.com/World>

The Automated Control Grid is control by way of Systems Integration (synergies) Health, Water, Energy, eGovernment Services, Connectivity, Cloud Services, Banking and eCommerce.

<http://www.broadband.gov/>

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/National_Broadband_Plan_%28United_States%29

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/National_Broadband_Network

<http://www.un.org/esa/dsd/agenda21/>

<http://www.iclei.org/index.php?id=1149>

<http://www.water.wa.gov.au/Managing+water/Water+efficiency/ICLEI+Water+Campaign/default.aspx>

<http://www.ironbarksustainability.com.au/eois/about-iclei-oceania-low-carbon-australia-and-ironbark-sustainability/>

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TzEEgtOFFIM>

www.grenatec.com/europe

www.grenatec.com/dl/grenatec_paei_es_2011.pdf

Link from the Department of State on Sustainable Development for the Next Twenty Years. United States Government Views on Rio+20 <http://www.state.gov/e/oes/sus/releases/176863.htm>

In spite of the effort to hide the reality of geoengineering programs, some people have figured out we the people are subjected to a horrific global experiment. Any that do an objective evaluation of the available evidence presented here can come to no other conclusion. 2 documents below for anyone interested;

- The 2010 Congressional Report outlining the framework of global geoengineering and the agencies involved.

-The 2010 executive summary on geoengineering including yearly costs (over \$100 billion) and modifying aircraft costs.

The entire framework for global geoengineering is outlined in the Congressional report, including the agencies involved for global governance of proposed climate engineering programs:

The National Science Foundation

The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration

The US Department of Energy
The Environmental Protection Agency
The US Department of Agriculture
The US Forest Service
The Office of Science and Technology
The US Global Change Research Program
The US Group on Earth Observations
The National Academy of Public Administration
The US Department of Defense.

Executive Summary: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/53418122/AuroraGeoReport>

Congressional Report:

<http://books.google.ca/books?id=beK3slUa7gwC&printsec=frontcover#v=onepage>

Congressional Report:

<http://books.google.ca/books?id=beK3slUa7gwC&printsec=frontcover#v=onepage>

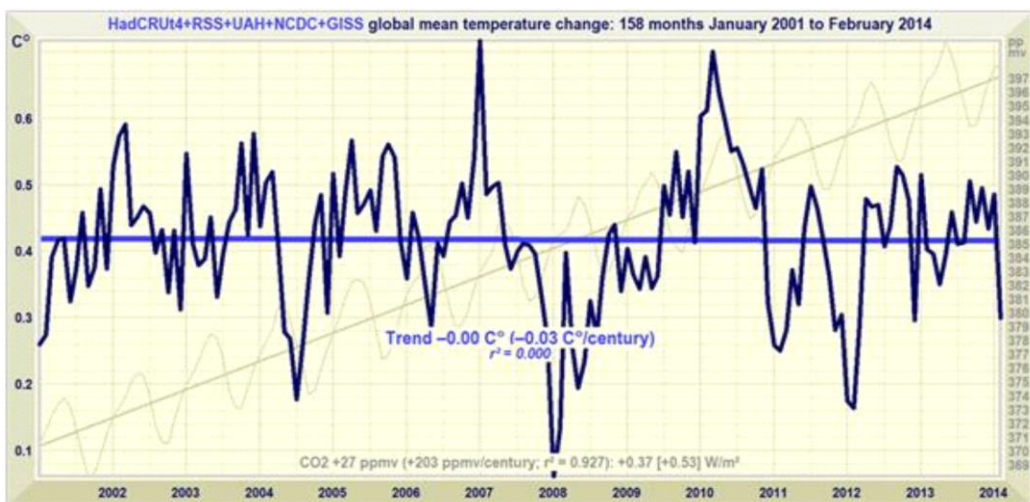
[http://books.google.ca/books?id=beK3slUa7gwC&pg=PA25&lpg=PA25&dq=Jack+Kaye+geoengineering&source=bl&ots=S-](http://books.google.ca/books?id=beK3slUa7gwC&pg=PA25&lpg=PA25&dq=Jack+Kaye+geoengineering&source=bl&ots=S-1F0JJ7j0&sig=XU77_Z688AIlkldhSrC7dV9P8Us&hl=en&sa=X&ei=jTe-UI6PGIrsiQLWiGIAw&sqi=2&redir_esc=y#v=onepage&q=Jack%20Kaye%20geoengineering)

[1F0JJ7j0&sig=XU77_Z688AIlkldhSrC7dV9P8Us&hl=en&sa=X&ei=jTe-](http://books.google.ca/books?id=beK3slUa7gwC&pg=PA25&lpg=PA25&dq=Jack+Kaye+geoengineering&source=bl&ots=S-1F0JJ7j0&sig=XU77_Z688AIlkldhSrC7dV9P8Us&hl=en&sa=X&ei=jTe-UI6PGIrsiQLWiGIAw&sqi=2&redir_esc=y#v=onepage&q=Jack%20Kaye%20geoengineering)

[UI6PGIrsiQLWiGIAw&sqi=2&redir_esc=y#v=onepage&q=Jack%20Kaye%20geoengineering](http://books.google.ca/books?id=beK3slUa7gwC&pg=PA25&lpg=PA25&dq=Jack+Kaye+geoengineering&source=bl&ots=S-1F0JJ7j0&sig=XU77_Z688AIlkldhSrC7dV9P8Us&hl=en&sa=X&ei=jTe-UI6PGIrsiQLWiGIAw&sqi=2&redir_esc=y#v=onepage&q=Jack%20Kaye%20geoengineering)

Unfortunately what's been done has come a long way since the "proposals" in the congressional report from 2010, and it should still be read by everyone. Meanwhile the ongoing global atmospheric spraying of toxic metals and chemicals is today, by design, beyond calculation.

On March 14 2014 the US Secretary of defense testified weather manipulation weapons have existed over 15 years: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1qM1PXon31U>



The graph above averages the monthly anomalies for the three terrestrial and two satellite temperature records. It shows there has still been no global warming this millennium. Over 13 years 2 months, the trend is ZERO.

The Obama administration in 2015 blackmailed governors into adding global warming to their disaster planning or he will block their federal funds. It's clear to me why Obama became increasingly obsessed with climate change while Congress was/is not. The hoax is becoming more exposed year after year as more and more people learn bits of truth, meanwhile the U.S. intelligence and military communities remain on board with a growing consensus that global warming is a danger.

History clearly shows, and globalists clearly understand war or the threat of war happen when the masses are compliant enough to carry the yoke of oppressive government without complaint. One thing that has not changed over time is the global elite continue to seek the ultimate blueprint for how they can use oppressive governments to keep citizens psychologically incapable of ever rebelling to their demented plans.

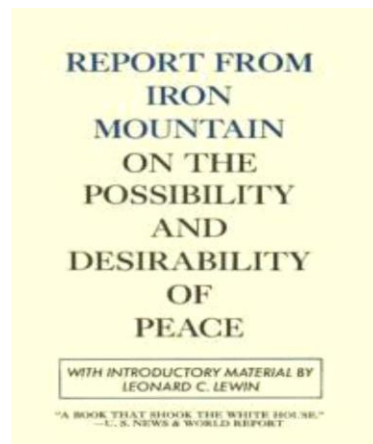
Are you asking what does that have to do with climate science?

Could we have come to a point the globalists no longer think war is the best solution to keep control? IMHO that is EXACTLY the political climate and reason geoengineering and climate science exists. The CFR (Council on Foreign Relations) concluded in the 1960's when they commissioned the "Report from Iron Mountain" that an alternative to war, to get the totalitarian one world government the globalists seek, will require an end-of-earth scenario based on projections of environmental catastrophe. That report clearly lays out the plan why global warming today is only for a totalitarian political purpose, not environmental purpose.

That report is an EXTREMELY disturbing and dangerous global forecast and is a program of war against ALL the people of earth. The war games are based upon invented science, the use of silent weapon systems, manufactured consensus, and double speak, all used to trick an intentionally unaware citizenry. The invented/falsified science of climate change is being sold as the foundation for economic and environmental policy changes for the plan. This program is a totalitarian grip tightening on society. Global warming is the desired war games playbook today to benchmark the outcomes of bringing in a "NEW AGE" of global governance and recreating and defining what is human leading to life extension, human enhancement, robotics with human consciousness, and seeking to create controlled evolution.

The Iron Mountain Report reveals the scheme to intentionally use the ecology to create mass pollution - call it Global Warming aka climate change and create the fear necessary to maneuver the masses into accepting a manufactured climate crisis. ALL people, globally, are being victimized by the politicized pseudoscience of climate change caused by people living modern, that is the disguise chosen for creating a global market shift to amass limitless revenues for the globalists in control. These programs are designed to eventually eliminate all private property,

and reduce the number of homes that will be left after "retirement" of older homes and infrastructure that are uneconomically feasible to bring up to current energy standards. These energy standards are "required" to reduce your Co2 emissions. Under these energy standards, to reduce our Co2 emissions, all existing structures, homes, apartments, condominiums, commercial, industrial, manufacturing, county and federal buildings that are non-compliant, get compliant or be evicted. All structures must implement the energy efficiency standards to comply with the new energy codes and ordinances. Only the elite and their favored class will be able to afford it and live free. Our compliance will be enforced beginning with the issuance of code violations to impose fines, penalties and restrictions that are already underway.



By selling the public on the notion that ALL nations must unite to stave off a disaster for all mankind, the globalists made the perfect roadmap for a totalitarian world government under the United Nations to officially come into power. Exactly how is laid out in the Report from Iron Mountain, not to mention the report also states it makes no difference if the environmental projections are correct, and that certainly explains why they are using junk climate science for their projections of environmental catastrophe.

The ONLY purpose of the "REPORT FROM IRON MOUNTAIN" (I.M.) study was to analyze methods by which government can be used to perpetuate itself in power over the people. The authors concluded historically war was the chosen way to achieve that goal. They also concluded under world government, war would be impossible (there's only one government) so the challenge was to find other methods for controlling populations. It concluded a substitute for war would require a new enemy. Neither the threat nor the enemy had to be real, just believable to the masses. Several replacements for war were considered, including a staged space-alien invasion, but the only one holding real promise was (global warming) the environmental pollution model.

Nasa announced in 2015 that humanity will encounter extra-terrestrials within a decade. Or will it be more controlled change they have created for the globalist plan?

Regarding the space alien invasion mentioned in the iron Mountain Report, consider what you read thus far regarding the globalist plan and how it will be used with technology when looking

at this link: Government Plans Fake Alien Invasion To Usher in World Peace
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7NdC4a4tDD4>

The I.M. report is from 1967 and has been out of print for decades. This report is claimed to be a secret document written by a CFR-dominated think tank commissioned by the U.S. Department of Defense during the Johnson Administration (as claimed in the report itself) and/or its mostly written by Leonard Lewin, who claims he was given the manuscript by one of the writers who felt compelled to leak it to the public. As the decades pass there are more and more of what are classified as “Hoax” studies and reports being published for the disinformation campaign to keep us on the road to world government. A perfect example of what government said, and still says was a hoax is the Report from Iron Mountain. Reading it today you will find it like a documentary as almost everything in this “hoax” report has come to pass! And it represents what one would expect from the C.F.R..

My summary on the Iron Mountain Report;

The Report unveils a top-secret report government commission that was requested to explore the consequences of lasting peace on American society. The results of the study, as revealed in report, led the government to conceal the existence of the commission to the public. Why? Because this report is a blueprint for how oppressive governments can keep their citizens psychologically incapable of rebelling.

The Report concludes that an end-of-earth scenario based on projections of environmental catastrophe holds the most promise for control under world government. It says that it makes no difference if the projections are correct. Junk climate science was viewed as the most likely to succeed because firstly, it could be related to observable conditions such as smog and water pollution - in other words, it would be based partly on fact and, therefore, believable. Secondly, predictions could be made showing end-of-earth scenarios just as horrible as atomic warfare. Accuracy in these predictions would not be important. Their purpose would be to frighten, not to inform.

Not only does the environmental pollution model justify expansive and authoritarian government, it also requires citizens to impoverish themselves. This certainly explains the reason sustainable development is high on the political agenda, while real environmental health and pollution issues are ignored or are being created through geoengineering/chemtrails, also the banking and pharmaceutical cartels are doing their part moving this forward

The report states, “*The basic authority of a modern state over its people resides in its war powers.*” It said that any failure of will by the ruling class could lead to “*actual disestablishment of military institutions.*” The effect on the system would be, the report said, “*catastrophic.*”

What should a "system" be called that purposely subjects the population to skyrocketing personal and household debt, a widening gap between the rich and everyone else, constant warfare

justified as necessary to fight “terrorism,” erosion of personal freedoms, constantly expanding power allocated to the military and police, pervasive electronic eavesdropping, complete lack of accountability by politicians for their dishonesty and crimes, a mass media devoted solely to establishment propaganda etc.etc..

I call it SLAVERY.

None of this is accidental. As The Report from Iron Mountain made clear over four decades ago, it's what has been planned all along. Not to mention the last chapter of this book, to justify the recommendations, exposes how the global elite regard the people of the world they control as Earth's primary contaminant.

Download a pdf of the report here: http://www.teachpeace.com/Report_from_Iron_Mountain.pdf

<https://books.google.com/books?id=9361tVT4-6IC&printsec=frontcover&dq=Climate+Change+Geoengineering>

The real reasons globalists need the politicization of science by scientists is to destroy the development of effective policies in contested issues and to prevent understanding the broader social and political context of any science. As a result there is much politicized junk science in the world presented as sound science for the globalist plan. Climate science is an obvious example. More and more scientists evaluate research findings of their peers on the basis of political perspectives instead of scientific debate among academics. That by design is creating political debates that favor the globalist plan. One of thousands of examples of that is in 2002 President Bush stacked health advisory panels with scientists chosen for their political views to serve the globalist plan, not for their scientific credentials.

Outside the globalist plan it's practically banned to understand significance of science in the context of specific policy alternatives. Committees by design focus on the political challenge of bolstering support for decisions already made, based on factors other than science to support the globalist plan for world government.

With money-power dominated power-centers controlling everything more so everyday, one thing for sure is the more things seem to change the more they only remain the same globally. As a result we will only see science get more and more politicized. Iron Mountain is a great example regarding what can be achieved with battles over politicization of science, junk science and how people interpret the significance of science are of critical importance to create certain political outcomes. Outcomes to be made more or less likely to occur through shaping public policy perspectives on any science to be made to support the globalist plan.

In today's world, all by careful design, political advocates to the globalists are delegated the task of interpreting the significance of what science decision makers use, decision makers that are controlled by globalists, and the voices of those seeking to provide guidance on policy advice are controlled by globalists to gain political advantage to keep the globalist plan in action. Ask yourself the question; what does any particular bit of science mean for action? In almost every

scientific context you will find decision makers (by design) look to political advocates for the insight to the significance of science for action, in effect, by design, creating a world where eventually all science is filtered through existing globalist special interests. And that expanding trend would not be possible without also increasingly controlling the funding structure of everything.

Politics, is the process of bargaining, negotiation, and compromise that determines who gets what, when, and how. - Harold Lasswell

History and current events expose only bad science and bad uses of science is the servant of government. That's what the globalist plan demands and explains why the globalists require all science to be politicized. And regarding Iron Mountain as part of the plan, the politicization of junk climate science and the deliberate effort to create global warming with geoengineering over the decades since its publication was to be expected. Not to mention also how looking back of the last 100 years contentious debates related to the environment, medicine and national security conclude science *always* compels the globalist plan's favored political perspective.

As the decades pass its clear to me the plan continues to convert more and more observers of the scientific enterprise with political and ideological perspectives that only serve the globalist plan. As a result the use of science by scientists only for a means of negotiating political outcomes that serve the plan is the rule today, not the exception.

Chemtrails

Chemtrails are not like the contrails I grew up seeing in the skies. They are extensive, broad and laid in a definite pattern that slowly evolves into artificial clouds.

There is evidence that they are spraying tons of nanosized aluminum compounds. It has been demonstrated in the scientific and medical literature that nanosized particles are infinitely reactive and induce intense inflammation in the brain and spinal cord, helping the growing list of neurodegenerative diseases, including Alzheimer's dementia, autism, Parkinson's disease and Lou Gehrig's disease.

Outside of seeding the clouds with chemtrails to create global warming there is another use for chemtrails, that is the Nano-aluminum Particles in chemtrails that cause neurodegenerative and neurodevelopment Effects. Nanoparticles of aluminum penetrate the brain by a number of routes, including the blood and olfactory nerves (the smell nerves in the nose). Studies have shown that these particles pass along the olfactory neural tracts, which connect directly to the area of the brain that is not only most effected by Alzheimer's disease, but also the earliest affected in the course of the disease.

In addition to inhaling nanoaluminum, such spraying will saturate the ground, water and vegetation with high levels of aluminum. Normally, aluminum is poorly absorbed from the GI tract, but nanoaluminum is absorbed in much higher amounts. This absorbed aluminum has been shown to be distributed to a number of organs and tissues including the brain and spinal cord.

Inhaling this environmentally suspended nanoaluminum will also produce tremendous inflammatory reaction within the lungs, which will pose a significant hazard to children and adults with asthma and pulmonary diseases. These particles suspended in the air also make the air more conductive for wireless uses and in the brain make the brain a better wireless communicator.

And along with the deployment of massive chemtrail or aerosol spraying in the skies under secret programs beginning in the 1960's humans have been increasingly poisoned and inoculated with nano particles of aluminum, barium, and other toxic chemicals as well as biowarfare agents. Scientists and whistleblowers have spoken out to wake up the world regarding these substances over the decades put in our air saying some are active and some are some inactive designed to be remotely activated by use of sophisticated psychotronics or catalytic viruses and or bacteria.

That insanity exposed is only one part of a sophisticated ongoing geo-engineering plan that lowered crop production to create famines, is changing the climate and creating droughts worldwide and radically decreasing the worlds non toxic pure water supply. Expect CNS neurodegenerative diseases to continue expanding as the only seeds that will grow in the future will be patented GMO seeds that by design do not yield growable seeds themselves and produce crops that modify human DNA and serve as another form of control and or softkill people to reduce the world's population as per world government desires.

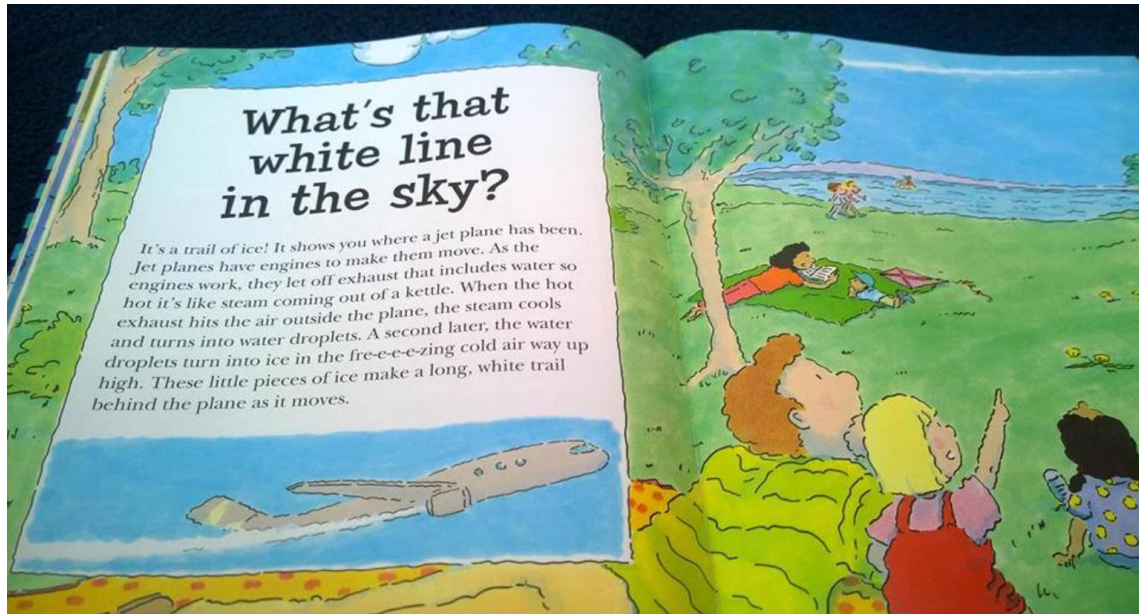
Already today young adults in their 20s are experiencing an array of health problems being treated with pharmaceuticals and experience brain fog and senior like "moments of forgetfulness" never before experienced in these age groups. This is openly a crime against humanity, a massive eugenics program to control and softkill humans. One example is China has already taken massive amounts of water from the great lakes in large tanker ships to bottle it in plastic with high amounts of "gender bending" endocrine disrupter compounds to sell back to Americans as bottled drinking water. That is changing young people in preparation for transhumanism.

One thing is clear, we are alive to witness the global elite positioning themselves for world rule through creating massive environmental changes to the whole earth and massive depopulation using sophisticated deployment of massive psyops and psychotronic mind control, free-trade, de-industrialization of America and Europe, industrialization of China, a worldwide centralized banking system ultimately for a one world currency following a staged and engineered worldwide and complete financial collapse, and the deployment of massive eugenics involving softkill and hardkill until at least 80% of the population is eliminated.

By 2050 if the global elite sociopaths get what they want what it will mean to be human for "the people" of this world will be a transhuman creation who are part machine, part biological, best described as what we see in movies and shows as androids. Taking us there rapidly is a mounting health disaster of enormous proportions ensuring an explosive increase in neurodegenerative diseases occurring in adults and the elderly in unprecedented rates as well as neurodevelopmental disorders in our children. We are already seeing a dramatic increase in these neurological disorders and it is occurring in younger people than ever before.

Understand that geo-engineering is an umbrella term for deliberate climate intervention that also (by design) in the process creates an atmosphere from chemtrails that support electromagnetic waves to be used for human control. . For almost two decades now the planet has been in the grip of a chemical and biological attack from the air as part of an overall plan and there is a mountain

of evidence that these methods of weaponry actually exist. The pic below is from a childrens book written by Catherine Ripley, explaining those white lines in the sky as ‘trails of ice.’ The globalist Geoengineering plan includes brainwashing today’s children to deny chemtrails....its only one example psychological warfare. Not to mention the whole education system is nothing more than a part of the larger global propaganda machine.



"No matter if the science of global warming is all phony...climate change provides the greatest opportunity to bring about justice and equality in the world" –Christine Stewart, former Canadian Minister of the Environment.

"It doesn't matter what is true, it only matters what people believe is true" –Paul Watson, co-founder of Greenpeace



<http://www.wnd.com/2012/08/the-6-quadrillion-cost-of-the-climate-scam/>

The total failure of the climate engineers is now impossible to hide as the cryosphere has begun to rapidly implode. In regards to all of the above work to make the Iron Mountain model a reality, read below more roots of Climate Change:

"We require a central organizing principle – one agreed to voluntarily. Minor shifts in policy, moderate improvement in laws and regulations, rhetoric offered in lieu of genuine change – these are all forms of appeasement, designed to satisfy the public's desire to believe that sacrifice, struggle and a wrenching transformation of society will not be necessary" –Al Gore, Club of Rome Executive Member

"Isn't the only hope for the planet that the industrialized civilizations collapse? Isn't it our responsibility to bring that about?" –Maurice Strong, Founder of the UN Environmental Programme (UNEP).

"We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis." –David Rockefeller, Club of Rome Executive Member.

"The common enemy of humanity is man. In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill. All these dangers are caused by human intervention, and it is only through changed attitudes and behavior that they can be overcome. The real enemy then, is humanity itself." - Club of Rome

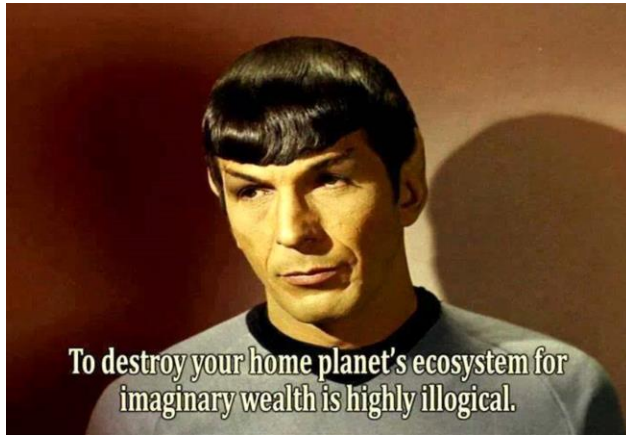
<http://www.clubofrome.org/>

<http://www.theguardian.com/environment/2012/feb/06/bill-gates-climate-scientists->

geoengineering

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/elite-think-tank-admits-to-ongoing-climate-engineering-experiments/5418879>

<http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/exposing-climate-engineering-to-the-masses-a-unique-approach/>



Below are the Patents used for geoengineering Earth's ecosystem;

#2550324 - April 24, 1951 - Process for Controlling Weather

#258678 - June 15, 1952 - Material Disseminating Apparatus for Airplanes (intended to spray fine particulates such as crop dusting)...but note was created one year after weather controlling apparatus, so as I suggested, the same technology could be used for both, potentially. If spraying is going on.

#2908442 - October 13, 1959 - Method for Dispersing Natural Atmospheric Fogs & Clouds

#2963975 - December 13, 1960 - Cloud Seeding Carbon Dioxide Bullet

#3126155 - March 24, 1964 - Silver Iodide Cloud Seeding Generator (Referenced in #3990987) ...patent #3990987 is a wing-tip smoke generator patent.

#3127107 - March 31, 1964 - Generation of Ice-Nucleating Crystals (language in this patent refers to atmospheric cloud seeding and references 1951 patent regarding weather control)

#3313487 - April 11, 1967 - Cloud Seeding Apparatus

#3338476 - August 29, 1967 - Heath Device for Use with Aerosol Containers - Referenced in #3990987weather modification patent

#3429507 - February 25, 1969 - Rainmaker

#3432208 - November 7, 1967 - Fluidized Particulate Dispenser

#3441214 - April 29, 1969 - Method & Apparatus for Seeding Clouds

#3456880 - July 22, 1969 - Method of Producing Precipitation From the Atmosphere

#3518670 - June 30, 1970 - Artificial Ion Cloud

#3534906 - October 20, 1970 - Control of Atmospheric Particals

#3545677 - December 8, 1970 - Method of Cloud Seeding

#3564253 - February 16, 1971 - System & Method for Irradiation of Planet Surface Areas

#3587966 - June 28, 1971 - Freezing Nucleation ***This one was interesting in that it called for more less-toxic methods of freezing nucleation in clouds** evidence more toxins are used in our skies while applying weather modification protocols.

#3601312 - August 24, 1971 - Methods of Increasing the likelihood of Precipitation by the Artificial Introduction of Sea Vapor Into the Atmosphere Winward of An Air Lift Region

#3608810 - September 28, 1971 - Methods of Treating Atmospheric Conditions

#3608820 - September 20, 1971 - Treatment of Atmospheric Conditions by Intermittent Dispensing of Materials Therein (this goes into methods to seed clouds but acknowledges other natural conditions must occur. When you read what those are, you realize they created a patent to also alter and force those 'natural' circumstances.

#3613992 - October 19, 1971 - Weather Modification Method

#3630950 - December 28, 1971 - Combustible Compositions for Generating Aerosols, Particularly Suitable for Cloud Modification and Weather Control and Aerosolization Process -They specifically point out that oxidizing agents and powdered metals work best

USRE29142 - Reissue patent of US3630950 -

***#3659785 - December 8, 1971 - Weather Modification- n Utilizing Microencapsulated Material

***#3677840 - July 18, 1972 - Pyrotechnics Comprising Oxide of Silver for Weather Modification Use (in #3630950 they specifically stated oxidizing and metal agents work best)

**3769107 - October 30, 1973 - Pyrotechnic Composition for Generating Lead Based Smoke (LEAD BASED!) Noted in patent to be used for WEATHER MODIFICATION

#3785557 - January 15, 1974 - Cloud Seeding System

#3795626 - March 5, 1974 - Weather Modification Process

#3808595 - April 30, 1974 - Chaff Dispensing System (noted in patent to dispense a freon slurry at high altitudes)...last I checked, Freon is bad for ozone.

#3813875 - June 4, 1974 - Rocket Having Barium Release System to Creat Ion Clouds in the Upper Atmosphere.

##3835059 - September 10, 1974 - Methods of Generating Ice Nuclei Smoke Particles for

Weather Modification and Apparatus Therefore

#3835293 - September 10, 1974 - Electrical Heating Apparatus for Generating Super Heated Vapors (this was referred in another patent as I mentioned to manually created 'natural' conditions to produce rain or make other weather modifications, etc.

#3896993 - July 29, 1975 - Process fo Local Modification of Fog & Clouds for Triggering Their precipitation and for hindering the development of hail-producing clouds

#3899129 - August 12, 1975 - Apparatus for generating ice nuclei smoke particles for weather modification

**#3899144 - August 12, 1975 - Powder Contrail Generation

#3940060 - February 24, 1976 - Vortex Ring Generator

#4042196 - August 16, 1977 - Method and apparatus for triggering a substantial change in earth characteristics and measuring earth changes

RE29142 - February 1977 - Reissue of 03630950 (combustible compositions for generating aerosols particularly suitable for cloud modification & weather control and aerosolization process)

#4096005 - June 20, 1978 - Pyrotechnic Cloud Seeding Composition (they list the portions of silver iodide, fuel, aluminum & magnesium, etc)

#4129252 - December 12, 1978 - Method & apparatus for production of seeding materials

#4141274 - February 27, 1979 - Weather Modification automatic Cartridge Dispenser

#4167008 - September 4, 1979 - Fluid Bed Chaff Dispenser (remember the patent for this was to spray a freon 'slurry' in atmosphere)

#4362271 - December 7, 1982 - Procedure for the artificial modification of atmospheric precipitation as well as compounds with dimethyl sulfoxide base for use in carrying out said procedure.

##4412654 - November 1, 1983 - Laminar microjet atomizer and method of aerial spraying of liquids

#4470544 - September 11, 1984 - Method of and means for weather modification

#4475927 - October 9, 1984 - Bipolar Fog Abatement System

#4600147 - July 15, 1986 - Liquid propane generator for cloud seeding apparatus

#463355 - February 17, 1987 - Method & apparatus for modification of climatic conditions

#4684063 - August 4, 1987 - Method of producing cumulus clouds

#4684063 - August 4, 1987 - Particals generation and removal

#4686605 - August 11, 1987 - Method and apparatus for altering a region in the earth's atmosphere, ionosphere and /or magnetosphere

#4704942 - November 10, 1987 - Charged Aerosol

#4744919 - May 17, 1988 - Method of dispersing particulate aerosol tracer

#4999637 - March 12, 1991 - Creation of artificial ionization clouds above earth (is this possibly what we now see in our skies and refer to as 'chemtrails' or 'persistent contrails?')

#5003186 - March 26, 1991 - Stratospheric Welsbach seeding for reduction of global warming (use of oxidized metals by way of 'jet liners' (commercial??) to be dispersed in fuel. Is this what the 'carbon' fees are funding?

#5038664 - August 13, 1991 - Method for producing a shell of relativistic particles at an altitude above the earth's surface (apparently a natural existing plasmic layer exists well above the earth, they are naturally creating this within our atmosphere)

#5104069 - April 14, 1992 - apparatus and method for ejecting matter from an aircraft. Related to fuel dumping in form of spray.... the patents relate to method of weather modifications by way of jetliners fuel in form of spray.

#5174498 - December 29, 1992 - Cloud Seeding

#5357865 - Oct 25, 1994 - Method of cloud seeding

#5984239 - Nov 16, 1999 - Weather modification by artificial satellite

#6025402 - Feb 15, 2000 - chemical composition for effectuating a reduction of visibility (a dry spray containing oxidizing agents and metals (as mentioned in weather modification methods)

#6315213 - Nov 13, 2001 - Method of modifying weather (all of these methods of cloud seeding and modifying weather compound one another more than are 'independent'..they keep adding, 'improving' the method.

The weather makers have engineered toxic cool downs in some regions, and it has come at an unimaginable cost. By completely derailing the biosphere's life support systems and compensating responses, the criminal cabal behind the climate engineering have painted us all into a very dark corner. The completely controlled main stream media has done everything imaginable to spin, hide, and otherwise lie about critical unfolding realities around the globe.
<http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/engineered-earth-is-collapsing-reality-can-no-longer-be-hidden/>

<http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/sifting-out-the-lies-nasas-role-in-the-geoengineering-cover-up/>

U.S. Department of Defense climate change road map

http://www.acq.osd.mil/ie/download/green_energy/dod_sustainability/2012/Appendix%20A%20-%20DoD%20Climate%20Change%20Adaption%20Roadmap_20120918.pdf

California Holds Public Hearing on Covert Climate Geoengineering
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ID2DPDavZ1I&feature=youtu.be>

<http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/climate-engineering-is-creating-increasingly-extreme-weather-fluctuations/>

<http://www.infowars.com/climate-activists-claim-deep-freeze-due-to-global-warming/>

<http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/methane-meltdown-and-the-geoengineered-attempt-to-hide-it/>

<http://chemtrailsplanet.net/2013/01/12/climate-assessment-report-is-science-fraud-without-disclosure-of-aerosol-geoengineering/>

50 scientists that worked for the UN's Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, the official agency that created the myth of man-made global warming, have now broken ranks and now condemn the IPCC's junk science. Here is the list with statements from each of them that sets the record straight. <http://climaterealists.com/?id=8355>

U.S. National Intelligence Council global trends report
<http://www.dni.gov/index.php/about/organization/national-intelligence-council-global-trends>

Understanding all of this explains why the globalists and the U.N. are calling for 300-500 billion MORE dollars to be spent ANNUALLY for more toxic chemtrails dispersed globally to create the needed environmental/human health nightmare to fulfill their demented idea of a "sustainable" future. <http://wattsupwiththat.com/2014/03/31/dataset-of-datasets-shows-no-warming-this-millennium/#more-106749>

This covers geoengineering including modifying aircraft costs. Its an executive summary from 2010. And the yearly costs to poison us all prior to 2010 was over \$100B, and that cost has only gone up! It's a sound investment for whatever portion they cant get the sheeple to pay for, as GMO crops are designed to survive the toxins put in chemtrails that purposely make the environment much more toxic, all planned for the the future so no organic crops can survive!. Everyone will be forced to plant GMO's crop\$. Unless of course not the elite, who will continue eating real food from expensive indoor greenhouses with pure water and soil.
<http://www.scribd.com/doc/53418122/AuroraGeoReport>

Chemtrails originated at the Department of Defense.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=er6ka3hmlCY&feature=share>

<http://www.cato.org/blog/geo-engineering-climate-geo-bad-idea>

What in the world are they spraying? <http://www.realityzone.com/whatspray.html>

Climate engineering/weather warfare:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5yZhh2leRJA&feature=share>

<http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/climate-engineering-pushing-life-past-the-point-of-no-return/>

<http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/climate-science-is-built-on-a-foundation-of-lies-and-omissions/>

<http://cnsnews.com/news/article/barbara-hollingsworth/un-s-top-climate-official-goal-intentionally-transform-economic-0>

There is endless evidence that a network of politicians, corporations, and scientists have conspired together to promote the fear of “global warming” . . . despite a mountain of evidence clearly stating no such “global warming” exists. \$22 billion per year stolen from taxpayers to stop “global warming” https://w3.newsmax.com/LP/Finance/CTI/Dark-Winter?ns_mail_uid%3D68823842%26ns_mail_job%3D1601979_01042015%26s%3Dal%26dk_t_nbr%3Dgsnoagvi

Exposing the chemtrail-geoengineering coverup: <http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/eucah-director-arrested-for-submitting-law-banning-haarp-and-chemtrails-to-eu-committee-video/>

Geoengineering watch: <http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/sky-wreck-on-the-shore-of-planet-earth/>

Climatologists Call For UN to Get Out of Climate Change <http://nsnbc.me/2014/12/16/climatologists-call-un-get-climate-change/> <http://dailycaller.com/2014/12/13/un-climate-talks-once-again-break-down-over-climate-reparations/>

Everything is connected in regard to the climate system, all is a part of the whole. Climate engineering is completely disrupting the former balance of Earth's life support systems; the hijacking of the climate is the epitome of human insanity. The domino effect of climate destruction. <http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/climate-engineering-and-dangerously-darkening-ice-sheets/>

They wont stop using all the technology and resources they can get causing the earth and its people severe hardship to fix what was never broken <http://www.gao.gov/products/GAO-11-71>

What happens when the climate engineering no longer stays hidden ? NBC is starting to stir with a short dialog on the history of climate engineering and an acknowledgment of the power structures long held desire to control the climate. The three minute video in the attached link is well worth the time to view, especially when one considers that it was put out by the corporate media that worked to hide climate engineering for 50 years.

<http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/nbc-discusses-climate-engineering-history/>

Chemtrails and their source: <http://www.digitalmontauk.com/?p=228>

UN Weather Weapons Treaty in pdf

http://www.cooperazioneallosviluppo.esteri.it/pdgcs/italiano/Scheda_paese/iraq/Pdf/Weather_Weapon_Treaty.pdf

The CFR/CIA connection: <http://chemtrailsplanet.net/2012/08/22/evergreen-air-involved-in-covert-climate-modification-and-aerosol-geoengineering/>

Scientists warn Geoengineering can kill billions of people:

<http://www.morphcity.com/home/121-scientists-warn-geo-engineering-can-kill-billions-of-people> <http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/our-climate-its-not-as-bad-as-you-think-its-much-worse/>

There is climate change not Global warming. The climate change we are seeing is MAN MADE climate change. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1-4Mdyef_L8&feature=youtu.be

OBAMA PUSHES FOR UN 'CLIMATE' RULES WITHOUT CONGRESS.

http://www.nytimes.com/2014/08/27/us/politics/obama-pursuing-climate-accord-in-lieu-of-treaty.html?_r=0

Chemtrails and HAARP 2014: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VE8wsCEdY9A>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PToCOwvacq8>

<http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/chemtrails-gross-violation-of-the-public-trust-flagrant-breach-of-the-social-contract/>

The real reason for chemtrails: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=P8c93bIy5fc>

<http://truthcdm.com/climate-change-and-geo-engineering-list-of-patents-used-for-chem-trails/>

Global warming and chemtrails: <http://chemtrailsplanet.net/2013/02/23/covert-chemtrails-ops-responsible-for-fake-global-warming-and-climate-change/>

HAARP's ability to be used for mind control:

<http://www.cuttingedge.org/news/n1345.cfm>

http://www.liveleak.com/view?i=c76_1298034565

Investigation into the historical and current use of weather modification for military purposes:

<http://weatherwarfare.worldatwar.info/>

<http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/belgian-environmental-study-corroborates-existence-and-effects-of-weather-modification/>

Engineered Snow Storms: <http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/engineered-snow-storms-begin-again/>

Fukushima's role in this nightmare: <http://beforeitsnews.com/environment/2014/03/too->

horrifying-to-believe-video-2496710.html

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=egTAynViwSA&feature=share>

<http://worldtruth.tv/fukushima-your-days-of-eating-pacific-ocean-fish-are-over/>

Leuren Moret is on the organizing committee of the World Committee on Radiation Risk, an organization of independent radiation specialists, including members of the Radiation Committee in the European Committee on Radiation Risk. She discusses the international alliance for depopulation: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dRH9FRfpFCk&feature=share>

Depopulation - Gates -Monsanto -Chemtrails: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yykelhL3MaI>

http://www.theecologist.org/blogs_and_comments/Blogs/2680375/whats_worse_than_geoengineering_the_climate.html?fb_ref=Default&fb_source=message

Nanosized aluminum sprayed in the atmosphere:

http://www.naturalnews.com/041201_chemtrails_nanoparticles_degenerative_disease.html

Lithium sprayed in the atmosphere: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UqhseXVb5Hs>

Depopulation agenda part 1 of 3 : <http://youtu.be/zR6fHp7XCrs>

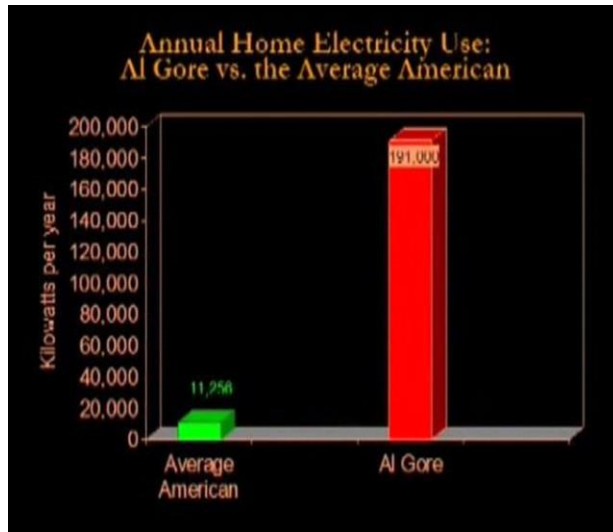
California Using Black-Ops Weather Control Technology to Combat Drought:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iM3RcdJ8_6c&feature=youtu.be

Here they predict climate change will get much worse, this is why the UN calls for a few hundred billion MORE dollars spent annually of chemtrails globally, to make that prediction come true. <http://www.iisd.ca/download/pdf/enb12596e.pdf>

As of March 19 2014, fully 494 counties were declared drought-disaster counties by the U.S. Department of Agriculture: <http://larouchepac.com/node/30285>

The 17th annual United Nations Climate Change Conference required Secretary Christiana Figueres to keep Climate change delegates working overtime through Friday and Saturday nights until the desired outcome was finally achieved/forced. Delegates held hostage, suffering from sleep deprivation and scheduling deadlines (i.e. flights home) will eventually agree to anything. <http://www.eagleforum.org/un/2011/11-12-21.html>



This pic above should help Al Gore find the criminal he is looking for;

"This is a criminal generation that selfishly and blithely" dumps "global-warming pollution into the atmosphere as if it were an open sewer." –Al Gore

Since Al made that statement much has happened to Al except going to prison which is where he should be. The politicization and corruption of climate science has been exposed and new circles of scientists became aware and outraged by the scam being employed by Gore and other political operatives masquerading as scientists on behalf of the globalists.

As a result Gore has personally gotten out of green energy himself. Gore's company files a quarterly report with the SEC that tells the story about the 30 stocks in its portfolio. His company's public investments in wind, solar, biomass and other alternative energy to combat climate change are practically non-existent today. Now his portfolio is top-heavy in high-tech, medical instruments, and even more pedestrian investments in companies such as Amazon (AMZN), eBay (EBAY), Colgate Palmolive (CL), Nielsen (NLSN), Strayer University (STRA), and Qualcomm (QCOM). Yet he still spews to the public;

"Climate policy is still firmly on the political agenda and corporate climate-related activity is increasingly strategic". - Al Gore 2012

Globalist Al Gore with another redesigned campaign of lies and disinformation for the sheeple with the Leaders of the Climate Reality Leadership Corps for North American Training. The politicization and corruption of climate science has caused new circles of scientists to become aware and outraged by the scam being employed the political operatives masquerading as scientists on behalf of the globalists. In response Gore, who should be in Jail, has set up the Climate Reality Leadership Corps.

<http://wp.patheos.com.s3.amazonaws.com/.../ClimateReality ...>

In this link Real scientists battle Gore, his cronies and the UN Agenda:
<http://www.thenewamerican.com/.../11998-%E2%80%9Cclimate>



<http://video.lauraingraham.com/Obama-Global-Warming-Gave-My-Daughter-Asthma-28861358>

For more just search YouTube videos- "The Age of Transitions", "Who is Running America and the CAP", "Water Crisis Hoax", "Primary Water Explained", "Origins of Oil", "Water Wars Stealing Water for Profit and Power", "Blasting Your City Council with the TRUTH", "Kill - ARkStorm". Another great source www.StopTheCrime.net

Rio+20, Sustainable Development and Agenda 21

In the Rio+20 s covenant the people of the world are referred to as "useless eaters" are defined as "organisms," that require appropriate elimination. Yes that is truth. In June every year there is a United Nations Conference called Rio + 20. The intent each year is to take agenda 21 to the next level toward UN Agendas 2030 and 2050 through control of development and social engineering strictly by the United Nations.

The Covenant was launched at the UN Congress on Public International Law in 1995. The Covenant is intended to become a binding Global Treaty and the template for international law. The globalists using International attorneys have been working on this since. I expect this Federal government in America to try and force the people to join America in with every implementation of the Covenant on Environment and Development. When the Covenant is fully adapted by the government, it will be the end of what remains of our Constitution and our rights. The words "must" and "shall" are directives. The terms like exclusive economic zones, buffer zones, interconnected corridors, and regional is the tactic Agenda 21 is already using to implement sustainable development and agenda 21 in the United States, that's because America is a UN Member State.

On the IUCN website: "IUCN links its Mission to the paramount goals of the international community on environment and sustainable development, in particular Agenda 21, the United Nations action plan, is cited throughout the Covenant. Agenda 21's OBJECTIVE is communally and collectively owned and managed land. This is for a totalitarian takeover for world government.

The Covenant

1) The Covenant is to remain a “living document” until it is adapted. (A “living document” can change at any time.)

2) The Covenant is intended to be a MINIMUM set of obligations.(Article 64)

3) The Covenant states “No reservations may be made to this covenant.”

(Article 76) (This means you can’t opt out of anything.)

4) The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall be the Depository of this treaty (Article 78)
(So who do you think will be running this show?)

Article 11 – Under the guise of the eradication of poverty using Agenda 21 (which it cites) brings up “equity” or directing social and economic needs in an “equitable manner”

Article 16 – This is about consumption and production patterns (think Smart Meters being installed on your homes and offices) and the “importance and power” of multilateral development banks and “regional” economic integration organizations. This ties into Article 28, which requires surveillance in your homes and offices), and management of processes and activities, but as of yet, “no specific rules to identify or evaluate” this other than its a living document.

Article 29 – Is about “harmonization” and anything that can “help eliminate non-tariff barriers to trade.”

Article 30 (p.99) – Humans are defined as “organisms,” followed by “Control” should “involve limiting the increase in numbers and spread of the organism by appropriate elimination, removal or other measures.”

Article 33 – This is about providing for long term resettlement and estimating the “carrying capacity” of the environment.

Article 36 – This is about Military and Hostile Activities. (Does the US have to ask permission from the UN to declare war?)

Article 39 – This is about management plans for harvestable trans-boundary biological resources, which would establish quotas and seasons for permissible taking. (Who gives this permission?)

Part VIII. – IMPLEMENTATION AND COOPERATION – stresses the importance of implementation of ALL obligations of the Covenant and the principal of general international law, including procedural obligations.

These “procedural obligations” are:

Article 67 – Parties submit periodic reports to the Secretary-General of the United Nations on the measures they have adopted, progress made, and difficulties encountered in implementing their

obligations under this Covenant.

(Like from pesky Americans who fight for their Constitution.)

Article 69 – Settlement of disputes – to be submitted to either an arbitral tribunal, including the Permanent Court of Arbitration, or to judicial settlement, including the International Court of Justice and the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea.

Article 70 – Review Conference. Secretary-General of the UN convenes a conference every 5 years to review implementation of the Covenant.

Article 71 – If you want to amend any part of this Covenant, you have to submit it to the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

(What about our Congress? Will there be anything left for them to do? Will they lose their jobs?)

Article 43 – This obligates parties to cooperate in the formulation of international rules and standards, which is called “harmonization.”

Article 48 – This is about biotechnology, and requires sharing the “benefits,” defined as research and development results, royalties, access and transfer of technologies.

Article 63 – Parties are encouraged to become parties of treaties furthering the objective of this Covenant. (This means the UN is going to shove the Covenant down your throats one way or another.)

This video <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PXeoC1uMluw> is a sales pitch for life under the agenda 21/sustainable development green solution, a glimpse of what the globalist sociopaths want for your future. It's the most disgusting propaganda I have seen yet for the brainwashed citizen to not just accept this insanity, but WANT sustainable development and agenda 21 to have control of EVERY aspect of their lives.

The goal is to herd all the people and pack them into mega-cities. Government will have total control of farming, your food choices, and your water through a global food council. Not to mention total control of your career and thoughts. All your activity, behavior, emotions, thoughts choices and calorie intake will be monitored. The global elitist sociopath's desire for control is never ending using every aspect of technology. Through the creation of unconstitutional illegal laws and secret agreements our government over the decades America has embraced the green economy as a new road map for sustainable development in America. Green technology and lowering pollution is great, but that is the smokescreen while the globalists through mega corporations, governments and the media get totalitarian global control/slavery.

And that control is why today household appliances, phone applications, home lighting & car navigation systems are tapped by the CIA and OTHER intelligence agencies to monitor the activities of persons of interest to government. He says a great tool for the CIA is the arrival of

the Facebook timeline that makes it super-easy to backdate the online history of “persons of interest.” Guess we can imagine what NSA & FBI are doing with their mammoth computer facilities. I wonder how many magical patriot finding algorithms they have written to create a list of enemies that are sovereign constitutional law abiding citizens

“Items of interest will be located, identified, monitored, and remotely controlled through technologies such as radio-frequency identification, sensor networks, tiny embedded servers, and energy harvesters — all connected to the next-generation internet using abundant, low-cost, and high-power computing,” “the latter now going to cloud computing, in many areas greater and greater supercomputing, and, ultimately, heading to quantum computing.” - David H Petraeus 2012

<http://okrealestatevalue.com/2012/03/20/cia-director-web-connected-devices-in-your-home-make-it-easy-to-spy-on-you/>

Homeland Security Dept. Pays General Dynamics to Scour Internet for Criticism of its Policies
<https://alethonews.wordpress.com/2012/02/27/homeland-security-dept-pays-general-dynamics-to-scour-internet-for-criticism-of-its-policies/>

Since Globalization of Economies and Banks has been behind all the problems we now have, and is now more than ever the biggest threat and enemy of ALL freedom loving people in the entire world, is why people need to understand the Federal Reserve System. The federal government has removed our right to know and until this government is stopped from operating like a secret society we can never become a government for and by the people. The criminal elements in our government on behalf of the globalists, elites, and mega corporations hate our freedoms PERIOD. And the main reason is our constitutional law/bill of rights would put every one of them in jail and seize their assets stolen from the people from illegal laws that legalized their criminal activity through unconstitutional laws since the creation of the Federal Reserve.

Every day our Federal Government/alphabet agencies continue with successful steps toward complete totalitarian control. After we declared independence from an abusive despot our founding fathers established this country as a REPUBLIC with an exceedingly effective system of checks and balances specifically to avoid consolidation of power by international banksters or any individual to prevent all of this. The executive branch, congress and the senate has been a runaway train for over 100 years operating as a government for and by the elites.

Watch this lecture from 1958 and consider how rapidly especially under Obama, the globalists have moved forward with this agenda, rapidly gaining momentum every month, every week, and everyday “piece by piece & step by step” we rapidly head into a dark era.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MVb59TS6LQ0&%3Bfeature=related>

The elite globalist ruling class owners of our government are doing the same as their ancestors did from the 1500s - 1800s; in their day they used an abundance of statistics, just like todays globalists, to rationalize what they embodied, and that was a "forward" plunge into slave economies that were exceeding wasteful of human life, the only thing that clearly has remained

"sustainable" over the centuries is the growth of ruling class wealth and power. There is nothing sustainable about the New World Order other than for them to "sustain" more and more wealth, power, and criminal control and this time they will kill billions to get what they want moving "Forward" as Obama has been told to call it. Here is a link from the Department of State on Sustainable Development for the Next Twenty Years United States Views on Rio+20 <http://www.state.gov/e/oes/sus/releases/176863.htm>

Here is the 242 page Rio +20 International Covenant document:

<http://www.uncsd2012.org/rio20/index.php?page=view&type=400&nr=83&menu=45>

http://www.slate.com/articles/health_and_science/project_syndicate/2012/06/rio_20_the_earth_s_ummit_is_trying_to_fix_the_wrong_problems_.html

Obama's Executive Order #13560 created the White House Council for Community Solutions. Among those who chair the Council are the presidents of the Rockefeller Foundation and Independent Sector, Michele Obama and Jon Bon Jovi. <http://www.independentsector.org/donors>

The "Independent Sector" is a corporatist foundation tank of public-private-non profit partnerships. Dodd's research uncovered this criminal Rockefeller/Ford Foundation nexus 50 years ago, and the same players sponsor the UN, UNA-USA, and the White House today:

Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation
Rockefeller Foundation and Rockefeller Brothers Fund
The Ford Foundation
W.K. Kellogg Foundation
The William Randolph Hearst Foundations
American Cancer Society
AARP
IBM
GE Foundation
Bank of America Foundation
Walmart Foundation
The Coca-Cola Company
<http://www.sustainabilityconsortium.org/members/>

The Sustainability Consortium is an Agenda 21 cartel featuring:

Monsanto
Alcoa
American Chemistry Council
Dow
Cargill
Coca-Cola

Pepsico
Walmart
Bayer
Disney
McDonald's
Dell
Johnson and Johnson
Proctor and Gamble
General Mills
Georgia Pacific
Tyson
Kroger
HP

*and is backed by the EPA & BSR (Rockefeller Foundation, Rockefeller Brothers Fund, State Department)

<http://www.america2050.org/about.html>

America 2050 is the mega-regional planning initiative of the Rockefeller and Ford Foundations

<http://www.environmentalgovernance.org/about/background/geg-sponsors/>

The Global Environmental Governance Project is sponsored by:

Rockefeller Foundation
Rockefeller Brothers Fund
Ford Foundation
UN Foundation
UNEP

The Covenant: <http://www.uncsd2012.org/rio20/index.php?page=view> or
<http://data.iucn.org/dbtw-wpd/edocs/EPLP-031-rev3.pdf>

Agenda 21: <http://www.un.org/esa/dsd/agenda21/>

<http://www.un.org/en/members/>

<http://www.uncsd2012.org/rio20/memberstates.html>

http://www.iucn.org/.../programmes/social_policy/sp_about/

<http://www.whitehouse.gov/admin.../eop/rural-council/member>

United Nations Association of the United States of America is sponsored by:

*State Department

*Rockefeller Brothers Fund

*Goldman Sachs
*Bank of America
*Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation (previously listed)
*Ford Foundation
*Open Society Institute (George Soros)
*Deutsche Bank
*UN Foundation
*Microsoft
*New York Times Company Foundation
<http://www.unausa.org/page.aspx?pid=668>

The Paris Climate final draft from 2015 http://cdn.cnsnews.com/attachments/climate_change-agreement.pdf As expected it only represents the globalist plan in every way. Nations gathered in Paris from Nov. 30 through Dec. 12, 2015, to negotiate a new global climate change agreement. More than 100 heads of state attended. The U.N. Climate Change Conference aka COP 21, concluded a 4yr round of negotiations. They claim “climate change impacts will be a major obstacle to achieving economic and development goals” and the “window of time” to avoid devastating impacts is rapidly closing. This is just another part of U.N. Agenda 21, Sustainable Development and U.N. Agenda 2030

Everything this report forecasts will be used to make world government a reality using U.N. Agenda 21, Sustainable Development and U.N. Agenda 2030. Global Agenda Council on the Future of Software & Society Deep Shift Technology Tipping Points and Societal Impact http://www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_GAC15_Technological_Tipping_Points_report_2015.pdf

- 1 trillion sensors will be connected to the internet by 2022.
- 10% of the world's population will be wearing clothes connected to the internet by 2022
- The first government to replace its census with big-data technologies by 2023
- 90% of the global population will have a supercomputer in their pocket by 2023
- A government will collect taxes for the first time via blockchain by 2023
- 10% of reading glasses will be connected to the internet by 2023.
- The first transplant of a 3D-printed liver will by 2024 and 5% of consumer products will be 3D-printed
- More than 50% of Internet traffic to homes will be from appliances and device by 2024.
- Access to the Internet will become a basic right by 2024
- -The first implantable mobile phone will become commercially available in 2025.
- 30% of corporate audits will be performed by artificial intelligence by 2025.
- - Driverless cars will account for 10% of all cars in the US by 2026

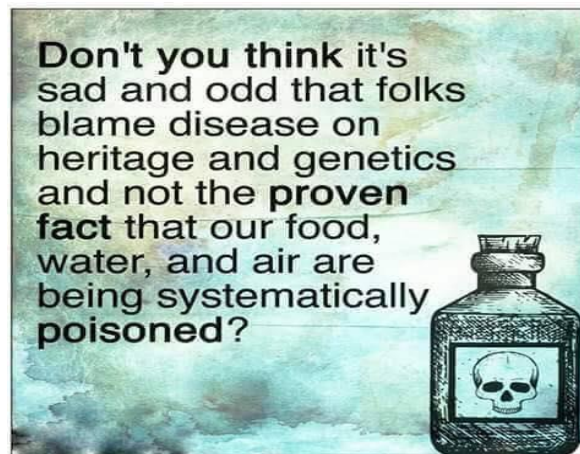
- Artificial Intelligence will join a corporate board of directors by 2026
- The first city with more than 50,000 people and no traffic lights by 2026.
- 10% of global gross domestic product will be stored using blockchain by 2027.

All that was the pre-show highlights to convince you to embrace the Social Contract to Transform Our World by 2030 with “sustainable development”

<http://www.unfoundation.org/features/wef2016/wef-transform-world-2030.html>

Regarding the traditional message in the meme below, poor genetics is now being created through wireless radiation and GMO's.

Food, GMO's



If more people in society would just do some research they could understand how much more capable they are in promoting their wellness and preventing illness compared to their doctor, then things would rapidly change. The real determining factor in which foods are legal and which are banned is not safety, or medical function, but whether corporations or members of government and the government itself can profit from them. Members of society who have non vested knowledge and ideas in hazards, health and healthcare are stepping up exposing what's important to society's health, and most have had questionable deaths soon after.

For several decades we have had lethal policies governing industry, researchers, and politicians that resulted in falsified data, bought off scientists, insane risk-benefit ratios and threshold levels resulting in billions of dollars in economic impact and unnecessary healthcare costs. And currently the only option our government has to deal with that nightmare is to socialize pharmaceutical medicine and some version of Obamacare

The Supreme Court in 2013 issued a ruling that bans corporations from patenting naturally

occurring human genes and you are supposed to say Hooray and look no further into it. The reason that happened is it's a smokescreen because now the court allows edited human DNA and artificial human DNA which are "unnaturally occurring" human genes to be owned/patented.

When Monsanto genetically modifies our food, they are genetically modifying us! That (by design) is creating 'UNATURALLY OCCURRING' genes. That is why Obama signed the "Monsanto Protection Act" .

The ruling elite for the world government plan are the investors in this trans-humanism formally known as eugenics. The concept is for "the people" of the world to change human genetic qualities. http://www.nytimes.com/2013/06/14/us/supreme-court-rules-human-genes-may-not-be-patented.html?_r=1

"When the US government ignored repeated warnings by its own scientists and allowed untested genetically modified (GM) crops into our environment and food supply, it was a gamble of unprecedented proportions. The health of all living things and all future generations were put at risk by an infant technology. After two decades, physicians and scientists have uncovered a grave trend. The same serious health problems found in lab animals, livestock, and pets that have been fed GM foods are now on the rise in the US population. And when people and animals stop eating genetically modified organisms (GMOs), their health improves. This seminal documentary provides compelling evidence to help explain the deteriorating health of Americans, especially among children, and offers a recipe for protecting ourselves and our future." -Genetic Roulette



Better for the globalists for their plan is what actually Bill means. <http://worldtruth.tv/bill-gates-dodges-questions-on-why-he-owns-500000-shares-of-monsanto/>

Outside of the GMO nightmare, the people are forced to eat nutritionally void toxic food and have been taught disease is our biggest health enemy, and the government also wants us to "believe" the only defense available to deal with eating their toxic food is pharmaceutical medicine, which is the busin\$\$\$ of symptom suppression, and its pure genius as it promotes disease, earns billions in profits, and created its own market by promoting illness through symptom suppression, which guarantee's a continuous need for drugs.

We live in a time where FDA laws are not laws only politics. It is dangerous to "believe" in their agenda also which represents politics that are lawless. Now for some history on the FDA and how it acquired it's position on nutrition and drugs. Many decades ago the FDA was called the Bureau of Chemistry. Below is

a quote from 1912 by Dr. Wiley the head of the Bureau of Chemistry. This will give you an idea of who he represented human health NOT food industry profits.

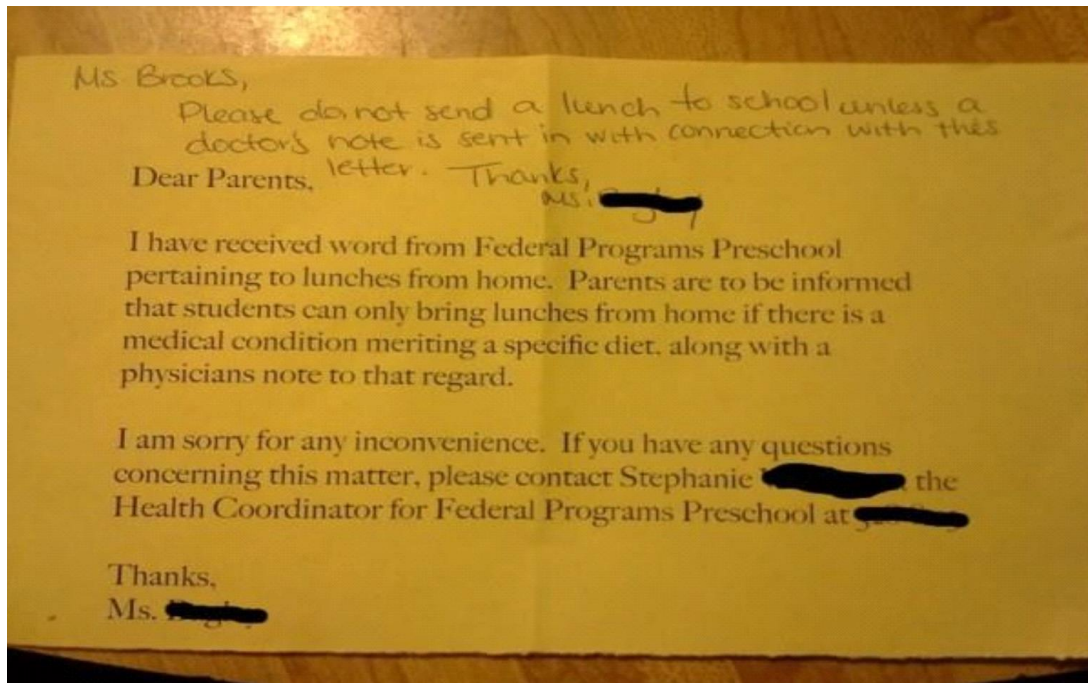
“No food product in our country would have any trace of benzoic acid, sulfurous acid or sulfites or any alum or saccharin, save for medical purposes. No soft drink would contain caffeine or Theo bromine. No bleached flour would enter interstate commerce. Our foods and drugs would be wholly without any form of adulteration and misbranding. The health of our people would be vastly improved and the life greatly extended. The manufactures of our food supply, and especially the millers would devote their energies to improving the public health and promoting happiness in every home by the production of whole ground, unbolted cereal flours and meals”

Dr Wiley represented the kind of morals, outlook and attitude we need in charge of public health? Well, Dr Wiley and the bureau was replaced by new medical experts who claimed to know what is best for us, and who were they? The food and drug industries. They like things simple, “purified”, and cheap to produce. It’s all about profit and politics. I am saying your health has a main purpose; maximizing profit for prestige and wealth that depends on support of the Establishment. There is much more to be gained from searching than from discovering, which by design, means treatments not cures.

Prevention and recognition threatens the interests of powerful industrial lobbies who control governments. This is why we have inadequate government restrictions. What we need if we want government involved in making decisions regarding our health is a dedicated non vested body of professionals interested in maintaining whole food vitamin nutrition and adequate environmental protection. The following is a quote by Doctor Elmer Nelson. This will give you an idea of the change that would take place at the birth of the FDA, This was printed in the Washington Post Oct 26 1949.

“It is wholly unscientific to state that a well-fed body is more able to resist disease than a poorly-fed body. My overall opinion is that there hasn’t been enough experimentation to prove that dietary deficiencies make one susceptible to disease”

From day one the FDA laid the ground work and a free pass for the food manufactures to crank out decades of toxic laden nutritionally void processed foods, at an extreme financial profit to themselves, and all that toxic empty food, by design, creates lots of business for the pharmaceutical and cancer industries. In my opinion knowledge on avoiding toxic emissions, avoiding drugs, and having the financial means for nutrition is the recipe for beating the illnesses GMO food and conventional pharmaceutical medicine, and other toxic environmental exposure turns into diseases. The most degenerate healthcare policies and regulatory laws we have inherited from decades of trickle down immorality can be traced directly back to the globalists who control the food, medical, technology industry, big pharma and governments. That allows them to get away with anything. And the globalists want to make things drastically worse for the people. We will see higher taxes, less care, and worst of all, seizure of our constitutional right to even maintain our own health under Obamacare. [http://geneticroullettemovie.com /](http://geneticroullettemovie.com/)



One example of whats happening all over America in schools serving GMO foods. This one from a school Richmond Virginia that sent this letter to parents informing them that the federal government requires students to eat food provided by the school. GMO poison is prepping the next generation. <http://www.momdot.com/a-doctors-note-for-gmos/>

Government policies have undermined our health and by design allowed an explosion and use of what should be illegal drugs. This was all done in little pieces, over decades. So what is the result of all that hard work? Their vision of treating illnesses, adverse symptoms, and disease through symptom suppression has now become the norm. They sold us their ideology through our universities, newspapers, magazines, radio, and television by using every means of marketing ever devised.

I hope you are beginning to see the pattern, and understand the never ending scope of the globalist plan, it controls every aspect of your reality for the plan. Prevention and recognition threatens the interests of the globalists sustainability plans which influence and control governments. That's why many live with inadequate government restrictions and the result is insane safety vs. profitability ratios for all outside the elite and their favored class. Globalist hacks including academics for hire who quietly sit on boards by helping the government, financial, industrial, medical or pharmaceutical and telecom industries shape public opinion, debate, and policy to get rich robbing the rest of us of health and wealth is the norm. Its endless steps of us all moving "forward".

Here is what brought us this far "forward" for the plan with subverting education funded by globalists through tax exempt organizations. <http://www.independentsector.org/donors> Independent Sector is a corporatist foundation tank of public-private-non profit partnerships.

Norman Dodd's research uncovered this Rockefeller/Ford Foundation nexus 50+ years ago, and the same players sponsor the UN, UNA-USA, and the White House today:

Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation
Rockefeller Foundation and Rockefeller Brothers Fund
The Ford Foundation
W.K. Kellogg Foundation
The William Randolph Hearst Foundations
American Cancer Society
AARP
IBM
GE Foundation
Bank of America Foundation
Walmart Foundation
The Coca-Cola Company

<http://www.sustainabilityconsortium.org/members/>

The Sustainability Consortium is an Agenda 21 cartel featuring:

Monsanto
Alcoa
American Chemistry Council
Dow
Cargill
Coca-Cola
Pepsico
Walmart
Bayer
Disney
McDonald's
Dell
Johnson and Johnson
Proctor and Gamble
General Mills
Georgia Pacific
Tyson
Kroger
HP

and is backed by the EPA & BSR (Rockefeller Foundation, Rockefeller Brothers Fund, State Department)

<http://www.america2050.org/about.html>

America 2050 is the mega-regional planning initiative of the Rockefeller and Ford Foundations

<http://www.environmentalgovernance.org/.../geg-sponsors/>

The Global Environmental Governance Project is sponsored by:

Rockefeller Foundation

Rockefeller Brothers Fund

Ford Foundation

UN Foundation

Welcome to understanding the Future of this insane rigged game on planet earth so don't be surprised, the globalist elite, their favored class, today's American business magnates, investors and Billionaires don't let their age affect any of their decision making, happiness or health. Instead, they rely on a lesser known "secret" to aid them. The secret? non toxic, non GMO REAL Organic meat, Vegetables, fruits and Water reserved for them and their kids only.

<http://beforeitsnews.com/health/2014/10/world-leaders-promote-gmos-while-they-eat-organic-2551560.html>

<http://www.seattleorganicrestaurants.com/vegan-whole-foods/gmo-hypocrisy-double-standards/>

<http://www.sott.net/article/251767-The-Elite-Eat-Organic-Monsanto-for-the-Masses>

Organic VS. Non-GMO		
What's the Difference?		
	Organic	Non-GMO
• No GMOs used	✓	✓
• No Synthetic Pesticides , linked to lymphoma & leukemia	✓	✗
• No Roundup Herbicides , linked to kidney disease, breast cancer & birth defects	✓	✗
• No ingredients laced with residues from the neurotoxin Hexane	✓	✗
• No Sewage Sludge , human waste contaminated with endocrine disruptors & heavy metals	✓	✗
• No Growth-Promoting Antibiotics , contributing to weight gain & antibiotic resistance	✓	✗
• No Ractopamine drug residues, banned in dozens of countries	✓	✗

More Info at FOODBABE.COM

Real food is no problem for the globalists who have unlimited money and huge indoor facilities for their grass fed meat and vegetables; they have them all over the planet. The animals they eat, eat healthier less toxic nutrient dense diets than most all humans on planet earth. <http://consciousofnews.com/kiss-grass-fed-beef-goodbye-gmo-grass-about-be-approved/>

For example, here is a farm for officials only and there are thousands around the world. They produce organic vegetables, peppers, onions, beans, cauliflowers, but they don't sell to the public," said Li Xiuqin,

68, a lifelong Shunyi village resident who lives directly across the street from the farm but has never been inside. "Ordinary people can't go in there." Many of the nation's best food companies don't promote or advertise. They don't want the public to know that their limited supply is sent to Communist Party officials, dining halls reserved for top athletes, foreign diplomats, and others in the elite classes. The general public, meanwhile, dines on foods that are increasingly tainted, meats laced with toxins, steroids, fish from ponds spiked with hormones to increase growth, milk containing dangerous additives such as melamine, which allows watered-down milk to pass protein-content tests is just a fraction of the poison. "The officials don't really care what the common people eat because they and their family are getting a special supply of food". <http://articles.latimes.com/2011/sep/16/world/la-fg-china-elite-farm-20110917> http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/05/world/asia/the-privileges-of-chinas-elite-include-purified-air.html?_r=0

http://www.outsidethebeltway.com/wal-mart_ruining_organics_for_the_elites/

World Bank, United Nations and Monsanto use a global food agenda for population control:
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5C4A7Xf3ils>



Monsanto was/is still is a chemical and biological weapons maker who is also making our food into chemical and biological weapons They have the full backing of the globalist owned U.S. government for Chemical and Biological Warfare. Today's GMO'S are only one part of the overall depopulation agenda, like chemtrail spraying is another part of the depopulation agenda. http://www.thedailysheep.com/is-there-a-gmo-chemtrail-connection_052014?hc_location=ufi

Monsanto employee	Monsanto position	US Government position
Toby Moffett	Monsanto consultant	US Congressman (D)
Dennis DeConcini	Monsanto legal council	US Senator (D)
Margaret Miller	Chemical lab supervisor	Deputy Director of the FDA
Marcia Hale	Director Int'l Govt. Affairs	White House Senior Staff
Mikey Kantor	Member of Board	US Secretary of Commerce
Virginia Weldon	Vice Pres. Public Policy	White House CSA
Josh King	Director Int'l Govt. Affairs	White House Communications
David Beler	V.P. Govt. and Public Affairs	Al Gore Chief Policy Advisor
Carol Tucker-Foreman	Lobbyist for Monsanto	White House appointed Consumer Advocate
Linda Fisher	V.P. Govt. and Public Affairs	Deputy Admin of the EPA
Lidia Watrud	Manager, New Technologies	USDA, EPA
Michael Taylor	V.P. Public Policy	Deputy Commissioner, FDA
Hillary Clinton	Monsanto Council	First Lady, US Senator (D), Sec State
Roger Bleachy	Director, Monsanto	Director USDA NIFA
Islam Siddiqui	Monsanto Lobbyist	Agriculture Negotiator Trade Rep.
Clarence Thomas	Monsanto Council	US Supreme Court Judge
Donald Rumsfeld	Board of Directors	US Secretary of Defense
Anne Veneman	Board of Directors	US Secretary of Agriculture

The same serious health problems found in lab animals, livestock, and pets fed GMO foods are now, after 2 decades of eating them, throughout the US population not to mention deteriorating the overall health of Americans, especially developing children. This (by design) works hand and hand with Big Pharma. And The White House, political and corporate elites who promote and force GMO food and toxic food onto the masses insist only on low toxicity nutrient dense totally organic food for themselves.



It’s my opinion toxic nutritionally void foods greatly everyday mentally overwhelm a rapidly growing percentage of citizens making it even more difficult to have the mental energy/capacity to even seek facts after a long hard day of going to work to keep the current system in place. All

by design so at the end of the day they only have the mental capacity to watch the alphabet channels for their prescribed indoctrination. And of course pop some of big pharmas poison to suppress the mental and physical symptoms from eating poison.

http://www.naturalnews.com/037466_GM_food_global_elite_organic_gardens.html?hc_location=ufi

<http://www.naturalblaze.com/2015/12/the-complete-history-of-monsanto-the-worlds-most-evil-corporation.html>

The same chemical companies that produce toxic cancer causing chemicals produce prescription drugs, medical products, imaging technologies and hold cancer treatment and medical device patents. All by design toxin induced illnesses are treated with drugs and medical treatments that produce profits for the polluter. That circle of profit is not conspiracy theory.

Aventis was launched in December 1999 through the merger of Hoechst AG of Germany and Rhône-Poulenc SA of France. Main Home Page for Aventis--go to top right and click on "Aventis Worldwide" to see medical, agrochemical and pharmaceutical categories of business.
<http://www.aventis.com/main/0,1003,EN-XX-100---,FF.html>

Aventis "crop sciences" include herbicides, fungicides, pesticides and genetically engineered food.

<http://www.cropscience.aventis.com/products/products.htm>

Aventis pharmaceutical division:

<http://www.aventis.com/m.../0,1003,EN-XX-24770-37160--,FF.html>

Monsanto is owned by Pharmacia. The Pharmacia Corporation was created through the merger of Pharmacia Upjohn with Monsanto. Pharmacia employs 59,000 people worldwide and has research, manufacturing and administrative sales operations in more than 60 countries.

Monsanto: <http://www.monsanto.com/> Pharmacia: <http://www.pharmacia.com/About/Index.asp>

BASF-fungicides, herbicides, pesticides:

<http://www.basf.de/en/produkte/gesundheit/pflanzen/products/>

BASF – pharmaceuticals: <http://www.basf.de/en/produkte/gesundheit/nahrung/>

Merck pharmaceutical company <http://www.merck.com/> Merck Research Company;

Applications to Register Pesticide: <http://www.epa.gov/fedrg.../EPA-PEST/.../July/Day-10/pr-796.html> Merck produces chemicals and precursors for pesticides and other neurotoxins. Merck Chemicals for Industrial Applications - Listed in alphabetical order: http://www.merck-ti.de/tabelle/cia_tabelle.htm

"Our broad range of Chemicals for Industrial Applications is widely used in many fields of production within the chemical and technical industries." http://www.merck-ti.de/set_cia.html

Dow Chemical produces both toxic chemicals and pharmaceuticals. (Click on the drop-down list here):

http://www.dow.com/products_services/index.html Dow Pharmaceuticals:

<http://www.dowpharm.com/> Dow's pesticide products include the organophosphate pesticide Dursban (a/k/a Chlorpyrifos/a/k/a RAID a/k/a Lorsban and is found in about 800 other pesticide products). Dursban was to be phased out and banned from indoor, yard and garden use last year

because of its effects on a developing brain. EPA allowed Dursban to "continue to be sold until current stocks run out" and DOW lawyers have this delayed.

<http://www.time.com/time/covers/1101020422/poisons.html>

Dupont Chemical recently sold a pharmaceutical division to Bristol Myers Squibb. Dupont makes pesticides and drugs: <http://www.dupontpharma.com/> List of other chemicals and neurotoxins that they produce:

<http://www1.dupont.com/.../jsp/prod.../products/productsMain.jsp>

Bayer makes drugs, pesticides and chemicals. Follow URL, go to the "application" search engine the and scroll down to pesticides. At the first URL here, go to the right side and click on the drop-down list to see the spectrum of products -- for industrial chemicals and "crop protection" products, to pharmaceuticals. http://www.bayer.com/en/index_en.php Bayer pharmaceuticals: <http://www.pharma.bayer.com/> The Bayer corporation was originally the I.G. Farben Company that funded the Nazi's. I.G. Farben produced Zyklon-B gas which was used in the Nazi death camps. Other big chem/pharm manufacturers became owners of pieces of I.G. Farben during the lengthy process of dissolving its assets after decades of lawsuits and pressures from international organizations for alleged I.G. Farben Nazi crimes. "Most of the company's assets were confiscated after World War II and were transferred to four big German corporations: Bayer, Hoechst, Agfa and BASF." http://news.bbc.co.uk/.../english/.../newsid_1549000/1549092.stm

As time passes these transnationals are merging with each other. For example, CibaGeigy, Sandoz and other multinational chemical/pharmaceutical companies merged to become Novartis. Then Novartis Agribusiness merged with Zeneca (Astra-Zeneca) Agrochemicals to form Syngenta: <http://www.syngenta.com/en/syngenta/facts.asp>

Standard and Poor's Stock Exchange profile on Novartis:

http://www.advisorinsight.com/.../ny.../nvtsy_66987v_profile.htm Novartis pharmaceuticals, seeds, genetic engineering: <http://www.novartis.com/> Novartis owns Syngenta -- produces pesticides, herbicides, etc: <http://www.syngenta-us.com/>

Novartis AG - list of products, relationships and subsidiaries:

<http://www.transnationale.org/fiches/70.htm>

Astra Zeneca sold off part of its agrochemical business to Novartis. AstraZeneca. For some listings of its pharmaceuticals:

http://www.astrazeneca.com/.../s_prod_.../c_prod_list/index.html

MERGERS, ACQUISITIONS & SPIN-OFFS IN THE CHEMICALS INDUSTRY 1998 — 2001:

<http://www.icem.org/events/BKK/chem/ma.html>

AMVAC makes the insecticide NALED a/k/a DIBROM, and nineteen other products. AMVAC Chemical Company is owned by American Vanguard Corporation, which makes herbicides, pesticides. A major portion of its revenues comes from selling its specialty chemicals to the pharmaceutical industry. It is also in the business of "environmental remediation" and "toxic waste management." (Like other chem/pharm companies, American Vanguard profits from pollution that they help make, and then get paid to clean up).

<http://www.thestandard.com/companies/.../0,1922,271462,00.html>

AMVAC's brother subsidiaries include, GemChem, Inc. and Environmental Mediation, Inc.

AMVAC's brother GemChem: "... committed to exceeding industry standards as a national chemical distributor. In addition to representing AMVAC as its domestic sales force, GemChem also sells into the cosmetic, nutritional and pharmaceutical markets." AMVAC's brother Environmental Mediation, Inc. provides clients with: "complex investigative and remedial activities. With... core expertise in the areas of hazardous waste, air toxics, and water quality..."

Environmental Mediation, Inc. offers its clients expertise in:

- Issue Analysis
- Strategic Planning
- Government Relations
- Regulatory Strategy
- Environmental Consulting
- Public Affairs

American Home Products pharmaceuticals and veterinary medicines has subsidiaries galore, including American Cyanamid among others. American Cyanamid produced many chemical products including pesticides and pharmaceutical chemicals. <http://www.amvac-chemical.com/.../Subsidiari.../subsidiaries.htm>

AHP later changed its name to WYETH, a major holding company: <http://www.wyeth.com/>

American Home Products was gobbled up by the chem/pharm giant BASF:
http://www.basf.com/.../Preview_cid-974236855115_pubid-974236...

See paragraph nine:

http://www.rrz.uni-hamburg.de/biolog.../b_online/.../company.htm

And this just shows the cycle of profit in all of its glory when you see the Chemical Business Research website -- Click on: "Code "C4": Cancer Opportunities in the New Millennium"
<http://ecom.sric.sri.com/CBRD/Public/Staff/>

Did you know that thousands of toxic chemicals are impregnated into products that we come in intimate contact with every day in clothing, furniture, bedding, paper, food storage containers, building materials, pillow feathers, pillow covers, inks, mattresses, food, cosmetics, carbonless paper, fragrances, and tampons. A wide variety of fat soluble pesticides are even impregnated into animal feed http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/.../waisidx_99/40cfr186_99.html

French researchers studied 200 rats that were fed Monsanto's genetically engineered corn and they developed grotesque tumors, had organ damage, and died prematurely compared to the control group. http://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-2205509/Cancer-row-GM-foods-French-study-claims-did-THIS-rats--cause-organ-damage-early-death-humans.html?ITO=1490&hc_location=ufi

500 cancer causing products approved by FDA http://www.occupycorporatism.com/home/500-products-contain-cancer-causing-ingredient-approved-fda/?hc_location=ufi

For decades globalists have invested in everything to restructure the genetic core of the world's food supply, consistently violating the protocols of science. GMOs are a corruption of the life forms of Earth.

http://www.naturalnews.com/048892_Altered_Genes_Twisted_Truth_biotech_science_fraud_Jane_Goodall.html

Depopulation- Gates-Monsanto-Chemtrails: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yykelhL3MaI>

Monsanto in China. Citizens want the results of a toxicity test on its glyphosate herbicide roundup. <http://www.wantchinatimes.com/news-subclass-cnt.aspx?id=20150407000034&cid=1206>

Healthcare and Big-Pharma Drugs

Obvious to you yet ruling elite families using their favored class have ruled for centuries as despots? Historically they demanded blood sacrifice time and time again from a deceived humanity using loyal bureaucrats and politicians to carry out their tyranny. World domination by the sociopath globalists using elaborate deception remains a reality because we are all kept from truth. Today we have Genetically Modified Organisms, and wireless radiation causing DNA breaks. And for the last 2 generations we have had benzoic acid, sulfurous acid, sulfites, alum, saccharin, theobromine, bleached flour etc. etc., and it has vastly reduced potentials, getting worse each generation, with toxins everywhere, and in everything, all in place for the world's so called peasantry.

Meanwhile the elites are working to make a healthy diet and vitamin supplements illegal to the rest of us, even want to stop us from growing our own. Foods like unbolted cereal flours, meals, raw milk, organic meat, pure water, and produce with heirloom seeds is set up and in place all over the globe for the global Elite and their favored class. The design they have for the rest of us is Monsanto GMO's conditions our body to induce disease, then when that process is underway you are handed over to Big Pharma and the business of symptom suppression and disease promotion is in place to finish you off whenever they want, and it creates huge profits to continue expanding the e technology of megatrillion-dollar pharmaceutical/medical monopoly for the globalist plan of world human control.



Wonder when it all Began? 102 Years Ago is When the Rockefeller Foundation was founded!

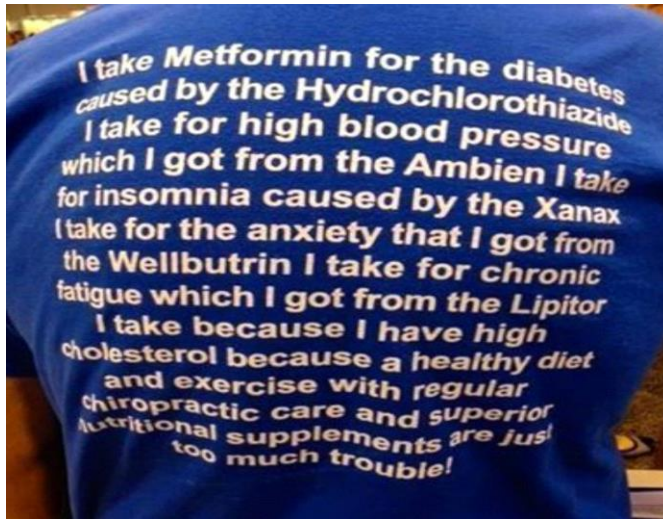
Over the last 102 years the organization – based in the US, with its global agenda is still viewed by most everyone it control's as an organization that has worked to promote the well-being of humanity, when in reality it is clearly the exact opposite, with an endless trail of evidence to prove it. Throughout history world domination failed simply because there was never a one world government. I am sure the Rockefeller's decided long ago food and pharmaceuticals are the perfect source to control the people when the time arrives when war is no longer viable, and below I explain why.

Research this family/foundation and you will find a pattern; Money power used to control the mainstream media, control the global banking systems, weather, weapons manufacturing, the global food supply, GMO's, the design of healthcare, medicines and drugs. And control of the politicians, political systems, education and knowledge. Yes they do all they can to control what the people think, believe, should or should not know with money power. Want to know about poisoning of the world and poisoning its people? This family/foundation is a great start that will unravel a world wide web you never imagined in your worst nightmare. A world where sociopaths with unlimited resources own and control the world using people, positions, and entities they created to ensure everything is controlled only by globalists.

It's not just the Rockefellers' but the global elite conspire under the guise of international peace, development, science, education, and web freedom through a world government plan to reduce all people outside themselves and their politically favored class to a primitive and or chaotic state. And from an elite sociopath's point of view, (ya know the insane class who, for example, need to be surrounded by trembling servants to feel good about themselves) it's all to change humanity for the better they claim.....because in their mind you were never meant to be anything more than their slave in the first place.

What you going to read, like most of the material in this essay, is simply horrific. This is the result of the design behind the business of symptom suppression as it (by design) promotes disease, earns billions in profits, and created its own market by promoting illness through symptom suppression, which guarantee's a continuous need for drugs. And through marketing schemes and lobbying, our society, even the doctors, victims, and shareholders of big pharma actually "believe" it is healthcare!

Fast forward to 2015 and composing only 5% of the world population, Americans take 50% of All Pharmaceutical Drugs made in the world. That insanity began in 1910 with a plan and was funded by the Rockefeller's and Carnegie Foundation using money power to restructure American medical education for drug based research and treatment.....all used for the globalist plan. <http://naturalsociety.com/composing-5-percent-world-population-americans-take-50-percent-pharmaceutical-drugs/>



If you want to understand what force drove medicine to this you need to understand the role of the Rockefeller foundation and the corporate class in the development of American medicine. The result created a cultural authority, and that in itself created political power for a reason. Their role in the healthcare nightmare, with all those profits from human suffering has been to protect and extend Americas medical, social, and economic interests. And it just so happens that serves the 100+ year old global elite plan for a "sustainable future" under global governance and that is not coincidence. The pharmaceutical industry spent/invested \$65.4 million on lobbying in the first quarter of 2014 alone, so it's no surprise it has paid off as Americans in total who comprise 5% of the world population consume over 50% of Big Pharma's drugs.

Today's health care system started at the turn of the century when the American Medical Association, Rockefeller Foundation, and Carnegie Foundation forged a partnership. The plan was to make drugs the focus of "healthcare". It's clear today how far the Rockefeller's working with other international bankers have changed how most people view food, health, prevention, medical treatment and healthcare. And that has created astronomical profits from the drug industry. Today government, the medical establishment, and big pharma's definition of prevention is not prevention or healthcare, it's only the highly profitable and grossly unsuccessful expensive process of screening, diagnosis, and treatment with drugs and more drugs, not health care or prevention in any way at all for people. It's about creating healthy as possible businesses for Big pharma and the medical associations.



For a reason lethal policies governing industry, researchers, and politicians have been created. We have a medical history in America littered with falsified data, bought off scientists, insane risk-benefit ratios and threshold levels resulting in trillions of dollars in economic impact and unnecessary healthcare costs for a reason. Below is the Rockefeller Foundation's role in shaping the reasons for why our healthcare industry is a nightmare;

1901 – Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research Opens . Based out of New York, this became one of the most “richly endowed” research centers. By 1928, John D. Rockefeller had given it \$65 million in endowment funds.

1910 – Flexner Report Published, Establishes New Standards For Medical Education. This was funded by the Rockefeller's and Carnegie Foundation, evaluated medical schools and restructured American medical education. It set up a new standard so that schools could only be accredited if they showed an emphasis in drug based research and treatment.

1913 – Rockefeller Foundation Establishes the International Health Commission. This laid the foundation for how health and science research and development were to be conducted. Many of today's health institutions were modeled on this commission's practices, policies, and research processes such as the UN's World Health Organization, the U.S. Government's National Science Foundation, and the National Institute of Health.

1918 – Public Health Becomes Rockefeller Foundation's Top Priority

“The Foundation identifies public health education as one of its principal areas of interest, and builds and endows the first school of public health at Johns Hopkins University.”

1921 – Rockefeller Foundation Contributes \$357 million to Medical Schools globally. A great invest to ensure control for the drug-based approach for the most prominent schools around the world.

1922 – Dr. Royal Raymond Rife Begins Cancer Research

In the 1920s, Dr. Rife – a brilliant bacteriologist and former student of John Hopkins University

– began researching an alternative cancer cure.

1924 – Morris Fishbein Becomes Primary Editor of JAMA As head of the Journal of the American Medical Association Morris Fishbein, became one of the most powerful men in medicine during the time. He transformed the industry into a money-making machine. He was one of the key figures to suppress Dr. Royal Rife’s research on cancer.

1924 – Harry Hoxsey Founds First Cancer Clinic in Taylorville, Illinois

Harry Hoxsey offers a natural herbal formula to cure cancer that thousands claim to have worked. This is the first of 17 clinics to eventually open.

1926 – JAMA Publishes First Tirade Against Hoxsey

The article scares doctors and researchers from being associated with Hoxsey.

1927 – John D. Rockefeller Jr. Gave the First of his Annual \$60,000 Contribution to Memorial (Sloan-Kettering) Cancer Center

1932 – Dr. Rife Develops Cancer Cure Dr. Rife developed a machine that could neutralize disease-causing micro-organisms, including cancer cells, with the use of frequencies.

1932 - Director of Rockefeller Institute, Dr. Thomas Rivers, Denies Success of Rife Cancer Treatment

1934 - Rife’s Treatment Cures 16 Terminally Ill Cancer Patients

In 1934 at the Scripps Institute in La Jolla, Southern California, Rife conducted clinical trials on 16 terminally ill cancer patients, and successfully cured all of them. A team of medical specialists – including Dr. Milbank Johnson, Chairman of the Special Medical Research Committee of USC; George Fischer of the NY Children’s Hospital; and Dr. Wayland Morrison, the chief medical officer of the Santa Fe Railway – confirmed the findings.

1938 – The AMA Indicts Rife for Fraudulent Medical Practices

1939 – Philip Hoyland Files Suit Against Royal Rife’s Company, the Beam Ray Corporation. Philip Hoyland admitted to accepting a \$10,000 bribe from Hahn Realty Group (AMA Agents) to sue the Beam Ray Corporation.

1939 – New Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center Opens – John D. Rockefeller donated the land and provided \$3 million of funding

1940s – Rife’s Work Is Destroyed & Continues to be Suppressed

1949 – Hoxsey Sues JAMA and Editors for Libel and Slander – Hoxsey Wins

1949 – Morris Fishbein is Ousted from AMA

1956 – FDA Issues Public Warning About Hoxsey Cancer Treatment

1960 – Hoxsey Method Banned in U.S. by the FDA

1960 – Laurance Rockefeller Serves as Chairman of Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center in New York from 1960-1982. This center is one of the most influential cancer centers in the world. During WWII it performed some of the first experiments applying chemical warfare weapons to the “treatment of cancer”, which evolved into chemotherapy.

1963 – Bio-Medical (Hoxsey) Center Opens in Tijuana, Mexico. It continues to operate and claims an 80% success rate.

1971 – President Nixon Declares a “War on Cancer” and signs \$1.6 billion law.

1977 – Sloan-Kettering Rejects Laetrile (derived from Apricot Kernels) as Effective Cancer Treatment. This is despite positive results from Sloan-Kettering’s own famous researcher, Kanematsu Suguira. In November of 1977 Dr. Ralph Moss, Assistant Director of public affairs at Sloan-Kettering, held a press-conference about the success and potential of laetrile, despite the centers desire to cover it up. Ralph Moss was fired the next day for “failing to carry out the most basic job responsibilities.”

1991 – Rockefeller Foundation Helps Start Children’s Vaccine Initiative

The Foundation joins with the United Nations Development Programme, UNICEF, WHO and the World Bank to form the Children’s Vaccine Initiative (CVI).

2010 – In the U.S. alone over One Half a Million Americans Die of Cancer!

With all you have read this should come as no surprise. Big Pharma was counting on increasing the rate of drug sales with Obamacare. Obamacare was planned to increase the federal deficit by 1-1.5 trillion. Since Obamacare serves the world government plan, as does Big Pharma, we can now see Big Pharma fits neatly into the globalists world sustainability goals for the people under the cloak of "sustainable development" and "green solutions" <https://personalliberty.com/big-pharma-quietly-enlists-leading-professors-justify-1000-per-day-drugs/>

In closing, I have been saying publically within days after Hillary Clinton entered the last presidential race the globalists are better off with conservatives in power for their world government plan when it's at the stage to enact the long planned out financial collapse. The last time that Republicans controlled both houses of Congress and the Presidency was 1928. The Great Depression started the following year on October 29, 1929. How will the masses look at who is responsible for what's ahead?

Here are my thoughts on how Donald Trump's term as President will be used as published November 2016:

The people in great numbers must learn to understand what the globalists want to change the planned direction of the future. If Donald does what he was voted to do the American people will wake up and stop the plans happening under UN agenda 21/2030/2050 and the global elite will lose its biggest piece to their puzzle for America and global domination, the USA.

If we do not awaken in great numbers the global elite will easily work around any US president to get the widespread social unrest they have planned/need to bring in for world government, then we the people will accelerate it when everyone that voted for Donald Trump to save them realizes he cannot. Investments in the stocks of the war industry, internal security and the prison-industrial complex have already increased since Trump won the presidency for the planned militarized police state ahead. History is repeating itself as the globalists are accomplishing plans same way the Nazis destroyed Social Democrats, Communists, Conservative and Liberal parties laying the framework for the Nazis to take over.

IMHO what the global elite want for the rest of the year for the world government plan is continued framework put in place for repression/targeting of any and all "deplorables" for the same repression we have seen throughout history under endless past totalitarian regimes for State Security. The forced result is in the years ahead by 2020 is the vast majority to avoid the wrath of the state will obey. And for the rest that want sustained acts of civil disobedience against corrupt government in the name of freedom, (not like the ones the globalists sponsor through the CFR/Gorge Soros/moveon.org as many are doing in streets around the country since the election that want world government to save them) the globalists will want to kill, re-educate or detain until death all of those Constitutional protesters to make world government a reality by 2050.

At that point IMHO the globalists plan to have successfully used Trump's term as a scapegoat for accelerating the corporate assault, terrorism, militarized police forces, global genocide and wars globally for planned mass depopulation. The question remains, can enough of the American public wake up to the globalist plan to stop the plan?

https://www.facebook.com/jeff.chiacchieri/activity/10209986190565268?notif_t=open_graph_action_like¬if_id=1479247652260097



Here is what I wrote on what I want to hear from a presidential candidate published March 2016: <https://www.facebook.com/notes/jeff-chiacchieri/what-i-want-to-hear-from-a-presidential-candidate/1080172925362450/>

If you choose to ignore and or cannot understand the mountain of sobering information I have presented here and just go on in bliss hoping it cannot be true, perhaps that reaction in itself is evidence of enough exposure to perception management to classify your response as a mental illness? If you find that question directed to you, my intent is not to criticize, but encourage you to beat the odds against the most advanced perception management in history.

Thanks for reading,

Jeff Chiacchieri

